

CATENA

AN INTERDISCIPLINARY JOURNAL OF

SOIL SCIENCE

HYDROLOGY - GEOMORPHOLOGY

FOCUSING ON

GEOECOLOGY AND LANDSCAPE EVOLUTION

founded by H. Rohdenburg



ISSS-AISS-IBG

A Cooperating Journal of the International Society of Soil Science.

GEOECOLOGY,

CATENA publishes original contributions in the fields of the geoscientific-hydro-climatological subset of process-oriented studies of the present ecosystem,

- the total environment of landscapes and sites
- the flux of energy and matter (water, solutes, suspended matter, bed load) with special regard to space-time variability
- the changes in the present ecosystem, including the earth's surface and

LANDSCAPE EVOLUTION,

the genesis of the present ecosystem, in particular the genesis of its structure concerning soils, sediment, relief, their spatial organization and analysis in terms of paleo-processes;

- soils: surface, relief and fossil soils, their spatial organization pertaining to relief development,
- sediment with relevance to landscape evolution, the paleo-hydrologic environment with respect to surface runoff, competence, and capacity for transport of bed material and suspended matter, infiltration, groundwater and channel flow,
- the earth's surface, relief elements and their spatial-hierarchical organization in relation to soils and sediment
- the paleoclimatological properties of the sequence of paleo-environments.

CATENA publishes multidisciplinary studies as well as monodisciplinary papers that are of interest to other disciplines and are of relevance to landscape studies.

CATENA VERLAG

DICAL

LIBRARY

CATENA

An Interdisciplinary Journal of SOIL SCIENCE – HYDROLOGY – GEOMORPHOLOGY
Focusing on GEOECOLOGY AND LANDSCAPE EVOLUTION

EDITORIAL BOARD:

F. Ahnert, Aachen
R. Arnold, Washington
L. Band, Toronto
D. Barsch, Heidelberg
P. H. T. Beckett, Oxford
G. Bartels, Köln
L. Berry, Boca Raton, FL
H. P. Blume, Kiel
J. Bouma, Wageningen
W. B. Bull, Tucson, AZ
B. Bunting, Hamilton, Ont.
B. Clothier, Palmerston North, NZ
R. Coventry, Townsville, Austr.
J. E. Costa, Vancouver, WA
B. Dieckrüger, Braunschweig
W. E. Dietrich, Berkeley, CA
J. B. Dixon, College Station, TX
I. Douglas, Manchester
T. Dunne, Seattle, WA
G. H. Dury, Cambridge
A. R. Eschner, Syracuse, NY
H. Faure, Marseille
N. Fedoroff, Thiverval-Grignon
R. Fitzpatrick, Glen Osmond, Austr.
H. Fölster, Göttingen

L. Follmer, Champaign, IL
O. Fränzle, Kiel
D. Gabriels, Gent
G. Govers, Leuven
W. L. Graf, Tempe, AZ
G. Haase, Leipzig
K. H. Hartge, Hannover
K. Hirakawa, Yamanashi
A. C. Imeson, Amsterdam
S. Iwata, Ibaraki
H. Kadomura, Yamanashi
G. Kukla, Palisades, NY
L. Leopold, Berkeley, CA
I. Lepsch, Campinas, S.P.
S. Luk, Toronto
L. D. McFadden, Albuquerque, NM
P. Michel, Strasbourg
Y. Mualem, Rehovot
H. Múcher, Amsterdam
D. Newson, Newcastle u. T.
W. Nickling, Guelph, Ont.
D. R. Nielsen, Davis, CA
A. Orme, Los Angeles, CA
A. Pearce, Christchurch, NZ
M. Pecsí, Budapest

J. de Ploey, Leuven
O. Richter, Braunschweig
A. Ruellan, Paris
M. Sarnthein, Kiel
A. P. Schick, Jerusalem
U. Schwertmann, Weihenstephan
A. Semmel, Frankfurt
N. Simileit, Taunusstein
W. G. Sombroek, Wageningen
O. Slaymaker, Vancouver
K. Stahr, Stuttgart
L. Starkel, Krakow
G. Stoops, Gent
O. Strebel, Hannover
U. Streit, Münster
D. Torri, Firenze
M. Vauclin, Grenoble
A. Velichko, Moscow
R. J. Wagenet, Ithaca, NY
R. Webster, Rothamsted
L. Wilding, College Station, TX
D. H. Yaalon, Jerusalem
A. Young, Nairobi

EDITORS-IN-CHIEF

H.-R. Bork, Braunschweig
R. B. Bryan, Toronto
P. Burrough, Utrecht
R. Herrmann, Bayreuth

P. Jungerius, Amsterdam
M. Kutilek, Praha
J. Poesen, Leuven
J. Thornes, Bristol

CENTRAL EDITORIAL OFFICE CATENA

Brockenblick 8 · D-3302 Cremlingen-Destedt (West Germany)
Tel. 05306/1530 · Fax 05306/1560

Managing editor: Margot Rohdenburg
Assistant managing editor: Claus Dalchow

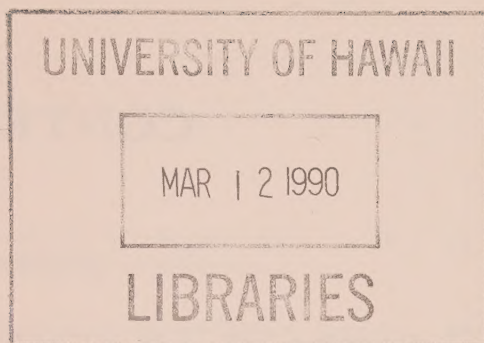
Indexed or abstracted by 'Current Contents', 'Science Citation Index', Geo Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts Service, Current Geographical Publications, Dokumentation Wasser and other leading Indexing/Abstracting Services

© Copyright 1989 by CATENA VERLAG

All rights are reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior permission of the publisher. Submission of an article implies the transfer of the copyright from the authors to the publisher.

This journal has been registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. Consent is given for copying of articles for personal or internal use, for the specific clients. This consent is given on the condition that the copier pay through the Center the per-copy fee for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. The per-copy fee is stated in the code-line at the bottom of the first page of each article. The appropriate fee, together with a copy of the first page of the article, should be forwarded to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, USA. If no code-line appears, broad consent to copy has not been given and permission to copy must be obtained directly from the publisher. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as for general distribution, resale, advertising and promotion purposes, or for creating new collective works. Special written permission must be obtained from the publisher for such copying.

Printed in West Germany
ISSN 0341-8162



Dear Colleague,

Our journal is now about to enter its sixteenth year and the Central Editorial Office is proud to offer you as working tool a comprehensive

INDEX of CATENA Vol. 1-15 and CATENA SUPPLEMENT 1-13.

The main indexing work has been carried out by Brigitte John, the development of the special computer programs and the arrangement of the text by Bernd Diekkrüger and this is gratefully acknowledged.

The obvious success of CATENA over the last fifteen years is proof of the enormous demand for the subject matter by both authors and readers. It will continue to promote up-to-date process-oriented research with relevance to contemporary landscapes without neglecting the historical dimension. The subtitle of CATENA, "GEOECOLOGY AND LANDSCAPE EVOLUTION" expresses this duality of contemporary processes and inherited structures, which should in reality be a unified approach – both aspects are relevant to the landscape. The emphasis will continue to be on the environment of complete landscapes as well as sites (not on single species), the flux of energy and matter (water, solutes and suspended matter) with special regard to the space-time variability and the natural as well as man-made changes in the present ecosystem (including the earth's surface).

The Editors of CATENA endeavour to publish immediately the most recent and significant results of research. We feel sure that the material in CATENA is important to your own scientific activity and would like to ask you to check that your institute, university or research institution receives our journal. In addition we want to remind you that there is a special subscription rate for private users (50% off). Please use the order forms at the end of this book.

Margot Rohdenburg

Central Editorial Office CATENA

CONTENTS

INDEX

CATENA VOL. 1-15 & CATENA SUPPLEMENT 1-13

SUBJECT INDEX	1
Soils	1
Sediments	41
Water	57
Landforms	81
Age	111
Dating	120
Environment	124
Vegetation	131
Man	133
Techniques	138
Climatic Regions	145
REGIONAL INDEX	153
KEYWORDS	177
COMPLETE TITLES CATENA VOL. 1-15	279
COMPLETE TITLES CATENA SUPPLEMENTS 1-13	296
AUTHOR INDEX	303
Guide for Authors	328

SOILS

Organic Matter, Organomineralic Soils (1)

Bartels & Hard (1973): Rodderbergtuff im Rheinischen Quartärprofil - Zur zeitlichen Stellung des Rodderberg-Vulkanismus - Mit einem Beitrag von J. Frechen und einem Beitrag von S. Stephan	1	31
Vreeken (1973): Soil Variability in Small Loess Watersheds: Clay and Organic Carbon Content	1	181
Velichko & Morozova (1976): Stages of Development and Paleogeographical Inheritance of the Recent Soils Features in the Center of the Russian Plain	3	169
Fölster & von Christen (1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Fedoroff, de Kimpe & Bourbeau (1977): L'Altération des Minéraux Primaires en Milieu Podzolique en France Atlantique et au Québec	4	29
Rump, van Werden & Herrmann (1977): Über die vertikale Änderung von Metallkonzentrationen in einem Hochmoor	4	149
Nornberg (1977): Soil Profile Development in Sands of Varying Age in Vendsyssel, Denmark	4	165
Rohdenburg (1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Bibus & Semmel (1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Michel & Durand (1978): La vallée alluviale du Sénégal (Afrique de l'Ouest). Relations geomorphologie - sols - aptitudes culturelles et leur cartographie au 1/50000	5	213
Larsen (1978): Initial Development (Ripening) of some Reclaimed Gytte Soils in Kolindsund, Denmark	5	285
Fallek, Ghiglione & Negre (1978): Caractéristiques des Humoacides et des Humines des deux Rankers Pyrénéens	5	321
Oriol, de Boodt, Verdonck & Cappaert (1978): Thermal Properties of Two Organic (Peat, Pine Bark) and Two Anorganic (Perlite, Clay) Horticultural Substrates	5	389
Grieve (1980): The Magnitude and Significance of Soil Structural Stability Declines under Cereal Cropping	7	79
Mariotti, Pierre, Vedy, Bruckert & Guillemot (1980): The Abundance of Natural Nitrogen 15 in the Organic Matter of Soils along an Altitudinal Gradient (Chablais, Haute Savoie, France)	7	293
Crowther (1983): Carbon Dioxide Concentrations in some Tropical Karst Soils, West Malaysia	10	27
Parker & Chartres (1983): The Effects of Recent Land Use Changes on Red Podzolic Soils near Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	10	61
Scharpenseel, Eichwald, Haupenthal & Neue (1983): Zinc Deficiency in a Soil Toposequence, Grown to Rice at Tiaong, Quezon Province, Philippines	10	115
Ellis (1983): Micromorphological Aspects of Arctic-Alpine Pedogenesis in the Okstindan Mountains, Norway	10	133
Balabane (1983): Oxygen-18, Deuterium and Carbon-13 Content of Organic Matter from Litter and Humus Layers in Podzolic Soils	10	159

Kowalkowski & Brogowski(1983): Features of Cryogenic Environment in Soils of Continental Tundra and Arid Steppe on the Southern Khangai Slope under Electron Microscope	10	199
Xu & Webster(1984): A Geostatistical Study of Topsoil Properties in Zhangwu County, China	11	13
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher(1986): Topographic Control of Soil Moisture, Vegetation Cover and Land Degradation in a Moisture Stressed Mediterranean Environment	13	211
Gavaud(1986): Les recherches réalisées par l'ORSTOM sur les sols Africains	13	391
Aweto(1987): Vegetation and Soils of the Savanna Enclaves of Urhobo Plains, South-Western Nigeria	14	177
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369
Righi & Lorphelin(1987): The Soils of a Typical Slope in the Himalayas (Nepal): Their Main Characteristics and Distribution	14	533
Painuli & Abrol(1988): Improving Aggregate Stability of Sodic Sandy Loam Soils by Organics	15	229
Ellis(1988): Pedogenesis on the Basalt and Associated Deposits of Canna, Western Scotland	15	281
Meadows(1988): Late Quaternary Peat Accumulation in Southern Africa	15	459
Mbagwu & Bazzoffi(1988): Stability of Microaggregates as Influenced by Antecedent Moisture Content, Organic Waste Amendment and Wetting and Drying Cycles	15	565
Hernández Moreno, Cubas García, Gonzalez Batista & Fernández Caldas(1985): Study of Ammonium Oxalate Reactivity at pH 6.3 (Ro) in Different Types of Soils with Variable Charge. I	S 7	9
Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S 7	99
Sevink(1988): Soil Organic Horizons of Mediterranean Forest Soils in NE-Catalonia (Spain): Their Characteristics and Significance for Hillslope Runoff, and Effects of Management and Fire	S 12	31
Brown(1988): Soil Development and Geomorphic Processes in a Chaparral Watershed: Rattlesnake Canyon, S-California, USA	S 12	45

Bioturbation (2)

Archer & Maeckel(1973): Calcrete Deposits on the Lusaka Plateau of Zambia	1	19
Maeckel(1974): Dambos: A Study in Morphodynamic Activity on the Plateau Regions of Zambia	1	327
Savat & Poesen(1977): Splash and Discontinuous Runoff as Creators of Fine Sandy Lag Deposits with Kalahari Sands	4	321
Hoffmann & Blume(1977): Holozäne Tonverlagerung als profilprägender Prozess lehmiger Landböden norddeutscher Jungmoränenlandschaften?	4	359

Parker & Chartres(1983): The Effects of Recent Land Use Changes on Red Podzolic Soils near Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	10	61
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehmen des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87
Soyer(1983): Microrelief de Buttes Basses sur Sols Inondés Saisonnièrement au Sud-Shaba (Zaire)	10	253
Wilson & Smart(1984): Pipes and Pipe Flow Process in an Upland Catchment, Wales	11	145
Bonell, Coventry & Holt(1986): Erosion of Termite Mounds under Natural Rainfall in Semiarid Tropical Northeastern Australia	13	11
Cox, Lovegrove & Siegfried(1987): The Small Stone Content of Mima-Like Mounds in the South African Cape Region: Implication for Mound Origin	14	165
Hart(1988): A Fabric Contrast Soil on Dolerite in the Sydney Basin, Australia	15	27
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Culling(1988): Mudflow as a Rate Process	15	249

Soil Biology (145)

Mahaney & Boyer(1986): Microflora Distributions in Quaternary Paleosols on Mount Kenya, East Africa	13	155
Richards & Greacen(1988): An Example of Numerical Modelling - Expansion of a Root Cavity in Soil	S 11	79

Clay Content, Clay Migration, Clay Mineralogy (3)

Vreeken(1973): Soil Variability in Small Loess Watersheds: Clay and Organic Carbon Content	1	181
Schouten(1974): The Application of a Microdensitometer to Clay Mineralogy in an Geomorphological Investigation in Southern France	1	257
Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula	2	365
Eaqub & Blume(1976): Soil Development on Sandstone Solifluction Deposits with Varying Contents of Loess Materials	3	17
Torrent(1976): Soil Development in a Sequence of River Terraces in Northern Spain	3	137
Gaucher(1977): Vers une Classification Pédologique Naturelle Basée sur la Géochémie de la Pédogénèse	4	1
Nornberg(1977): Soil Profile Development in Sands of Varying Age in Vendsyssel, Denmark	4	165
Hoffmann & Blume(1977): Holozäne Tonverlagerung als profilprägender Prozess lehmiger Landböden norddeutscher Jungmoränenlandschaften?	4	359
Bronger(1978): Climatic Sequences of Steppe Soils from Eastern Europe and the USA with Emphasis on the Genesis of the "Argillic Horizon"	5	33

Puga Pereira, Macias Vazquez & Guitian Ojea (1978): Pedological and Geomorphological Cycles in a Catena of Galicia (NW Spain)	5	375
Semmel & Rohdenburg (1979): Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwicklung in Süd-Brasilien	6	203
Remmelzwaal (1979): Translocation and Transformation of Clay in Alfisols in Early, Middle and Late Pleistocene Coastal Sands of Southern Italy	6	379
Gudmundsson & Stahr (1981): Mineralogical and Geochemical Alterations of "Podsol Bärhalde"	8	49
Dixon & Young (1981): Character and Origin of Deep Arenaceous Weathering Mantles on the Bega Batholith, Southeastern Australia	8	97
Abbott (1981): Cenozoic Paleosols, San Diego Area, California	8	223
Obi & Akamigbo (1981): Water Relations of the Soils of the Niger-Anambra Floodplains of Southeastern Nigeria	8	285
Mathieu, van Praag, Weissen, Delecour & Sougnez (1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique)	8	299
Avery, Bullock, Catt, Rayner & Weir (1982): Composition and Origin of Some Brickearths on the Chiltern Hills, England	9	153
Dakshinamurti & Bhavanarayana (1982): An Isoconductivity Method for Determining the Cation Exchange Capacity of Soils and Clays	9	175
Dejou, Clement & de Kimpe (1982): Importance du site dans la genèse des minéraux secondaires issus des altérations superficielles	9	181
Fedoroff & Goldberg (1982): Comparative Micromorphology of two Late Pleistocene Paleosols (in the Paris Basin)	9	227
Parker & Chartres (1983): The Effects of Recent Land Use Changes on Red Podzolic Soils near Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	10	61
Scharpenseel, Eichwald, Haupenthal & Neue (1983): Zinc Deficiency in a Soil Toposequence, Grown to Rice at Tiaong, Quezon Province, Philippines	10	115
Calvo, Garcia-Rodeja & Macias (1983): Mineralogical Variability in Weathering Microsystems of a Granite Outcrop of Galicia (Spain)	10	225
Dan (1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287
Upton (1983): Genesis of Crabhole Microrelief at Fowlers Gap, Western New South Wales	10	383
Wilke, Duke & Jimoh (1984): Mineralogy and Chemistry of Harmattan Dust in Northern Nigeria	11	91
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk (1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
Swanson (1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
Macaire (1986): Sequences of Polycyclic Soils Formed on Plio-Quaternary Alluvial Deposits in South-Western Paris Basin (France)	13	29
Wehmeier (1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada	13	197
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend (1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California	13	361
Ranade & Gupta (1987): Salt Effect on Hydraulic Conductivity of a Vertisol	14	45

Aweto(1987): Vegetation and Soils of the Savanna Enclaves of Urhobo Plains, South-Western Nigeria	14	177
Jahn, Zarei & Stahr(1987): Formation of Clay Minerals in Soils Developed from Basic Volcanic Rocks under Semiarid Climatic Conditions in Lanzarote, Spain	14	359
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369
Espejo(1987): The Soils and Ages of the "Raña" Surfaces Related to the Villuercas and Altamira Mountain Ranges (Western Spain)	14	399
Young, Nanson & Jones(1987): Weathering of Late Pleistocene Alluvium under a Humid Temperate Climate: Cranebrook Terrace, Southeastern Australia	14	469
Oh, Reutenauer & Mercier(1987): Caractérisation micromorphologique et hydrodynamique des niveaux structurés par le gel quaternaire dans les formations superficielles du bassin-versant de la Fecht (Vosges, France)	14	485
Ducloux, Dupuis & Laouina(1987): Influence de gels minéraux et d'argiles sur la cristallogénèse du carbonate de calcium à partir des solutions bicarbonatées	14	553
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Culling(1988): Mudflow as a Rate Process	15	249
Ellis(1988): Pedogenesis on the Basalt and Associated Deposits of Canna, Western Scotland	15	281
Pan & Huang(1988): Nature of an Overlapping Paleosol and its Significance in Pedogenesis and Paleogeography in North Huai Region, China	15	555
Mbagwu & Bazzoffi(1988): Stability of Microaggregates as Influenced by Antecedent Moisture Content, Organic Waste Amendment and Wetting and Drying Cycles	15	565
Claridge & Campbell(1982): A Comparison between Hot and Cold Desert Soils and Soil Processes	S 1	1
Burt, Donohoe & Vann(1984): Changes in the Yield of Sediment from Small Upland Catchment Following Open Ditching for Forestry Drainage	S 5	63
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S 5	121
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S 6	41
van Dijk(1985): Soil Geomorphic History of the Tara Clay Plains, S.E. Queensland	S 6	95
Wiechmann & Zepp(1985): Zur morphogenetischen Bedeutung der Graulehne in der Nordeifel	S 6	121
Guccione(1985): Quantitative Estimates of Clay-Mineral Alteration in a Soil Chronosequence in Missouri, U.S.A.	S 6	137
Mann & Ollier(1985): Chemical Diffusion and Ferricrete Formation	S 6	151
Gaiffe & Bruckert(1985): Analyse des transports de matières et des processus pédogénétiques impliqués dans les chaînes de sols du karst Jurassien	S 6	159
Evans & Chesworth(1985): The Weathering of Basalt in an Arctic Environment	S 7	77
Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S 7	99

Quantin, Dabin, Bouleau, Lulli & Bidini(1985): Characteristics and Genesis of two Andosols in Central Italy	S	7	107
Limbird(1985): Genesis of Soils Affected by Discrete Volcanic Ash Inclusions, Alberta, Canada	S	7	119
Tejedor Salguero, Jimenez Mendoza, Rodriguez Rodriguez & Fernandez Caldas(1985): Polygenesis on Deeply Weathered Pliocene Basalt, Gomera (Canary Islands): From Ferrallitization to Salinization	S	7	131
Bohne & Lessing(1988): Stability of Clay Aggregates as a Function of Water Regimes	S	11	29
Horn(1988): Compressibility of Arable Land	S	11	53

Cations (4)

Zeman(1975): Hydrochemical Balance of a British Columbia Mountainous Watershed	2	81
Gaucher(1977): Vers une Classification Pédologique Naturelle Basée sur la Géochémie de la Pédogenèse	4	1
Imeson(1978): Slope Deposits and Sediment Supply in a New England Drainage Basin (Australia)	5	109
Foster(1979): Chemistry of Bulk Precipitation Throughfall, Soil Water and Stream Water in a Small Catchment in Devon, England	6	145
Dakshinamurti & Bhavanarayana(1982): An Isoconductivity Method for Determining the Cation Exchange Capacity of Soils and Clays	9	175
Peinemann & Brunotte(1982): Nährstoffgehalte von Lößboden-Toposequenzen in Südniedersachsen und Franken unter dem Einfluß der Bodenerosion	9	307
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehmen des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87
Scharpenseel, Eichwald, Haupenthal & Neue(1983): Zinc Deficiency in a Soil Toposequence, Grown to Rice at Tiaong, Quezon Province, Philippines	10	115
Drake(1983): Groundwater Chemistry in the Schefferville, Quebec Iron Deposits	10	149
Bouchard(1983): Influences Stationelles sur l'Altération Chimique des Sols Dérivés de Till (Sherbrooke, Que., Canada)	10	363
Xu & Webster(1984): A Geostatistical Study of Topsoil Properties in Zhangwu County, China	11	13
Grieve, Foster & Carter(1984): Spatial and Temporal Variations in Concentrations of Three Ions in Solutions Extracted from a Woodland Soil	11	305
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
James, Wharfe, Pegg & Clarke(1986): A Cation Budget Analysis for a Coastal Dune System in North-West England	13	1
Culling(1986): Highly Erratic Spatial Variability of Soil-pH on Iping Common, West Sussex	13	81
Reynolds, Hornung & Stevens(1987): Solute Budgets and Denudation Rate Estimates for a Mid-Wales Catchment	14	13
Ranade & Gupta(1987): Salt Effect on Hydraulic Conductivity of a Vertisol	14	45

Aweto(1987): Vegetation and Soils of the Savanna Enclaves of Urhobo Plains, South-Western Nigeria	14	177
Smettan & Blume(1987): Salts in Sandy Desert Soils, Southwestern Egypt	14	333
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369
Misopolinos, Silleos & Prodromou(1988): The Influence of Exchangeable Mg on Certain Physical Soil Properties in a Number of Mg-Affected Soils	15	127
Culling(1988): Mudflow as a Rate Process	15	249
Imeson(1983): Studies of Erosion Thresholds in Semi-Arid Areas: Field Measurements of Soil Loss and Infiltration in Northern Morocco	S 4	79
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S 6	41
Briggs & Shishira(1985): Soil Variability in Geomorphologically Defined Survey Units in the Albudeite Area of Murcia Province, Spain	S 6	69
Hernández Moreno, Cubas García, Gonzalez Batista & Fernández Caldas(1985): Study of Ammonium Oxalate Reactivity at pH 6.3 (Ro) in Different Types of Soils with Variable Charge. I	S 7	9
Radcliffe & Gillman(1985): Surface Charge Characteristics of Volcanic Ash Soils from the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea	S 7	35
González Bonmatí, Vera Gómez & García Hernández(1985): Kinetic Studies of the Experimental Weathering of Augite at Different Temperatures	S 7	47
Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S 7	99
Horn(1988): Compressibility of Arable Land	S 11	53

Nutrients (5)

Sticher, Bach, Brugger & Voekt(1975): Flugstaub in vier Böden aus Kalk, Dolomit und Serpentin (Schweizer Jura und Schweizer Alpen)	2	11
Meyer(1975): Book Review: W. Kantor: Mineralogische und chemische Eigenschaften von Catenen tropischer Böden in Kenia und ihr pedogenetisch bedingter Nährstoffhaushalt	2	201
Eaqub & Blume(1976): Soil Development on Sandstone Solifluction Deposits with Varying Contents of Loess Materials	3	17
Mosimann(1978): Der Standort im landschaftlichen Ökosystem - Ein Regelkreis für den Strahlungs-, Wasser- und Nährstoffhaushalt als Forschungsansatz für die komplexe Standortanalyse in der topologischen Dimension	5	351
Peinemann & Brunotte(1982): Nährstoffgehalte von Lößboden-Toposequenzen in Südniedersachsen und Franken unter dem Einfluß der Bodenerosion	9	307
Scharpenseel, Eichwald, Haupenthal & Neue(1983): Zinc Deficiency in a Soil Toposequence, Grown to Rice at Tiaong, Quezon Province, Philippines	10	115
Wilke, Duke & Jimoh(1984): Mineralogy and Chemistry of Harmattan Dust in Northern Nigeria	11	91
Fullen(1985): Wind Erosion of Arable Soils in East Shropshire (England) During Spring 1983	12	111
James, Wharfe, Pegg & Clarke(1986): A Cation Budget Analysis for a Coastal Dune System in North-West England	13	1

Gavaud(1986): Les recherches réalisées par l'ORSTOM sur les sols Africains	13	391
Reynolds, Hornung & Stevens(1987): Solute Budgets and Denudation Rate Estimates for a Mid-Wales Catchment	14	13
Aweto(1987): Vegetation and Soils of the Savanna Enclaves of Urhobo Plains, South-Western Nigeria	14	177
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369
Adejuwon & Ekanade(1988): A Comparison of Soil Properties under Different Landuse Types in a Part of the Nigerian Cocoa Belt	15	319
Ternan & Murgatroyd(1984): The Role of Vegetation in Baseflow Suspended Sediment and Specific Conductance in Granite Catchments, S.W. England	S 5	51
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S 5	93
Burt(1988): Seasonality of Subsurface Flow and Nitrate Leaching	S 12	59

Soluble Salts (6)

Conacher(1975): Throughflow as a Mechanism Responsible for Excessive Soil Salinisation in None-Irrigated, Previously Arable Lands in the Western Australian Wheat Belt: A Field Study	2	31
Höllermann(1975): Formen kavernöser Verwitterung ("Tafoni") auf Teneriffa	2	385
Imeson(1978): Slope Deposits and Sediment Supply in a New England Drainage Basin (Australia)	5	109
Moreno, Martin & Mudarra(1981): A Soil Sequence in the Natural and Reclaimed Marshes of the Guadalquivir River, Seville (Spain)	8	201
Drake(1983): Groundwater Chemistry in the Schefferville, Quebec Iron Deposits	10	149
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287
Gupta & Verma(1985): Hydraulic Conductivity of a Swelling Clay in Relation to Irrigation Water Quality	12	121
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
Amit & Gerson(1986): The Evolution of Holocene Reg (Gravelly) Soils in Deserts	13	59
Wehmeier(1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada	13	197
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California	13	361
Gavaud(1986): Les recherches réalisées par l'ORSTOM sur les sols Africains	13	391
Ranade & Gupta(1987): Salt Effect on Hydraulic Conductivity of a Vertisol	14	45
Finlayson, Gerits & van Wesemael(1987): Crusted Microtopography on Badland Slopes in Southeast Spain	14	131
Schlichting(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils	14	325

Smettan & Blume(1987): Salts in Sandy Desert Soils, Southwestern Egypt	14	333
Issar, Bahat & Wakshal(1988): Occurrence of Secondary Gypsum Veins in Joints in Chalks in the Negev, Israel	15	241
Lavado & Taboada(1988): Water, Salt and Sodium Dynamics in a Natraquoll in Argentina	15	577
Claridge & Campbell(1982): A Comparison between Hot and Cold Desert Soils and Soil Processes	S 1	1
Dan & Yaalon(1982): Automorphic Saline Soils in Israel	S 1	103
Imeson(1983): Studies of Erosion Thresholds in Semi-Arid Areas: Field Measurements of Soil Loss and Infiltration in Northern Morocco	S 4	79
Ternan & Murgatroyd(1984): The Role of Vegetation in Baseflow Suspended Sediment and Specific Conductance in Granite Catchments, S.W. England	S 5	51
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S 6	41
Briggs & Shishira(1985): Soil Variability in Geomorphologically Defined Survey Units in the Albudeite Area of Murcia Province, Spain	S 6	69
Tejedor Salguero, Jimenez Mendoza, Rodriguez Rodriguez & Fernandez Caldas(1985): Polygenesis on Deeply Weathered Pliocene Basalt, Gomera (Canary Islands): From Ferrallitization to Salinization	S 7	131
Gutiérrez, Benito & Rodríguez(1988): Piping in Badland Areas of the Middle Ebro Basin, Spain	S 13	49
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S 13	147

Fe, Al (7)

Archer & Maeckel(1973): Calcrete Deposits on the Lusaka Plateau of Zambia	1	19
Maeckel(1974): Dambos: A Study in Morphodynamic Activity on the Plateau Regions of Zambia	1	327
Fölster(1974): Book Review: P. Michel: Les Bassins des Fleuves Senegal et Gambie	1	401
Conacher(1975): Throughflow as a Mechanism Responsible for Excessive Soil Salinisation in None-Irrigated, Previously Arable Lands in the Western Australian Wheat Belt: A Field Study	2	31
Mückenhausen, Beckmann, Schröder & Stephan(1975): Relikte von Paläoböden, Spalten- und Dolinenfüllungen in carbonatischen Gesteinen der nördlichen Eifel	2	95
Meyer(1975): Book Review: W. Kantor: Mineralogische und chemische Eigenschaften von Catenen tropischer Böden in Kenia und ihr pedogenetisch bedingter Nährstoffhaushalt	2	201
Ruhe(1975): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes	2	309
Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula	2	365
Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233

Semmel(1977): Böden und Relief im Grund- und Deckgebirge des Harer-Plateaus (Ost-Äthiopien)	3	343
Gaucher(1977): Vers une Classification Pédologique Naturelle Basée sur la Géochémie de la Pédogenèse	4	1
Plass, Scheer & Semmel(1977): Löß-Sedimente und rote Böden im Altpleistozän Rheinhessens	4	181
Nahon & Lappartient(1977): Time Factor and Geochemistry in Iron Crust Genesis	4	249
Ruellan(1977): Book Review: D. Nahon: Cuirasses ferrugineuses et encroûtements calcaires au Sénégal occidental et en Mauritanie	4	319
Ruxton & Berry(1978): Clay Plains and Geomorphic History of the Central Sudan - A Review	5	251
Larsen(1978): Initial Development (Ripening) of some Reclaimed Gytja Soils in Kolindsund, Denmark	5	285
Gudmundsson & Stahr(1981): Mineralogical and Geochemical Alterations of "Podsol Bärhalde"	8	49
Abbott(1981): Cenozoic Paleosols, San Diego Area, California	8	223
Mathieu, van Praag, Weissen, Delecour & Sougnez(1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique)	8	299
Felix-Henningsen & Urban(1982): Paleoclimatic Interpretation of a Thick Intra-Saalian Paleosol - The "Bleached Loam" on the Drenthe Moraines of Northern Germany	9	1
Fitze(1982): Zur Relativdatierung von Moränen aus der Sicht der Bodenentwicklung in den kristallinen Zentralalpen	9	265
Bowman(1982): Iron Coating in Recent Terrace Sequences under Extremely Arid Conditions	9	353
Sevink, Vos, Westerhoff, Stiermann & Kamermans(1982): A Sequence of Marine Terraces near Latina (Agro Pontino, Central Italy)	9	361
Ellis(1983): Micromorphological Aspects of Arctic-Alpine Pedogenesis in the Okstindan Mountains, Norway	10	133
Dormaar & Lutwick(1983): Extractable Fe and Al as an Indicator for Buried Soil Horizons	10	167
Becher & Vogel(1983): Gefügemerkmale von Lößprofilen unterschiedlicher Pseudovergleyung in Südbayern	10	207
Modenesi(1983): Weathering and Morphogenesis in a Tropical Plateau	10	237
Bouchard(1983): Influences Stationnelles sur l'Altération Chimique des Sols Dérivés de Till (Sherbrooke, Que., Canada)	10	363
Mazzarino & Fölster(1984): Freisetzung und Verteilung von Al- und Si-Oxiden in Mitteldeutschen Löß-Böden unter Wald	11	27
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
Leirós de la Peña & Guitián Ojea(1985): A Comparison of Redox Processes in Coastal and Inland Hydromorphic Soils in Galicia (N.W. Spain)	12	51
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329

Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California	13	361
Jahn, Zarei & Stahr(1987): Formation of Clay Minerals in Soils Developed from Basic Volcanic Rocks under Semiarid Climatic Conditions in Lanzarote, Spain	14	359
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369
Espejo(1987): The Soils and Ages of the "Raña" Surfaces Related to the Villueras and Altamira Mountain Ranges (Western Spain)	14	399
Müller(1987): Bodenbildung auf Silikatunterlage in der alpinen Stufe des Oberengadins (Zentralalpen, Schweiz)	14	419
Young, Nanson & Jones(1987): Weathering of Late Pleistocene Alluvium under a Humid Temperate Climate: Cranebrook Terrace, Southeastern Australia	14	469
Boero & Schwertmann(1987): Occurrence and Transformations of Iron and Manganese in a Colluvial Terra Rossa Toposequence of Northern Italy	14	519
Righi & Lorphelin(1987): The Soils of a Typical Slope in the Himalayas (Nepal): Their Main Characteristics and Distribution	14	533
Mahaney & Fahey(1988): Extractable Fe and Al in Late Pleistocene and Holocene Paleosols on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range	15	17
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Demoulin & Dimanche(1988): L'apport des minéraux opaques à l'étude des paléooltérations: exemple de quelques sables tertiaires de Haute Belgique	15	269
Ellis(1988): Pedogenesis on the Basalt and Associated Deposits of Canna, Western Scotland	15	281
Boski & Paepe(1988): Quantitative Mineralogy of Bauxite Profiles in SE Guinea Bissau	15	417
Semmel(1982): Catenen der feuchten Tropen und Fragen ihrer Geomorphologischen Deutung	S 2	123
Mann & Ollier(1985): Chemical Diffusion and Ferricrete Formation	S 6	151
Gaiffe & Bruckert(1985): Analyse des transports de matières et des processus pédogénétiques impliqués dans les chaînes de sols du karst Jurassien	S 6	159
Parfitt & Wilson(1985): Estimation of Allophane and Halloysite in three Sequences of Volcanic Soils, New Zealand	S 7	1
Hernández Moreno, Cubas García, Gonzalez Batista & Fernández Caldas(1985): Study of Ammonium Oxalate Reactivity at pH 6.3 (Ro) in Different Types of Soils with Variable Charge. I	S 7	9
Fernández Caldas, Hernández Moreno, Tejedor Salguero, Gonzalez Batista & Cubas García(1985) Behaviour of Oxalate Reactivity (Ro) in Different Types of Andisols. II	S 7	25
Radcliffe & Gillman(1985): Surface Charge Characteristics of Volcanic Ash Soils from the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea	S 7	35
González Bonmatí, Vera Gómez & García Hernández(1985): Kinetic Studies of the Experimental Weathering of Augite at Different Temperatures	S 7	47

Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S	7	99
Tejedor Salguero, Jimenez Mendoza, Rodriguez Rodriguez & Fernandez Caldas(1985): Polygenesis on Deeply Weathered Pliocene Basalt, Gomera (Canary Islands): From Ferrallitization to Salinization	S	7	131
Brown(1988): Soil Development and Geomorphic Processes in a Chaparral Watershed: Rattlesnake Canyon, S-California, USA	S	12	45

Soil Carbonates, Calcrete, Caliche (8)

Archer & Maeckel(1973): Calcrete Deposits on the Lusaka Plateau of Zambia		1	19
Rohdenburg & Sabelberg(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Mediterrangebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung		1	71
Vreeken(1975): Variability of Depth to Carbonates in Fingertip Loess Watersheds in Iowa		2	321
Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula		2	365
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika		4	65
Grey & Cooke(1977): Some Problems in the Quaternary Evolution of the Landforms of Northern Botswana		4	123
Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis		4	209
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän		4	215
Ruellan(1977): Book Review: D. Nahon: Cuirasses ferrugineuses et enrichissements calcaires au Sénégal occidental et en Mauritanie		4	319
Harvey(1978): Dissected Alluvial Fans in Southeast Spain		5	177
Bartels & Steinmann(1980): Quartärgeomorphologische Untersuchungen im Nordteil der "Tunesischen Dorsale"		7	383
Dalsgraad, Baastrup & Bunting(1981): The Influence of Topography on the Development of Alfisols on Calcareous Clayey Till in Denmark		8	111
Abbott(1981): Cenozoic Paleosols, San Diego Area, California		8	223
Harvey(1984): Aggradation and Dissection Sequences on Spanish Alluvial Fans: Influence on Morphological Development		11	289
Ciric & Senic(1985): Intensity of Dissolution of Limestone and Dolomite in Different Soil Media (Field Experiment)		12	211
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain		12	291
Fehlberg & Stahr(1985): Development of Sustained Land Use by Understanding Soil and Landscape Formation in the Desert Fringe Area of NW-Egypt		12	307
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California		13	361
Gavaud(1986): Les recherches réalisées par l'ORSTOM sur les sols Africains		13	391

Cox, Lovegrove & Siegfried(1987): The Small Stone Content of Mima-Like Mounds in the South African Cape Region: Implication for Mound Origin	14	165
Jahn, Zarei & Stahr(1987): Formation of Clay Minerals in Soils Developed from Basic Volcanic Rocks under Semiarid Climatic Conditions in Lanzarote, Spain	14	359
Ducloux, Dupuis & Laouina(1987): Influence de gels minéraux et d'argiles sur la cristallogenèse du carbonate de calcium à partir des solutions bicarbonatées	14	553
Issar, Bahat & Wakshal(1988): Occurrence of Secondary Gypsum Veins in Joints in Chalks in the Negev, Israel	15	241
Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino(1988): The Soils on the Flysch Area of Western Liguria (Italy)	15	381
Summerfield(1982): Distribution, Nature and Probable Genesis of Silcrete in Arid and Semi-Arid Southern Africa	S 1	37
Blümel(1982): Calcretes in Namibia, SE-Spain: Relations to Substratum, Soil Formation and Geomorphic Factors	S 1	67
Ricken(1983): Mittel- und jungpleistozäne Lößdecken im südwestlichen Harzvorland - Stratigraphie, Paläopedologie, fazielle Differenzierung und Konnektierung in Flußterrassen	S 3	95
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S 6	41
Jahn, Gudmundsson & Stahr(1985): Carbonatisation as a Soil Forming Process on Soils from Basic Pyroclastic Fall Deposits on the Island of Lanzarote, Spain	S 7	87
Tillmanns & Brunnacker(1987): The Lithology and Origin of Loess in Western Central Europe	S 9	47
Billard, Derbyshire, Shaw & Rolph(1987): New Data on the Sedimentology and Magnetostratigraphy of the Loessic Silts at Saint Vallier, Drome, France	S 9	117
Weathering (9)		
Bartels & Hard(1973): Rodderbergtuff im Rheinischen Quartärprofil - Zur zeitlichen Stellung des Rodderberg-Vulkanismus - Mit einem Beitrag von J. Frechen und einem Beitrag von S. Stephan	1	31
Bartels(1973): Über Glockenberge und verwandte Formen	1	57
Zeman(1975): Hydrochemical Balance of a British Columbia Mountainous Watershed	2	81
Mückenhausen, Beckmann, Schröder & Stephan(1975): Relikte von Paläoböden, Spalten- und Dolinenfüllungen in carbonatischen Gesteinen der nördlichen Eifel	2	95
Höllermann(1975): Formen kavernöser Verwitterung ("Tafoni") auf Teneriffa	2	385
Eaqub & Blume(1976): Soil Development on Sandstone Solifluction Deposits with Varying Contents of Loess Materials	3	17
Bibus, Nagel & Semmel(1976): Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen	3	29
Torrent(1976): Soil Development in a Sequence of River Terraces in Northern Spain	3	137

Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Gaucher(1977): Vers une Classification Pédologique Naturelle Basée sur la Géochémie de la Pédogenèse	4	1
Smith(1977): Rock Temperature Measurements from the Northwest Sahara and the Implications for Rock Weathering	4	41
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Nahon & Lappartient(1977): Time Factor and Geochemistry in Iron Crust Genesis	4	249
Puga Pereira, Macias Vazquez & Guitian Ojea(1978): Pedological and Geomorphological Cycles in a Catena of Galicia (NW Spain)	5	375
Caine(1979): Rock Weathering at the Soil Surface in an Alpine Environment	6	131
Armstrong(1980): Soils and Slopes in a Humid Temperate Environment: A Simulation Study	7	327
Gudmundsson & Stahr(1981): Mineralogical and Geochemical Alterations of "Podsol Bärhalde"	8	49
Dixon & Young(1981): Character and Origin of Deep Arenaceous Weathering Mantles on the Bega Batholith, Southeastern Australia	8	97
Abbott(1981): Cenozoic Paleosols, San Diego Area, California	8	223
Felix-Henningsen & Urban(1982): Paleoclimatic Interpretation of a Thick Intra-Saalian Paleosol - The "Bleached Loam" on the Drenthe Moraines of Northern Germany	9	1
Dejou, Clement & de Kimpe(1982): Importance du site dans la genèse des minéraux secondaires issus des altérations superficielles	9	181
Crowther(1983): Carbon Dioxide Concentrations in some Tropical Karst Soils, West Malaysia	10	27
Ollier(1983): Weathering or Hydrothermal Alteration?	10	57
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehmen des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87
Ellis(1983): Micromorphological Aspects of Arctic-Alpine Pedogenesis in the Okstindan Mountains, Norway	10	133
Balabane(1983): Oxygen-18, Deuterium and Carbon-13 Content of Organic Matter from Litter and Humus Layers in Podzolic Soils	10	159
Kowalkowski & Brogowski(1983): Features of Cryogenic Environment in Soils of Continental Tundra and Arid Steppe on the Southern Khangai Slope under Electron Microscope	10	199
Calvo, Garcia-Rodeja & Macias(1983): Mineralogical Variability in Weathering Microsystems of a Granite Outcrop of Galicia (Spain)	10	225
Modenesi(1983): Weathering and Morphogenesis in a Tropical Plateau	10	237
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Bouchard(1983): Influences Stationelles sur l'Altération Chimique des Sols Dérivés de Till (Sherbrooke, Que., Canada)	10	363

Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Lauritzen(1984): Some Estimates of Denudation Rates in Karstic Areas of the Saltfjellet-Svartisen Region, North Norway	11	97
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
Wyrwoll & King(1984): A Criticism of the Proposed Regional Extent of Late Cenozoic Arid Zone Advances into South-Western Australia	11	273
Bateman & Catt(1985): Modification of Heavy Mineral Assemblages in English Coversands by Acid Pedochemical Weathering	12	1
Kowalkowski & Mycielska-Dowgiallo(1985): Weathering of Quartz Grains in the Liquified Horizon of Permafrost Solonchaks in the Arid Steppe Zone, Central Mongolia	12	179
Pye(1985): Granular Disintegration of Gneiss and Migmatites	12	191
Ciric & Senic(1985): Intensity of Dissolution of Limestone and Dolomite in Different Soil Media (Field Experiment)	12	211
Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
Madsen, Jensen, Jakobsen & Platou(1985): A Method for Identification and Mapping Potentially Acid Sulfate Soils in Jutland, Denmark	12	363
Bonell, Coventry & Holt(1986): Erosion of Termite Mounds under Natural Rainfall in Semiarid Tropical Northeastern Australia	13	11
Macaire(1986): Sequences of Polycyclic Soils Formed on Plio-Quaternary Alluvial Deposits in South-Western Paris Basin (France)	13	29
Pye(1986): Mineralogical and Textural Controls on the Weathering of Granitoid Rocks	13	47
Amit & Gerson(1986): The Evolution of Holocene Reg (Gravelly) Soils in Deserts	13	59
Carter & Ciolkosz(1986): Sorting and Thickness of Waste Mantle Material on a Sandstone Spur in Central Pennsylvania	13	241
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California	13	361
Schlichting(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils	14	325
Alaily(1987): Genesis of Cracks in Sandy Soils of Central East Sahara: A Hypothesis	14	345
Jahn, Zarei & Stahr(1987): Formation of Clay Minerals in Soils Developed from Basic Volcanic Rocks under Semiarid Climatic Conditions in Lanzarote, Spain	14	359
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369
Espejo(1987): The Soils and Ages of the "Raña" Surfaces Related to the Villueras and Altamira Mountain Ranges (Western Spain)	14	399
Young, Nanson & Jones(1987): Weathering of Late Pleistocene Alluvium under a Humid Temperate Climate: Cranebrook Terrace, Southeastern Australia	14	469

Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)		15	53
Moura & Kroonenberg(1988): Major and Minor Elements Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Four Soil Profiles from Araracuara, Colombian Amazonas		15	81
Madsen & Jensen(1988): Potentially Acid Sulfate Soils in Relation to Land-forms and Geology		15	137
Demoulin & Dimanche(1988): L'apport des minéraux opaques à l'étude des paléoaaltérations: exemple de quelques sables tertiaires de Haute Belgique		15	269
Ellis(1988): Pedogenesis on the Basalt and Associated Deposits of Canna, Western Scotland		15	281
Boski & Paepe(1988): Quantitative Mineralogy of Bauxite Profiles in SE Guinea Bissau		15	417
Ajmone Marsan, Bain & Duthie(1988): Parent Material Uniformity and Degree of Weathering in a Soil Chronosequence, Northwestern Italy		15	507
Semmel(1982): Catenen der feuchten Tropen und Fragen ihrer Geomorphologischen Deutung	S	2	123
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S	5	121
Marron(1985): Colluvium in Bedrock Hollowa on Steep Slopes, Redwood Creek Drainage Basin, Northwestern California	S	6	59
van Dijk(1985): Soil Geomorphic History of the Tara Clay Plains, S.E. Queensland	S	6	95
Wiechmann & Zepp(1985): Zur morphogenetischen Bedeutung der Graulehne in der Nordeifel	S	6	121
Guccione(1985): Quantitative Estimates of Clay-Mineral Alteration in a Soil Chronosequence in Missouri, U.S.A.	S	6	137
Mann & Ollier(1985): Chemical Diffusion and Ferricrete Formation	S	6	151
Gaiffe & Bruckert(1985): Analyse des transports de matières et des processus pédogénétiques impliqués dans les chaînes de sols du karst Jurassien	S	6	159
Parfitt & Wilson(1985): Estimation of Allophane and Halloysite in three Sequences of Volcanic Soils, New Zealand	S	7	1
González Bonmatí, Vera Gómez & García Hernández(1985): Kinetic Studies of the Experimental Weathering of Augite at Different Temperatures	S	7	47
Evans & Chesworth(1985): The Weathering of Basalt in an Arctic Environment	S	7	77
Jahn, Gudmundsson & Stahr(1985): Carbonatisation as a Soil Forming Process on Soils from Basic Pyroclastic Fall Deposits on the Island of Lanzarote, Spain	S	7	87
Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S	7	99
Limbird(1985): Genesis of Soils Affected by Discrete Volcanic Ash Inclusions, Alberta, Canada	S	7	119
Avila & Roda(1988): Export of Dissolved Elements in an Evergreen-Oak Forested Watershed in the Montseny Mountains (NE Spain)	S	12	1
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S	13	147

Heavy Minerals (Soils) (10)

Wolfenden & Lewin(1977): Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Floodplain Sediments	4	309
Ho(1977): Chemical Environment of Coastal Marshes and Swamps, Louisiana	4	369
Wolfenden & Lewin(1978): Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Active Stream Sediments	5	67
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Kowalinski & Weber(1988): A Micromorphological Study of a Brown Leached Soil Profile Polluted in the Copper Smelter Legnica (Poland) since 1959	15	303
Ajmone Marsan, Bain & Duthie(1988): Parent Material Uniformity and Degree of Weathering in a Soil Chronosequence, Northwestern Italy	15	507
Wen, Diao & Yu(1987): Geochemical Environment of Loess in China	S 9	35

Grain Size Distribution (11)

Vreeken(1975): Variability of Depth to Carbonates in Fingertip Loess Watersheds in Iowa	2	321
Eaqub & Blume(1976): Soil Development on Sandstone Solifluction Deposits with Varying Contents of Loess Materials	3	17
Maus & Stahr(1977): Auftreten und Verbreitung von Lößlehmbeimengungen in periglazialen Schuttdecken des Schwarzwaldwestabfalls	3	369
Savat & Poesen(1977): Splash and Discontinuous Runoff as Creators of Fine Sandy Lag Deposits with Kalahari Sands	4	321
Hoffmann & Blume(1977): Holozäne Tonverlagerung als profilprägender Prozess lehmiger Landböden norddeutscher Jungmoränenlandschaften?	4	359
Poesen & Savat(1981): Detachment and Transportation of Loose Sediments by Raindrop Splash - Part II: Detachability and Transportability Measurements	8	19
Mathieu, van Praag, Weissen, Delecour & Sougnez(1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique)	8	299
Parker & Chartres(1983): The Effects of Recent Land Use Changes on Red Podzolic Soils near Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	10	61
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehm des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87
Becher & Vogel(1983): Gefügemerkmale von Lößprofilen unterschiedlicher Pseudovergleyung in Südbayern	10	207
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Xu & Webster(1984): A Geostatistical Study of Topsoil Properties in Zhangwu County, China	11	13
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
Fullen(1985): Wind Erosion of Arable Soils in East Shropshire (England) During Spring 1983	12	111

Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
Amit & Gerson(1986): The Evolution of Holocene Reg (Gravelly) Soils in Deserts	13	59
Carter & Ciolkosz(1986): Sorting and Thickness of Waste Mantle Material on a Sandstone Spur in Central Pennsylvania	13	241
Goossens(1987): A Drag Coefficient Equation for Natural, Irregularly Shaped Particles	14	73
East(1987): A Multivariate Analysis of the Particle Size Characteristics of Regolith in a Catchment on the Darling Downs, Australia	14	101
Torri, Sfalanga & Sette del(1987): Splash Detachment: Runoff Depth and Soil Cohesion	14	149
Aweto(1987): Vegetation and Soils of the Savanna Enclaves of Urhobo Plains, South-Western Nigeria	14	177
Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover	14	213
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Mbagwu & Bazzoffi(1988): Stability of Microaggregates as Influenced by Antecedent Moisture Content, Organic Waste Amendment and Wetting and Drying Cycles	15	565
Culling(1983): Slow Particulate Flow in Condensed Media as an Escape Mechanism: Mean Translocation Distance	S 4	161
Culling(1983): Rate Process Theory of Geomorphic Soil Creep	S 4	191
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S 5	121
Mayer, Gerson & Bull(1984): Alluvial Gravel Production and Deposition: A Useful Indicator of Quaternary Climatic Changes in Deserts	S 5	137
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S 6	41
Wiechmann & Zepp(1985): Zur morphogenetischen Bedeutung der Graulehne in der Nordeifel	S 6	121
Poesen(1987): Transport of Rock Fragments by Rill Erosion - A Case Study	S 8	35
Loch & Thomas(1987): Resistance to Rill Erosion: Observations on the Efficiency of Rill Erosion on a Tilled Clay Soil under Simulated Rain and Run-On Water	S 8	71
Wen, Diao & Yu(1987): Geochemical Environment of Loess in China	S 9	35
Tillmanns & Brunnacker(1987): The Lithology and Origin of Loess in Western Central Europe	S 9	47
Becher(1988): Soil Erosion and Soil Structure	S 11	15
Horn(1988): Compressibility of Arable Land	S 11	53
Zanchi(1988): Soil Loss and Seasonal Variation of Erodibility in two Soils with Different Texture in the Mugello Valley in Central Italy	S 12	167

Pore Size Distribution, pF (12)

Eaqub & Blume(1976): Soil Development on Sandstone Solifluction Deposits with Varying Contents of Loess Materials	3	17
Neuland(1976): A Prediction Model of Landslips	3	215
Horn, Knickrehm & Mattiat(1978): Die Ermittlung der Porengrößenverteilung eines Tonbodens über Entwässerung und auf rasterelektronenmikroskopischem Wege - Ein Vergleich	5	9
Hartmann, Verplancke & de Boodt(1980): Water Storage in a Bare and Cropped Sandy Loam	7	125
Moreno, Martin & Mudarra(1981): A Soil Sequence in the Natural and Reclaimed Marshes of the Guadalquivir River, Seville (Spain)	8	201
Obi & Akamigbo(1981): Water Relations of the Soils of the Niger-Anambra Floodplains of Southeastern Nigeria	8	285
Mathieu, van Praag, Weissen, Delecour & Sougnez(1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique)	8	299
van Praag(1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous Végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique): Partie I	8	325
Dejou, Clement & de Kimpe(1982): Importance du site dans la genèse des minéraux secondaires issus des altérations superficielles	9	181
Morgenschweis, Luft & Becker(1982): Zum vegetativen Wachstum von Weinreben in Abhängigkeit von pedohydrologischen und klimatischen Faktoren	9	199
Crowther(1983): Carbon Dioxide Concentrations in some Tropical Karst Soils, West Malaysia	10	27
Becher & Vogel(1983): Gefügemerkmale von Lößprofilen unterschiedlicher Pseudovergleyung in Südbayern	10	207
Gupta & Verma(1985): Hydraulic Conductivity of a Swelling Clay in Relation to Irrigation Water Quality	12	121
Mbagwu(1985): Estimating Dry-Season Crop Water Requirements from Climatological and Soil Available Water Capacity Data in the Sedimentary and Basement Complex Areas of Southern Nigeria	12	201
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
Rohdenburg, Diekkrüger & Bork(1986): Deterministic Hydrological Site and Catchment Models for the Analysis of Agroecosystems	13	119
Oh, Reutenauer & Mercier(1987): Caractérisation micromorphologique et hydrodynamique des niveaux structurés par le gel quaternaire dans les formations superficielles du bassin-versant de la Fecht (Vosges, France)	14	485
Hart(1988): A Fabric Contrast Soil on Dolerite in the Sydney Basin, Australia	15	27
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Prosser & Melville(1988): Vegetation Communities and the Empty Pore Space of Soils as Indicators of Catchment Hydrology	15	393
Culling(1983): Slow Particulate Flow in Condensed Media as an Escape Mechanism: Mean Translocation Distance	S 4	161
Culling(1983): Rate Process Theory of Geomorphic Soil Creep	S 4	191

Crampton(1985): Compacted Soil Horizons in Western Canada	S	6	85
Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S	7	99
Bohne & Lessing(1988): Stability of Clay Aggregates as a Function of Water Regimes	S	11	29
Dexter(1988): Strength of Soil Aggregates and of Aggregate Beds	S	11	35
Horn(1988): Compressibility of Arable Land	S	11	53
Richards & Greacen(1988): An Example of Numerical Modelling - Expansion of a Root Cavity in Soil	S	11	79
Ellies(1988): Mechanical Consolidation in Volcanic Ash Soils	S	11	87
Becher & Martin(1988): Selected Physical Properties of Three Soil Types as Affected by Land Use	S	11	93
Hakansson(1988): A Method for Characterizing the State of Compactness of an Arable Soil	S	11	101
Sommer(1988): Soil Compaction and Water Uptake of Plants	S	11	107
Larson, Gupta & Culley(1988): Changes in Bulk Density and Pore Water Pressure During Soil Compression	S	11	123
van Wijk & Buitendijk(1988): A Method to Predict Workability of Arable Soils and its Influence on Crop Yield	S	11	129
Burger, Lebert & Horn(1988): Prediction of the Compressibility of Arable Land	S	11	141
Borchert(1988): Effect of Wheeling with Heavy Machinery on Soil Physical Properties	S	11	153

Soil Mechanics, Soil Structure (13)

Yaalon(1973): Book Review: Ch.B. Hunt: Geology of Soils/ E.M. Bridges: World Soils	1	197
Knoblich(1975): Über den Böschungswinkel von Schutthalden	2	1
Gil & Kotarba(1977): Model of Slide Slope Evolution in Flysch Mountains (An Example Drawn from the Polish Carpathians)	4	233
de Ploey & Cruz(1979): Landslides in the Serra do Mar, Brazil	6	111
Grieve(1980): The Magnitude and Significance of Soil Structural Stability Declines under Cereal Cropping	7	79
Torri, Sfalanga & Sette del(1987): Splash Detachment: Runoff Depth and Soil Cohesion	14	149
Culling(1988): Mudflow as a Rate Process	15	249
Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino(1988): The Soils on the Flysch Area of Western Liguria (Italy)	15	381
Haigh, Rawat & Bartarya(1988): Environmental Correlations of Landslide Frequency along New Highways in the Himalaya: Preliminary Results	15	539
Bryan & de Ploey(1983): Comparability of Soil Erosion Measurements with Different Laboratory Rainfall Simulators	S	4 33
Culling(1983): Slow Particulate Flow in Condensed Media as an Escape Mechanism: Mean Translocation Distance	S	4 161
Culling(1983): Rate Process Theory of Geomorphic Soil Creep	S	4 191

Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S	5	93
Crampton(1985): Compacted Soil Horizons in Western Canada	S	6	85
Torri, Sfalanga & Chisci(1987): Threshold Conditions for Incipient Rilling	S	8	97
Wang, Lin, Lei & Wang(1987): Fabric and other Physico-Mechanical Properties of Loess in Shaanxi Province, China	S	9	1
Lautridou, Masson & Voiment(1987): Loess et géotechnique: l'exemple des limons de Normandie	S	9	11
Lutenegger(1987): In Situ Shear Strength of Friable Loess	S	9	27
Kirkby(1987): Modelling some Influences of Soil Erosion, Landslides and Valley Gradient on Drainage Density and Hollow Development	S	10	1
van Impe, de Boodt & Meyus(1988): Improving the Bearing Capacity of Top Soil Layers by Means of a Polymer Mixture Grout	S	11	1
Becher(1988): Soil Erosion and Soil Structure	S	11	15
Horn(1988): Compressibility of Arable Land	S	11	53
Hartge(1988): The Reference Base for Compaction State of Soils	S	11	73
Richards & Greacen(1988): An Example of Numerical Modelling - Expansion of a Root Cavity in Soil	S	11	79
Ellies(1988): Mechanical Consolidation in Volcanic Ash Soils	S	11	87
Becher & Martin(1988): Selected Physical Properties of Three Soil Types as Affected by Land Use	S	11	93
Hakansson(1988): A Method for Characterizing the State of Compactness of an Arable Soil	S	11	101
Sommer(1988): Soil Compaction and Water Uptake of Plants	S	11	107
Köppel(1988): Dynamic Impact on Soil Structure due to Traffic of Off-Road Vehicles	S	11	113
Larson, Gupta & Culley(1988): Changes in Bulk Density and Pore Water Pressure During Soil Compression	S	11	123
van Wijk & Buitendijk(1988): A Method to Predict Workability of Arable Soils and its Influence on Crop Yield	S	11	129
Burger, Lebert & Horn(1988): Prediction of the Compressibility of Arable Land	S	11	141
Borchert(1988): Effect of Wheeling with Heavy Machinery on Soil Physical Properties	S	11	153
Groenevelt(1988): Impact of External Forces on Soil Structure	S	11	163
Warkentin(1988): Summary of the Workshop	S	11	167

Aggregate Formation, Aggregate Stability (14)

Imeson & Jungerius(1974): Landscape Stability in the Luxembourg Ardennes as Exemplified by Hydrological and (Micro)Pedological Investigations of a Catena in an Experimental Watershed	1	273
Gabriels & de Boodt(1975): Relationship between Moisture Content, Aggregate Formation and Aggregate Stability of a Loam Soil Treated with Soil Conditioner in Various Concentrations	2	23
Bryan(1976): Considerations on Soil Erodibility Indices and Sheetwash	3	99

Fedoroff, de Kimpe & Bourbeau(1977): L'Altération des Minéraux Primaires en Milieu Podzolique en France Atlantique et au Québec	4	29
Wehmeier(1977): Äquidensitometrie und Bodengefüge (westliches Maricopa County, Zentralarizona)	4	139
Imeson(1978): Slope Deposits and Sediment Supply in a New England Drainage Basin (Australia)	5	109
de Vleeschauwer, Lal & de Boodt(1978): The Comparative Effects of Surface Applications of Organic Mulch versus Chemical Soil Conditioners on Physical and Chemical Properties of the Soil and Plant Growth	5	337
Oriol, de Boodt, Verdonck & Cappaert(1978): Thermal Properties of Two Organic (Peat, Pine Bark) and Two Anorganic (Perlite, Clay) Horticultural Substrates	5	389
Grieve(1979): A Comparison of Aggregate Stability Test Procedures in Determining the Stability of Fine Soils in Fife, Scotland	6	123
Grieve(1980): The Magnitude and Significance of Soil Structural Stability Declines under Cereal Cropping	7	79
Farres(1980): Some Observations on the Stability of Soil Aggregates to Rain-drop Impact	7	223
van Vliet & Langohr(1981): Correlation between Fragipans and Permafrost with Special Reference to Silty Weichselian Deposits in Belgium and Northern France	8	137
Luk & Morgan(1981): Spatial Variations of Rainwash and Runoff within Apparently Homogenous Areas	8	383
Parker & Chartres(1983): The Effects of Recent Land Use Changes on Red Podzolic Soils near Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	10	61
Ellis(1983): Micromorphological Aspects of Arctic-Alpine Pedogenesis in the Okstindan Mountains, Norway	10	133
Becher & Vogel(1983): Gefügemerkmale von Lößprofilen unterschiedlicher Pseudovergleyung in Südbayern	10	207
Upton(1983): Genesis of Crabhole Microrelief at Fowlers Gap, Western New South Wales	10	383
Sharma & Aggarwal(1984): Soil Structure under Different Land Uses	11	197
Cousen & Farres(1984): The Role of Moisture Content in the Stability of Soil Aggregates from a Temperate Silty Soil to Raindrop Impact	11	313
Luk(1985): Effect of Antecedent Soil Moisture Content on Rainwash Erosion	12	129
Kelletat(1985): Patterned Ground by Rainstorm Erosion on the Colorado Plateau, Utah	12	255
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
Bonell, Coventry & Holt(1986): Erosion of Termite Mounds under Natural Rainfall in Semiarid Tropical Northeastern Australia	13	11
Farres(1987): The Dynamics of Rainsplash Erosion and the Role of Soil Aggregate Stability	14	119
Finlayson, Gerits & van Wesemael(1987): Crusted Microtopography on Badland Slopes in Southeast Spain	14	131

Diaz-Fierros V., Benito Rueda & Perez Moreira(1987): Evaluation of the U.S.L.E. for the Prediction of Erosion in Burnt Forest Areas in Galicia (N.W. Spain)	14	189
Hart(1988): A Fabric Contrast Soil on Dolerite in the Sydney Basin, Australia	15	27
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Painuli & Abrol(1988): Improving Aggregate Stability of Sodic Sandy Loam Soils by Organics	15	229
Ellis(1988): Pedogenesis on the Basalt and Associated Deposits of Canna, Western Scotland	15	281
Mbagwu & Bazzoffi(1988): Stability of Microaggregates as Influenced by Antecedent Moisture Content, Organic Waste Amendment and Wetting and Drying Cycles	15	565
Bryan & de Ploey(1983): Comparability of Soil Erosion Measurements with Different Laboratory Rainfall Simulators	S 4	33
Imeson(1983): Studies of Erosion Thresholds in Semi-Arid Areas: Field Measurements of Soil Loss and Infiltration in Northern Morocco	S 4	79
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S 5	121
Quansah(1985): The Effect of Soil Type, Slope, Flow Rate and their Interactions on Detachment by Overland Flow with and without Rain	S 6	19
Frede, Chen, Juraschek & Stoeck(1988): Simulation of Gas Diffusion	S 11	21
Bohne & Lessing(1988): Stability of Clay Aggregates as a Function of Water Regimes	S 11	29
Dexter(1988): Strength of Soil Aggregates and of Aggregate Beds	S 11	35
Becher & Martin(1988): Selected Physical Properties of Three Soil Types as Affected by Land Use	S 11	93

Soil Temperature, Rock Temperature (15)

Smith(1977): Rock Temperature Measurements from the Northwest Sahara and the Implications for Rock Weathering	4	41
de Vleeschauwer, Lal & de Boodt(1978): The Comparative Effects of Surface Applications of Organic Mulch versus Chemical Soil Conditioners on Physical and Chemical Properties of the Soil and Plant Growth	5	337
Oriol, de Boodt, Verdonck & Cappaert(1978): Thermal Properties of Two Organic (Peat, Pine Bark) and Two Anorganic (Perlite, Clay) Horticultural Substrates	5	389
van Praag(1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous Végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique): Partie I	8	325
Gunn & Trudgill(1982): Carbon Dioxide Production and Concentrations in the Soil Atmosphere: A Case Study from New Zealand Volcanic Ash Soils	9	81
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
Rohdenburg, Diekkrüger & Bork(1986): Deterministic Hydrological Site and Catchment Models for the Analysis of Agroecosystems	13	119
Bariac, Klamecki, Jusserand & Létolle(1987): Evolution de la composition isotopique de l'eau (18 O) dans le continuum sol-plante-atmosphère	14	55

Alaily(1987): Genesis of Cracks in Sandy Soils of Central East Sahara: A Hypothesis	14	345
Müller(1987): Bodenbildung auf Silikatunterlage in der alpinen Stufe des Oberengadins (Zentralalpen, Schweiz)	14	419
Mietton(1988): Mesures Continuéés des températures dans le socle granitique en région Soudanienne (Fevrier 1982 - Juin 1983, Ouagadougou - Burkina Faso)	S 12	77

Soil Micromorphology (16)

Bartels & Hard(1973): Rodderbergtuff im Rheinischen Quartärprofil - Zur zeitlichen Stellung des Rodderberg-Vulkanismus - Mit einem Beitrag von J. Frechen und einem Beitrag von S. Stephan	1	31
Imeson & Jungerius(1974): Landscape Stability in the Luxembourg Ardenes as Exemplified by Hydrological and (Micro)Pedological Investigations of a Catena in an Experimental Watershed	1	273
Jungerius(1975): The Properties of Volcanic Ash Soils in Dry Parts of the Colombian Andes and their Relationship to Soil Erodibility	2	69
Mückenhausen, Beckmann, Schröder & Stephan(1975): Relikte von Paläoböden, Spalten- und Dolinenfüllungen in carbonatischen Gesteinen der nördlichen Eifel	2	95
Torrent(1976): Soil Development in a Sequence of River Terraces in Northern Spain	3	137
Fedoroff, de Kimpe & Bourbeau(1977): L'Altération des Minéraux Primaires en Milieu Podzolique en France Atlantique et au Québec	4	29
Bronger(1978): Climatic Sequences of Steppe Soils from Eastern Europe and the USA with Emphasis on the Genesis of the "Argillic Horizon"	5	33
Goldberg(1979): Micromorphology of Sediments from Hayonim Cave, Israel	6	167
Remmelzwaal(1979): Translocation and Transformation of Clay in Alfisols in Early, Middle and Late Pleistocene Coastal Sands of Southern Italy	6	379
Dalsgraad, Baastrup & Bunting(1981): The Influence of Topography on the Development of Alfisols on Calcareous Clayey Till in Denmark	8	111
van Vliet & Langohr(1981): Correlation between Fragipans and Permafrost with Special Reference to Silty Weichselian Deposits in Belgium and Northern France	8	137
Schwan, Miedema & Cleveringa(1982): Pedogenic and Sedimentary Characteristics of a Late Glacial-Holocene Solifluction Deposit at Hjerupgyde, Fünen, Denmark	9	109
Fedoroff & Goldberg(1982): Comparative Micromorphology of two Late Pleistocene Paleosols (in the Paris Basin)	9	227
Parker & Chartres(1983): The Effects of Recent Land Use Changes on Red Podzolic Soils near Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	10	61
Ellis(1983): Micromorphological Aspects of Arctic-Alpine Pedogenesis in the Okstindan Mountains, Norway	10	133
Modenesi(1983): Weathering and Morphogenesis in a Tropical Plateau	10	237
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115

Holliday(1985): Early and Middle Holocene Soils at the Lubbock Lake Archeological Site, Texas	12	61
Kelletat(1985): Patterned Ground by Rainstorm Erosion on the Colorado Plateau, Utah	12	255
Kanaori(1985): Surface Textures of Intrafault Quartz Grains as an Indicator of Fault Movement	12	271
Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
Young, Nanson & Jones(1987): Weathering of Late Pleistocene Alluvium under a Humid Temperate Climate: Cranebrook Terrace, Southeastern Australia	14	469
Oh, Reutenauer & Mercier(1987): Caractérisation micromorphologique et hydrodynamique des niveaux structurés par le gel quaternaire dans les formations superficielles du bassin-versant de la Fecht (Vosges, France)	14	485
Kanaori(1988): A SEM Cathodoluminescence Study on Weathering of Quartz Grains in Faults, Central Japan	15	1
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Culling(1988): Mudflow as a Rate Process	15	249
Kowalinski & Weber(1988): A Micromorphological Study of a Brown Leached Soil Profile Polluted in the Copper Smelter Legnica (Poland) since 1959	15	303
Culling(1983): Slow Particulate Flow in Condensed Media as an Escape Mechanism: Mean Translocation Distance	S 4	161
Culling(1983): Rate Process Theory of Geomorphic Soil Creep	S 4	191
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S 6	41
Gaiffe & Bruckert(1985): Analyse des transports de matières et des processus pédogénétiques impliqués dans les chaînes de sols du karst Jurassien	S 6	159

Soil Moisture (17)

Gabriels & de Boodt(1975): Relationship between Moisture Content, Aggregate Formation and Aggregate Stability of a Loam Soil Treated with Soil Conditioner in Various Concentrations	2	23
Bonell(1976): Some Comments on the Association between Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity and Texture of Holderness Boulder Clay	3	77
Horn, Knickrehm & Mattiat(1978): Die Ermittlung der Porengrößenverteilung eines Tonbodens über Entwässerung und auf rasterelektronenmikroskopischem Wege - Ein Vergleich	5	9
Larsen(1978): Initial Development (Ripening) of some Reclaimed Gytja Soils in Kolindsund, Denmark	5	285
Oriol, de Boodt, Verdonck & Cappaert(1978): Thermal Properties of Two Organic (Peat, Pine Bark) and Two Anorganic (Perlite, Clay) Horticultural Substrates	5	389
Hartmann, Verplancke & de Boodt(1980): Water Storage in a Bare and Cropped Sandy Loam	7	125
Poesen & Savat(1981): Detachment and Transportation of Loose Sediments by Raindrop Splash - Part II: Detachability and Transportability Measurements	8	19

Obi & Akamigbo(1981): Water Relations of the Soils of the Niger-Anambra Floodplains of Southeastern Nigeria	8	285
van Praag(1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous Végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique): Partie I	8	325
Gunn & Trudgill(1982): Carbon Dioxide Production and Concentrations in the Soil Atmosphere: A Case Study from New Zealand Volcanic Ash Soils	9	81
Morgenschweis, Luft & Becker(1982): Zum vegetativen Wachstum von Weinreben in Abhängigkeit von pedohydrologischen und klimatischen Faktoren	9	199
Crowther(1983): Carbon Dioxide Concentrations in some Tropical Karst Soils, West Malaysia	10	27
Becher & Vogel(1983): Gefügemerkmale von Lößprofilen unterschiedlicher Pseudovergleyung in Südbayern	10	207
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Burghardt(1984): Untersuchungen zur räumlichen und zeitlichen Variabilität der Wasserleitfähigkeit eines Flußmarsch-Bodens	11	71
Rambal, Ibrahim & Rapp(1984): Variabilité spatiale des variations du stock d'eau du sols du forêt - application à l'optimisation d'un dispositif de mesure du bilan hydrique	11	177
Cousen & Farres(1984): The Role of Moisture Content in the Stability of Soil Aggregates from a Temperate Silty Soil to Raindrop Impact	11	313
Gupta & Verma(1985): Hydraulic Conductivity of a Swelling Clay in Relation to Irrigation Water Quality	12	121
Luk(1985): Effect of Antecedent Soil Moisture Content on Rainwash Erosion	12	129
Mbagwu(1985): Estimating Dry-Season Crop Water Requirements from Climatological and Soil Available Water Capacity Data in the Sedimentary and Basement Complex Areas of Southern Nigeria	12	201
Krasovskaia(1985): To the Problem of Joint Soil Moisture and Groundwater Analysis in Basin Response Studies	12	241
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
Bork & Rohdenburg(1986): Transferable Parameterization Methods for Distributed Hydrological and Agroecological Catchment Models	13	99
Rohdenburg, Diekkrüger & Bork(1986): Deterministic Hydrological Site and Catchment Models for the Analysis of Agroecosystems	13	119
Venzke(1986): Bodentypen und Bodentypenvergesellschaftungen in Island	13	181
Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher(1986): Topographic Control of Soil Moisture, Vegetation Cover and Land Degradation in a Moisture Stressed Mediterranean Environment	13	211
Gavaud(1986): Les recherches réalisées par l'ORSTOM sur les sols Africains	13	391
Ranade & Gupta(1987): Salt Effect on Hydraulic Conductivity of a Vertisol	14	45
Bariac, Klamecki, Jusserand & Létolle(1987): Evolution de la composition isotopique de l'eau (18 O) dans le continuum sol-plante-atmosphère	14	55
Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover	14	213
Batanouny(1987): Current Knowledge of Plant Ecology in the Arab Gulf Countries	14	291

Schlichting(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils	14	325
Oh, Reutenauer & Mercier(1987): Caractérisation micromorphologique et hydrodynamique des niveaux structurés par le gel quaternaire dans les formations superficielles du bassin-versant de la Fecht (Vosges, France)	14	485
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Misopolinos, Silleos & Prodromou(1988): The Influence of Exchangeable Mg on Certain Physical Soil Properties in a Number of Mg-Affected Soils	15	127
Culling(1988): Mudflow as a Rate Process	15	249
Prosser & Melville(1988): Vegetation Communities and the Empty Pore Space of Soils as Indicators of Catchment Hydrology	15	393
El-Shafei(1988): The Effect of Initial Moisture Content and Rain (Sprinkler) Intensity on Wetting Front Advance during Rain (Sprinkler) Infiltration	15	491
Mbagwu & Bazzoffi(1988): Stability of Microaggregates as Influenced by Antecedent Moisture Content, Organic Waste Amendment and Wetting and Drying Cycles	15	565
Lavado & Taboada(1988): Water, Salt and Sodium Dynamics in a Natraquoll in Argentina	15	577
Bonell, Gilmour & Cassells(1983): A Preliminary Survey of the Hydraulic Properties of Rainforest Soils in Tropical North-East Queensland and their Implications for the Runoff Process	S 4	57
Culling(1983): Rate Process Theory of Geomorphic Soil Creep	S 4	191
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S 5	93
Parfitt & Wilson(1985): Estimation of Allophane and Halloysite in three Sequences of Volcanic Soils, New Zealand	S 7	1
Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S 7	99
Lautridou, Masson & Voiment(1987): Loess et géotechnique: l'exemple des limons de Normandie	S 9	11
Kirkby(1987): Modelling some Influences of Soil Erosion, Landslides and Valley Gradient on Drainage Density and Hollow Development	S 10	1
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S 10	121
van Wijk & Buitendijk(1988): A Method to Predict Workability of Arable Soils and its Influence on Crop Yield	S 11	129

Soil Atmosphere (137)

van Praag(1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous Végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique): Partie I	8	325
van Praag(1981): Etude intégrée de Sols á Pseudo-Gley sous Vegetation naturelle du Plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique): Partie II	8	337
Gunn & Trudgill(1982): Carbon Dioxide Production and Concentrations in the Soil Atmosphere: A Case Study from New Zealand Volcanic Ash Soils	9	81
Morgenschweis, Luft & Becker(1982): Zum vegetativen Wachstum von Weinreben in Abhängigkeit von pedohydrologischen und klimatischen Faktoren	9	199

Crowther(1983): Carbon Dioxide Concentrations in some Tropical Karst Soils, West Malaysia	10	27
Frede, Chen, Juraschek & Stoeck(1988): Simulation of Gas Diffusion	S 11	21
Borchert(1988): Effect of Wheeling with Heavy Machinery on Soil Physical Properties	S 11	153

Soil Development, Soil History (18)

Yaalon(1973): Book Review: Ch.B. Hunt: Geology of Soils/ E.M. Bridges: World Soils	1	197
Jungerius(1975): The Properties of Volcanic Ash Soils in Dry Parts of the Colombian Andes and their Relationship to Soil Erodibility	2	69
Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula	2	365
Torrent(1976): Soil Development in a Sequence of River Terraces in Northern Spain	3	137
Velichko & Morozova(1976): Stages of Development and Paleogeographical Inheritance of the Recent Soils Features in the Center of the Russian Plain	3	169
Gaucher(1977): Vers une Classification Pédologique Naturelle Basée sur la Géochémie de la Pédogenèse	4	1
Hoffmann & Blume(1977): Holozäne Tonverlagerung als profilprägender Prozess lehmiger Landböden norddeutscher Jungmoränenlandschaften?	4	359
Bronger(1978): Climatic Sequences of Steppe Soils from Eastern Europe and the USA with Emphasis on the Genesis of the "Argillic Horizon"	5	33
Larsen(1978): Initial Development (Ripening) of some Reclaimed Gytta Soils in Kolindsund, Denmark	5	285
Remmelzwaal(1979): Translocation and Transformation of Clay in Alfisols in Early, Middle and Late Pleistocene Coastal Sands of Southern Italy	6	379
Finkl Jnr.(1980): Stratigraphic Principles and Practices Related to Soil Mantles	7	169
Mathieu, van Praag, Weissen, Delecour & Sougne(1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique)	8	299
Felix-Henningsen & Urban(1982): Paleoclimatic Interpretation of a Thick Intra-Saalian Paleosol - The "Bleached Loam" on the Drenthe Moraines of Northern Germany	9	1
Schwan, Miedema & Cleveringa(1982): Pedogenic and Sedimentary Characteristics of a Late Glacial-Holocene Solifluction Deposit at Hjerupgyde, Funen, Denmark	9	109
Fitze(1982): Zur Relativdatierung von Moränen aus der Sicht der Bodenentwicklung in den kristallinen Zentralalpen	9	265
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Ellis(1983): Micromorphological Aspects of Arctic-Alpine Pedogenesis in the Okstindan Mountains, Norway	10	133
Dormaar & Lutwick(1983): Extractable Fe and Al as an Indicator for Buried Soil Horizons	10	167

Becher & Vogel(1983): Gefügemerkmale von Lößprofilen unterschiedlicher Pseudovergleyung in Südbayern	10	207
Modenesi(1983): Weathering and Morphogenesis in a Tropical Plateau	10	237
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
van Hooff & Jungerius(1984): Sediment Source and Storage in Small Watersheds on the Keuper Marls in Luxembourg, as Indicated by Soil Profile Truncation and the Deposition of Colluvium	11	133
Kesel & Spicer(1985): Geomorphologic Relationships and Ages of Soils on Alluvial Fans in the Rio General Valley, Costa Rica	12	149
Anthony(1985): Geomorphology, Water Table and Soil Relationships in Holocene Beach Ridges in Southern Sierra Leone	12	167
Gellatly(1985): Phosphate Retention: Relative Dating of Holocene Soil Development	12	227
Fehlberg & Stahr(1985): Development of Sustained Land Use by Understanding Soil and Landscape Formation in the Desert Fringe Area of NW-Egypt	12	307
Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
Bonell, Coventry & Holt(1986): Erosion of Termite Mounds under Natural Rainfall in Semiarid Tropical Northeastern Australia	13	11
Macaire(1986): Sequences of Polycyclic Soils Formed on Plio-Quaternary Alluvial Deposits in South-Western Paris Basin (France)	13	29
Amit & Gerson(1986): The Evolution of Holocene Reg (Gravelly) Soils in Deserts	13	59
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California	13	361
Gavaud(1986): Les recherches réalisées par l'ORSTOM sur les sols Africains	13	391
Crampton(1987): Soils, Vegetation and Permafrost across an Active Meander of Indian River, Central Yukon, Canada	14	157
Cox, Lovegrove & Siegfried(1987): The Small Stone Content of Mima-Like Mounds in the South African Cape Region: Implication for Mound Origin	14	165
Diaz-Fierros V., Benito Rueda & Perez Moreira(1987): Evaluation of the U.S.L.E. for the Prediction of Erosion in Burnt Forest Areas in Galicia (N.W. Spain)	14	189
Fernández Caldas, Tejedor Salguero & Jiminez Mendoza(1987): Soil Types in the Arid Zones of the Canary Islands	14	317
Schlichting(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils	14	325
Alaily(1987): Genesis of Cracks in Sandy Soils of Central East Sahara: A Hypothesis	14	345

Jahn, Zarei & Stahr(1987): Formation of Clay Minerals in Soils Developed from Basic Volcanic Rocks under Semiarid Climatic Conditions in Lanzarote, Spain	14	359
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369
Müller(1987): Bodenbildung auf Silikatunterlage in der alpinen Stufe des Oberengadins (Zentralalpen, Schweiz)	14	419
Young, Nanson & Jones(1987): Weathering of Late Pleistocene Alluvium under a Humid Temperate Climate: Cranebrook Terrace, Southeastern Australia	14	469
Wilson & Bateman(1987): Pedogenic and Geomorphic Evolution of a Buried Dune Paleocatena at Magilligan Foreland, Northern Ireland	14	501
Hart(1988): A Fabric Contrast Soil on Dolerite in the Sydney Basin, Australia	15	27
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Karlstrom(1988): Multiple Paleosols in Pre-Wisconsinan Drift, Northwestern Montana and Southwestern Alberta	15	147
Ellis(1988): Pedogenesis on the Basalt and Associated Deposits of Canna, Western Scotland	15	281
Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino(1988): The Soils on the Flyph Area of Western Liguria (Italy)	15	381
Recio Espejo, Olmo & Carnicer(1988): Closed Basins and Vertisol Formation in the Rincon Lagoon (Andalusia, Spain)	15	407
Ajmone Marsan, Bain & Duthie(1988): Parent Material Uniformity and Degree of Weathering in a Soil Chronosequence, Northwestern Italy	15	507
Pan & Huang(1988): Nature of an Overlapping Paleosol and its Significance in Pedogenesis and Paleogeography in North Huai Region, China	15	555
Summerfield(1982): Distribution, Nature and Probable Genesis of Silcrete in Arid and Semi-Arid Southern Africa	S 1	37
Hallsworth, Beattie & Darley(1982): Formation of Soils in an Aridic Environment Western New South Wales, Australia	S 1	83
Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbrasilens mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S 2	73
Semmel(1982): Catenen der feuchten Tropen und Fragen ihrer Geomorphologischen Deutung	S 2	123
Bork(1983): Die holozäne Relief- und Bodenentwicklung in Lößgebieten - Beispiele aus dem südöstlichen Niedersachsen	S 3	1
Ricken(1983): Mittel- und jungpleistozäne Lößdecken im südwestlichen Harzvorland - Stratigraphie, Paläopedologie, fazielle Differenzierung und Konnektierung in Flußterrassen	S 3	95
Johnson(1985): Soil Thickness Processes	S 6	29
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S 6	41
Marron(1985): Colluvium in Bedrock Hollowa on Steep Slopes, Redwood Creek Drainage Basin, Northwestern California	S 6	59
van Dijk(1985): Soil Geomorphic History of the Tara Clay Plains, S.E. Queensland	S 6	95

Wiechmann & Zepp(1985): Zur morphogenetischen Bedeutung der Graulehne in der Nordeifel	S	6	121
Guccione(1985): Quantitative Estimates of Clay-Mineral Alteration in a Soil Chronosequence in Missouri, U.S.A.	S	6	137
Gaiffe & Bruckert(1985): Analyse des transports de matières et des processus pédogénétiques impliqués dans les chaînes de sols du karst Jurassien	S	6	159
Riezebos(1985): High-concentration Levels of Heavy Minerals in two Volcanic Soils from Colombia: A Possible Paleoenvironmental Interpretation	S	7	63
Jahn, Gudmundsson & Stahr(1985): Carbonatisation as a Soil Forming Process on Soils from Basic Pyroclastic Fall Deposits on the Island of Lanzarote, Spain	S	7	87
Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S	7	99
Quantin, Dabin, Bouleau, Lulli & Bidini(1985): Characteristics and Genesis of two Andosols in Central Italy	S	7	107
Limbird(1985): Genesis of Soils Affected by Discrete Volcanic Ash Inclusions, Alberta, Canada	S	7	119
Tejedor Salguero, Jimenez Mendoza, Rodriguez Rodriguez & Fernandez Caldas(1985): Polygenesis on Deeply Weathered Pliocene Basalt, Gomera (Canary Islands): From Ferrallitization to Salinization	S	7	131
Velichko & Morozova(1987): The Role of Loess-Paleosols Formation in the Study of the Regularities of Pedogenesis	S	9	55
Billard, Derbyshire, Shaw & Rolph(1987): New Data on the Sedimentology and Magnetostratigraphy of the Loessic Silts at Saint Vallier, Drome, France	S	9	117
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S	10	121
Brown(1988): Soil Development and Geomorphic Processes in a Chaparral Watershed: Rattlesnake Canyon, S-California, USA	S	12	45
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S	13	147

Soil Classification, Soil Mapping (19)

Gaucher(1977): Vers une Classification Pédologique Naturelle Basée sur la Géochémie de la Pédogenèse	4	1
Werner(1979): Bodengesellschaften im zentralen Hochland von Mexiko - Ergebnisse einer Bodenkartierung des Hochbeckens von Puebla-Tlaxcala und seiner Umgebung	6	331
Neumann & Blume(1980): Struktur, Genese und Ökologie der Auenbodenshaft eines norddeutschen Fluß-Sees	7	195
Fränze, Killisch, Ingenpass & Mich(1980): Die Klassifizierung von Bodenprofilen als Grundlage agrarer Standortplanung in Entwicklungsländern: Ein Beispiel aus dem Savannengebiet Nordost-Ghanas	7	353
Dalsgaard, Baastrup & Bunting(1981): The Influence of Topography on the Development of Alfisols on Calcareous Clayey Till in Denmark	8	111
van den Broek, van Amstel, Verbakel & Pedroli(1981): Variability of Soil Properties in a Landscape Ecological Survey in the Tuscan Apennines, Italy	8	155

Moreno, Martin & Mudarra(1981): A Soil Sequence in the Natural and Reclaimed Marshes of the Guadalquivir River, Seville (Spain)	8	201
Dormaar & Lutwick(1983): Extractable Fe and Al as an Indicator for Buried Soil Horizons	10	167
Ruellan(1985): Les apports de la connaissance des sols intertropicaux au developpement de la pédologie: contribution des pédologues Français	12	87
Bork & Rohdenburg(1986): Transferable Parameterization Methods for Distributed Hydrological and Agroecological Catchment Models	13	99
Venzke(1986): Bodentypen und Bodentypenvergesellschaftungen in Island	13	181
Gavaud(1986): Les recherches réalisées par l'ORSTOM sur les sols Africains	13	391
Fernández Caldas, Tejedor Salguero & Jiminez Mendoza(1987): Soil Types in the Arid Zones of the Canary Islands	14	317
Espejo(1987): The Soils and Ages of the "Raña" Surfaces Related to the Villuerca and Altamira Mountain Ranges (Western Spain)	14	399
Müller(1987): Bodenbildung auf Silikatunterlage in der alpinen Stufe des Oberengadins (Zentralalpen, Schweiz)	14	419
Müller & Böttcher(1987): Verteilung von Grenzabständen auf Bodenkarten und Ermittlung von Risikofunktionen	14	561
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Ellis(1988): Pedogenesis on the Basalt and Associated Deposits of Canna, Western Scotland	15	281
Thwaites & Cowling(1988): Soil-Vegetation Relationships on the Agulhas Plain, South Africa	15	333
Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino(1988): The Soils on the Flysch Area of Western Liguria (Italy)	15	381
Ogunkunle & Izuakor(1988): Impact of Differences in Profile Description and Laboratory Data on Soil Classification	15	519
Ogunkunle & Beckett(1988): Combining Soil Map and Soil Analysis for Improved Yield Prediction	15	529
Claridge & Campbell(1982): A Comparison between Hot and Cold Desert Soils and Soil Processes	S 1	1
Guthrie(1982): Distribution of Great Groups of Aridisols in the United States	S 1	29
Zaidenberg, Dan & Koyumdjisky(1982): The Influence of Parent Material, Relief and Exposure on Soil Formation in the Arid Region of Eastern Samaria	S 1	117
Bonell, Gilmour & Cassells(1983): A Preliminary Survey of the Hydraulic Properties of Rainforest Soils in Tropical North-East Queensland and their Implications for the Runoff Process	S 4	57
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S 6	41
Briggs & Shishira(1985): Soil Variability in Geomorphologically Defined Survey Units in the Albudeite Area of Murcia Province, Spain	S 6	69
Wiechmann & Zepp(1985): Zur morphogenetischen Bedeutung der Graulehne in der Nordeifel	S 6	121
Gaiffe & Bruckert(1985): Analyse des transports de matières et des processus pédogénétiques impliqués dans les chaines de sols du karst Jurassien	S 6	159
Fernández Caldas, Hernández Moreno, Tejedor Salguero, Gonzalez Batista & Cubas García(1985 Behaviour of Oxalate Reactivity (Ro) in Different Types of Andisols. II	S 7	25

Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S	7	99
Quantin, Dabin, Bouleau, Lulli & Bidini(1985): Characteristics and Genesis of two Andosols in Central Italy	S	7	107

Soil Spatial Variability (143)

Xu & Webster(1984): A Geostatistical Study of Topsoil Properties in Zhangwu County, China		11	13
Burghardt(1984): Untersuchungen zur räumlichen und zeitlichen Variabilität der Wasserleitfähigkeit eines Flußmarsch-Bodens		11	71
Rambal, Ibrahim & Rapp(1984): Variabilité spatiale des variations du stock d'eau du sols du forêt - application à l'optimisation d'un dispositif de mesure du bilan hydrique		11	177
Grieve, Foster & Carter(1984): Spatial and Temporal Variations in Concentrations of Three Ions in Solutions Extracted from a Woodland Soil		11	305
Anthony(1985): Geomorphology, Water Table and Soil Relationships in Holocene Beach Ridges in Southern Sierra Leone		12	167
Krasovskaia(1985): To the Problem of Joint Soil Moisture and Groundwater Analysis in Basin Response Studies		12	241
Culling(1986): Highly Erratic Spatial Variability of Soil-pH on Iping Common, West Sussex		13	81
Briggs & Shishira(1985): Soil Variability in Geomorphologically Defined Survey Units in the Albudeite Area of Murcia Province, Spain	S	6	69
Govers(1987): Spatial and Temporal Variability in Rill Development Processes at the Huldemberg Experimental Site	S	8	17

Theoretical Soil Science (142)

Hartge(1983): Böden als Teile von Systemen		10	105
Ruellan(1985): Les apports de la connaissance des sols intertropicaux au developpement de la pédologie: contribution des pédologues Français		12	87
Gavaud(1986): Les recherches réalisées par l'ORSTOM sur les sols Africains		13	391
Jungerius(1985): Soils and Geomorphology	S	6	1
Johnson(1985): Soil Thickness Processes	S	6	29
Haigh(1987): The Holon: Hierarchy Theory and Landscape Research	S	10	181

Hydromorphic Soils (20)

Conacher(1975): Throughflow as a Mechanism Responsible for Excessive Soil Salinisation in None-Irrigated, Previously Arable Lands in the Western Australian Wheat Belt: A Field Study		2	31
Michel & Durand(1978): La vallée alluviale du Sénégal (Afrique de l'Ouest). Relations geomorphologie - sols - aptitudes culturales et leur cartographie au 1/50000		5	213

Larsen(1978): Initial Development (Ripening) of some Reclaimed Gyttya Soils in Kolindsund, Denmark	5	285
Neumann & Blume(1980): Struktur, Genese und Ökologie der Auenbodenshaft eines norddeutschen Fluß-Sees	7	195
Reider(1980): Late Pleistocene and Holocene Soils of the Carter/Kerr-McGee Archeological Site, Powder River Basin, Wyoming	7	301
Mathieu, van Praag, Weissen, Delecour & Sougnez(1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique)	8	299
van Praag(1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous Végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique): Partie I	8	325
van Praag(1981): Etude intégrée de Sols á Pseudo-Gley sous Vegetation naturelle du Plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique): Partie II	8	337
Schwan, Miedema & Cleveringa(1982): Pedogenic and Sedimentary Characteristics of a Late Glacial-Holocene Solifluction Deposit at Hjerupgyde, Funen, Denmark	9	109
Becher & Vogel(1983): Gefügemerkmale von Lößprofilen unterschiedlicher Pseudovergleyung in Südbayern	10	207
Soyer(1983): Microrelief de Buttes Basses sur Sols Inondés Saisonnièrement au Sud-Shaba (Zaire)	10	253
Burghardt(1984): Untersuchungen zur räumlichen und zeitlichen Variabilität der Wasserleitfähigkeit eines Flußmarsch-Bodens	11	71
Leirós de la Peña & Guitián Ojea(1985): A Comparison of Redox Processes in Coastal and Inland Hydromorphic Soils in Galicia (N.W. Spain)	12	51
Madsen, Jensen, Jakobsen & Platou(1985): A Method for Identification and Mapping Potentially Acid Sulfate Soils in Jutland, Denmark	12	363
Crampton(1987): Soils, Vegetation and Permafrost across an Active Meander of Indian River, Central Yukon, Canada	14	157
Schlichting(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils	14	325
Madsen & Jensen(1988): Potentially Acid Sulfate Soils in Relation to Landforms and Geology	15	137
Meadows(1988): Late Quaternary Peat Accumulation in Southern Africa	15	459

Mountain Soils (21)

Sticher, Bach, Brugger & Voekt(1975): Flugstaub in vier Böden aus Kalk, Dolomit und Serpentin (Schweizer Jura und Schweizer Alpen)	2	11
Jungerius(1975): The Properties of Volcanic Ash Soils in Dry Parts of the Colombian Andes and their Relationship to Soil Erodibility	2	69
Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Gaucher(1977): Vers une Classification Pédologique Naturelle Basée sur la Géochémie de la Pédogénèse	4	1
Plass, Scheer & Semmel(1977): Löß-Sedimente und rote Böden im Altpleistozän Rheinhessens	4	181
Fallek, Ghigliione & Negre(1978): Caractéristiques des Humoacides et des Humines des deux Rankers Pyrénéens	5	321

Caine(1979): Rock Weathering at the Soil Surface in an Alpine Environment	6	131
Werner(1979): Bodengesellschaften im zentralen Hochland von Mexiko - Ergebnisse einer Bodenkartierung des Hochbeckens von Puebla-Tlaxcala und seiner Umgebung	6	331
Fitze(1982): Zur Relativdatierung von Moränen aus der Sicht der Bodenentwicklung in den kristallinen Zentralalpen	9	265
Ellis(1983): Micromorphological Aspects of Arctic-Alpine Pedogenesis in the Okstindan Mountains, Norway	10	133
Ciric & Senic(1985): Intensity of Dissolution of Limestone and Dolomite in Different Soil Media (Field Experiment)	12	211
Gellatly(1985): Phosphate Retention: Relative Dating of Holocene Soil Development	12	227
Mahaney & Boyer(1986): Microflora Distributions in Quaternary Paleosols on Mount Kenya, East Africa	13	155
Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover	14	213
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369
Müller(1987): Bodenbildung auf Silikatunterlage in der alpinen Stufe des Oberengadins (Zentralalpen, Schweiz)	14	419
Righi & Lorphelin(1987): The Soils of a Typical Slope in the Himalayas (Nepal): Their Main Characteristics and Distribution	14	533
Mahaney & Fahey(1988): Extractable Fe and Al in Late Pleistocene and Holocene Paleosols on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range	15	17
Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino(1988): The Soils on the Flysch Area of Western Liguria (Italy)	15	381
Marron(1985): Colluvium in Bedrock Hollows on Steep Slopes, Redwood Creek Drainage Basin, Northwestern California	S 6	59
Radcliffe & Gillman(1985): Surface Charge Characteristics of Volcanic Ash Soils from the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea	S 7	35
Brown(1988): Soil Development and Geomorphic Processes in a Chaparral Watershed: Rattlesnake Canyon, S-California, USA	S 12	45

Subtropical Soils (22)

Fuchs & Semmel(1974): Pleistozäne kaltzeitliche Ablagerungen in der Sila und Basilicata (Süd-Italien)	1	387
Mückenhausen, Beckmann, Schröder & Stephan(1975): Relikte von Paläoböden, Spalten- und Dolinenfüllungen in carbonatischen Gesteinen der nördlichen Eifel	2	95
Ruhe(1975): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes	2	309
Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in Non-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula	2	365
Brosche & Walther(1977): Geomorphologische und bodengeographische Analyse holozäner, jung- und mittelpleistozäner Sedimente und Böden in Spanien und Südfrankreich	3	311

Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Wehmeier(1977): Äquidensitometrie und Bodengefüge (westliches Maricopa County, Zentralarizona)	4	139
Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Bronger(1978): Climatic Sequences of Steppe Soils from Eastern Europe and the USA with Emphasis on the Genesis of the "Argillic Horizon"	5	33
Puga Pereira, Macias Vazquez & Guitian Ojea(1978): Pedological and Geomorphological Cycles in a Catena of Galicia (NW Spain)	5	375
Semmel & Rohdenburg(1979): Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwicklung in Süd-Brasilien	6	203
Werner(1979): Bodengesellschaften im zentralen Hochland von Mexiko - Ergebnisse einer Bodenkartierung des Hochbeckens von Puebla-Tlaxcala und seiner Umgebung	6	331
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Fehlberg & Stahr(1985): Development of Sustained Land Use by Understanding Soil and Landscape Formation in the Desert Fringe Area of NW-Egypt	12	307
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
Fernández Caldas, Tejedor Salguero & Jimenez Mendoza(1987): Soil Types in the Arid Zones of the Canary Islands	14	317
Schlichting(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils	14	325
Smettan & Blume(1987): Salts in Sandy Desert Soils, Southwestern Egypt	14	333
Alaily(1987): Genesis of Cracks in Sandy Soils of Central East Sahara: A Hypothesis	14	345
Jahn, Zarei & Stahr(1987): Formation of Clay Minerals in Soils Developed from Basic Volcanic Rocks under Semiarid Climatic Conditions in Lanzarote, Spain	14	359
Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbasilien mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S 2	73
Jahn, Gudmundsson & Stahr(1985): Carbonatisation as a Soil Forming Process on Soils from Basic Pyroclastic Fall Deposits on the Island of Lanzarote, Spain	S 7	87
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S 13	147

Tropical Soils (23)

Archer & Maeckel(1973): Calcrete Deposits on the Lusaka Plateau of Zambia	1	19
---	---	----

Bartels(1973): Über Glockenberge und verwandte Formen	1	57
Maeckel(1974): Dambos: A Study in Morphodynamic Activity on the Plateau Regions of Zambia	1	327
Conacher(1975): Throughflow as a Mechanism Responsible for Excessive Soil Salinisation in None-Irrigated, Previously Arable Lands in the Western Australian Wheat Belt: A Field Study	2	31
Jungerius(1975): The Properties of Volcanic Ash Soils in Dry Parts of the Colombian Andes and their Relationship to Soil Erodibility	2	69
Mückenhausen, Beckmann, Schröder & Stephan(1975): Relikte von Paläoböden, Spalten- und Dolinenfüllungen in carbonatischen Gesteinen der nördlichen Eifel	2	95
Bigarella(1975): Structures Developed by Dissipation of Dune and Beach Ridge Deposits	2	107
Meyer(1975): Book Review: W. Kantor: Mineralogische und chemische Eigenschaften von Catenen tropischer Böden in Kenia und ihr pedogenetisch bedingter Nährstoffhaushalt	2	201
Ruhe(1975): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes	2	309
Hathout & Bunting(1975): A Tentative Re-Examination of the Soil Catena in the Type Area of Kware, North West Tanzania	2	351
Gaucher(1977): Vers une Classification Pédologique Naturelle Basée sur la Géochémie de la Pédogenèse	4	1
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Ruellan(1977): Book Review: D. Nahon: Cuirasses ferrugineuses et encroûtements calcaires au Sénégal occidental et en Mauritanie	4	319
Mabesoone & Lobo(1980): Paleosols as Stratigraphic Indicators for the Cenozoic History of Northeastern Brazil	7	67
Abbott(1981): Cenozoic Paleosols, San Diego Area, California	8	223
Crowther(1983): Carbon Dioxide Concentrations in some Tropical Karst Soils, West Malaysia	10	27
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehmen des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87
Modenesi(1983): Weathering and Morphogenesis in a Tropical Plateau	10	237
Soyer(1983): Microrelief de Buttes Basses sur Sols Inondés Saisonnièrement au Sud-Shaba (Zaire)	10	253
Lelong, Roose, Aubert, Fauck & Pedro(1984): Géodynamique actuelle de différents sols à végétation naturelle ou cultivés d'Afrique de l'Ouest	11	343
Ruellan(1985): Les apports de la connaissance des sols intertropicaux au développement de la pédologie: contribution des pédologues Français	12	87
Kesel & Spicer(1985): Geomorphologic Relationships and Ages of Soils on Alluvial Fans in the Rio General Valley, Costa Rica	12	149
Bonell, Coventry & Holt(1986): Erosion of Termite Mounds under Natural Rainfall in Semiarid Tropical Northeastern Australia	13	11
Pye(1986): Mineralogical and Textural Controls on the Weathering of Granitoid Rocks	13	47
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257

Aweto(1987): Vegetation and Soils of the Savanna Enclaves of Urhobo Plains, South-Western Nigeria	14	177
Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover	14	213
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Moura & Kroonenberg(1988): Major and Minor Elements Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Four Soil Profiles from Araracuara, Colombian Amazonas	15	81
Ogunkunle & Izuakor(1988): Impact of Differences in Profile Description and Laboratory Data on Soil Classification	15	519
Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbrasilien mit Ausführungen zum Problembereich der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S 2	73
Semmel(1982): Catenen der feuchten Tropen und Fragen ihrer Geomorphologischen Deutung	S 2	123
Moeyersons(1983): Measurements of Splash-Saltation Fluxes under Oblique Rain	S 4	19
Bonell, Gilmour & Cassells(1983): A Preliminary Survey of the Hydraulic Properties of Rainforest Soils in Tropical North-East Queensland and their Implications for the Runoff Process	S 4	57
Radcliffe & Gillman(1985): Surface Charge Characteristics of Volcanic Ash Soils from the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea	S 7	35
Riezebos(1985): High-concentration Levels of Heavy Minerals in two Volcanic Soils from Colombia: A Possible Paleoenvironmental Interpretation	S 7	63
Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S 7	99
Planchon, Fritsch & Valentin(1987): Rill Development in a Wet Savannah Environment	S 8	55

Paleosols (24)

Bartels & Hard(1973): Rodderbergtuff im Rheinischen Quartärprofil - Zur zeitlichen Stellung des Rodderberg-Vulkanismus - Mit einem Beitrag von J. Frechen und einem Beitrag von S. Stephan	1	31
Rohdenburg & Sabelberg(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Mediterraengebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung	1	71
Yaalon(1973): Book Review: Ch.B. Hunt: Geology of Soils/ E.M. Bridges: World Soils	1	197
Fuchs & Semmel(1974): Pleistozäne kaltzeitliche Ablagerungen in der Sila und Basilicata (Süd-Italien)	1	387
Fölster(1974): Book Review: P. Michel: Les Bassins des Fleuves Senegal et Gambie	1	401
Mückenhausen, Beckmann, Schröder & Stephan(1975): Relikte von Paläoböden, Spalten- und Dolinenfüllungen in carbonatischen Gesteinen der nördlichen Eifel	2	95
Bigarella(1975): Structures Developed by Dissipation of Dune and Beach Ridge Deposits	2	107
Ruhe(1975): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes	2	309

Velichko & Morozova(1976): Stages of Development and Paleogeographical Inheritance of the Recent Soils Features in the Center of the Russian Plain	3	169
Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Brosche & Walther(1977): Geomorphologische und bodengeographische Analyse holozäner, jung- und mittelpleistozäner Sedimente und Böden in Spanien und Südfrankreich	3	311
Reider(1977): Geomorphic Implications of Pre-Wisconsin Soils on the White River Plateau Erosion Surface of Northwestern Colorado	3	355
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Plass, Scheer & Semmel(1977): Löß-Sedimente und rote Böden im Altpleistozän Rheinheßens	4	181
Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Nahon & Lappartient(1977): Time Factor and Geochemistry in Iron Crust Genesis	4	249
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Semmel & Rohdenburg(1979): Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwicklung in Süd-Brasilien	6	203
Chester & Duncan(1979): Interrelationships between Volcanic and Alluvial Sequences in the Evolution of the Simeto River Valley, Mount Etna, Sicily	6	293
Mabesoone & Lobo(1980): Paleosols as Stratigraphic Indicators for the Cenozoic History of Northeastern Brazil	7	67
Reider(1980): Late Pleistocene and Holocene Soils of the Carter/Kerr-McGee Archeological Site, Powder River Basin, Wyoming	7	301
Abbott(1981): Cenozoic Paleosols, San Diego Area, California	8	223
Felix-Henningsen & Urban(1982): Paleoclimatic Interpretation of a Thick Intra-Saalian Paleosol - The "Bleached Loam" on the Drenthe Moraines of Northern Germany	9	1
Schwan, Miedema & Cleveringa(1982): Pedogenic and Sedimentary Characteristics of a Late Glacial-Holocene Solifluction Deposit at Hjerupgyde, Funen, Denmark	9	109
Fedoroff & Goldberg(1982): Comparative Micromorphology of two Late Pleistocene Paleosols (in the Paris Basin)	9	227
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Dormaar & Lutwick(1983): Extractable Fe and Al as an Indicator for Buried Soil Horizons	10	167
Modenesi(1983): Weathering and Morphogenesis in a Tropical Plateau	10	237
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
Holliday(1985): Early and Middle Holocene Soils at the Lubbock Lake Archeological Site, Texas	12	61

Macaire(1986): Sequences of Polycyclic Soils Formed on Plio-Quaternary Alluvial Deposits in South-Western Paris Basin (France)		13	29
Mahaney & Boyer(1986): Microflora Distributions in Quaternary Paleosols on Mount Kenya, East Africa		13	155
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California		13	361
Espejo(1987): The Soils and Ages of the "Raña" Surfaces Related to the Villueras and Altamira Mountain Ranges (Western Spain)		14	399
Wilson & Bateman(1987): Pedogenic and Geomorphic Evolution of a Buried Dune Paleocatena at Magilligan Foreland, Northern Ireland		14	501
Mahaney & Fahey(1988): Extractable Fe and Al in Late Pleistocene and Holocene Paleosols on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range		15	17
Karlstrom(1988): Multiple Paleosols in Pre-Wisconsinan Drift, Northwestern Montana and Southwestern Alberta		15	147
Pan & Huang(1988): Nature of an Overlapping Paleosol and its Significance in Pedogenesis and Paleogeography in North Huai Region, China		15	555
Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeuch-tropischen Gebieten Südbrasilien mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S	2	73
Bork(1983): Die holozäne Relief- und Bodenentwicklung in Lößgebieten - Beispiele aus dem südöstlichen Niedersachsen	S	3	1
Ricken(1983): Mittel- und jungpleistozäne Lößdecken im südwestlichen Harzvorland - Stratigraphie, Paläopedologie, fazielle Differenzierung und Konnektierung in Flussterrassen	S	3	95
van Dijk(1985): Soil Geomorphic History of the Tara Clay Plains, S.E. Queensland	S	6	95
Wiechmann & Zepp(1985): Zur morphogenetischen Bedeutung der Graulehne in der Nordeifel	S	6	121
Guccione(1985): Quantitative Estimates of Clay-Mineral Alteration in a Soil Chronosequence in Missouri, U.S.A.	S	6	137
Mann & Ollier(1985): Chemical Diffusion and Ferricrete Formation	S	6	151
Gaiffe & Bruckert(1985): Analyse des transports de matières et des processus pédogénétiques impliqués dans les chaines de sols du karst Jurassien	S	6	159
Parfitt & Wilson(1985): Estimation of Allophane and Halloysite in three Sequences of Volcanic Soils, New Zealand	S	7	1
Riezebos(1985): High-concentration Levels of Heavy Minerals in two Volcanic Soils from Colombia: A Possible Paleoenvironmental Interpretation	S	7	63
Limbird(1985): Genesis of Soils Affected by Discrete Volcanic Ash Inclusions, Alberta, Canada	S	7	119
Velichko & Morozova(1987): The Role of Loess-Paleosols Formation in the Study of the Regularities of Pedogenesis	S	9	55
Pécsi & Hahn(1987): Paleosol Stratotypes in the Upper Pleistocene Loess at Basaharc, Hungary	S	9	95
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S	13	147

SEDIMENTS

Slope Deposits (25)

Yair & Klein(1973): The Influence of Surface Properties on Flow and Erosion Processes on Debris Covered Slopes in an Arid Area	1	1
Maeckel(1974): Dambos: A Study in Morphodynamic Activity on the Plateau Regions of Zambia	1	327
Fuchs & Semmel(1974): Pleistozäne kaltzeitliche Ablagerungen in der Sila und Basilicata (Süd-Italien)	1	387
Knoblich(1975): Über den Böschungswinkel von Schutthalden	2	1
Bigarella(1975): Structures Developed by Dissipation of Dune and Beach Ridge Deposits	2	107
de Ploey & Moeyersons(1975): Runoff Creep of Coarse Debris: Experimental Data and some Field Observations	2	275
Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula	2	365
Eaqub & Blume(1976): Soil Development on Sandstone Solifluction Deposits with Varying Contents of Loess Materials	3	17
Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Semmel(1977): Böden und Relief im Grund- und Deckgebirge des Harer-Plateaus (Ost-Äthiopien)	3	343
Reider(1977): Geomorphic Implications of Pre-Wisconsin Soils on the White River Plateau Erosion Surface of Northwestern Colorado	3	355
Maus	3	369
& Stahr(1977): Auftreten und Verbreitung von Lößlehmbeimengungen in periglazialen Schuttdecken des Schwarzwaldwestabfalls		
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
McMahon(1977): The Relief and Land Form Map of Australia: Does It Show Rock Types and Land Forms of Hydrologic Significance?	4	189
Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Gil & Kotarba(1977): Model of Slide Slope Evolution in Flysch Mountains (An Example Drawn from the Polish Carpathians)	4	233
Young(1977): The Characteristics and Origin of Coarse Debris Deposits near Wollongong, N.S.W., Australia	4	289
Savat & Poesen(1977): Splash and Discontinuous Runoff as Creators of Fine Sandy Lag Deposits with Kalahari Sands	4	321
Young(1978): The Influence of Debris Mantles and Local Climatic Variations on Slope Stability near Wollongong, Australia	5	95
Imeson(1978): Slope Deposits and Sediment Supply in a New England Drainage Basin (Australia)	5	109

Puga Pereira, Macias Vazquez & Guitian Ojea(1978): Pedological and Geomorphological Cycles in a Catena of Galicia (NW Spain)	5	375
Butzer(1979): Geomorphology and Geo-Archeology at Elandsbaai Western Cape, South Africa	6	157
Zöller(1980): Über Hangschuttbildung, Plateaulehne und junge Erosion im "Hochwald", westlicher Hunsrück, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge	7	153
Bartels & Steinmann(1980): Quartärgeomorphologische Untersuchungen im Nordteil der "Tunesischen Dorsale"	7	383
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
van Hooft & Jungerius(1984): Sediment Source and Storage in Small Watersheds on the Keuper Marls in Luxembourg, as Indicated by Soil Profile Truncation and the Deposition of Colluvium	11	133
Nelson(1985): A Preliminary Investigation of Solifluction Macrofabrics	12	23
Kelletat(1985): Patterned Ground by Rainstorm Erosion on the Colorado Plateau, Utah	12	255
Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1986): Factors Affecting Natural Rates of Slope Development	13	169
Carter & Ciolkosz(1986): Sorting and Thickness of Waste Mantle Material on a Sandstone Spur in Central Pennsylvania	13	241
Zenses(1986): Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Bau pleistozäner Schuttablagerungen	13	333
Loughran, Campbell & Walling(1987): Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Indicated by Caesium 137: Jackmoor Brook Catchment, Devon, England	14	201
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape	14	439
Oh, Reutenauer & Mercier(1987): Caractérisation micromorphologique et hydrodynamique des niveaux structurés par le gel quaternaire dans les formations superficielles du bassin-versant de la Fecht (Vosges, France)	14	485
Boero & Schwertmann(1987): Occurrence and Transformations of Iron and Manganese in a Colluvial Terra Rossa Toposequence of Northern Italy	14	519
Hart(1988): A Fabric Contrast Soil on Dolerite in the Sydney Basin, Australia	15	27
Moura & Kroonenberg(1988): Major and Minor Elements Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Four Soil Profiles from Araracuara, Colombian Amazonas	15	81
Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbrahiliens mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S 2	73
Bork(1983): Die holozäne Relief- und Bodenentwicklung in Lößgebieten - Beispiele aus dem südöstlichen Niedersachsen	S 3	1

Moeyersons(1983): Measurements of Splash-Saltation Fluxes under Oblique Rain	S	4	19
Imeson(1983): Studies of Erosion Thresholds in Semi-Arid Areas: Field Measurements of Soil Loss and Infiltration in Northern Morocco	S	4	79
Quansah(1985): The Effect of Soil Type, Slope, Flow Rate and their Interactions on Detachment by Overland Flow with and without Rain	S	6	19
Marron(1985): Colluvium in Bedrock Hollowa on Steep Slopes, Redwood Creek Drainage Basin, Northwestern California	S	6	59
Gaiffe & Bruckert(1985): Analyse des transports de matières et des processus pédogénétiques impliqués dans les chaines de sols du karst Jurassien	S	6	159
Poesen(1987): Transport of Rock Fragments by Rill Erosion - A Case Study	S	8	35
Pécsi & Hahn(1987): Paleosol Stratotypes in the Upper Pleistocene Loess at Basaharc, Hungary	S	9	95
Kirkby(1987): Modelling some Influences of Soil Erosion, Landslides and Valley Gradient on Drainage Density and Hollow Development	S	10	1
de Ploey & Poesen(1987): Some Reflections on Modelling Hillslope Processes	S	10	67
Sala(1988): Slope Runoff and Sediment Production in two Mediterranean Mountain Environments	S	12	13
Brown(1988): Soil Development and Geomorphic Processes in a Chaparral Watershed: Rattlesnake Canyon, S-California, USA	S	12	45
Calvo-Cases & La Roca Cervigón(1988): Slope Form and Soil Erosion on Calcareous Slopes (Serra Grossa, Valencia)	S	12	113
Poesen & Torri(1988): The Effect of Cup Size on Splash Detachment and Transport Measurements - Part I: Field Measurements	S	12	113
Torri & Poesen(1988): The Effect of Cup Size on Splash Detachment and Tnsport Measurements - Part II: Theoretical Approach	S	12	127
Clotet-Perarnau, Gallart & Balasch(1988): Medium-Term Erosion Rates in a Small Scarcely Vegetated Catchment in the Pyrenees	S	13	37
Gutiérrez, Benito & Rodríguez(1988): Piping in Badland Areas of the Middle Ebro Basin, Spain	S	13	49
Suwa & Okuda(1988): Seasonal Variation of Erosional Processes in the Kamikamihori Valley of Mt. Yakedake, Northern Japan Alps	S	13	61
Sancho, Gutiérrez, Peña & Burillo(1988): A Quantitative Approach to Scarp Retreat Starting from Triangular Slope Facets, Central Ebro Basin, Spain	S	13	139

Sediments on Pediments, Piedmont Plains (26)

Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Brunotte(1979): Quaternary Piedmont Plains on Weakly Resistant Rocks in the Lower Saxonian Mountains, (W. Germany)	6	349
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393

Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Bonell, Coventry & Holt(1986): Erosion of Termite Mounds under Natural Rainfall in Semiarid Tropical Northeastern Australia	13	11
Wehmeier(1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada	13	197
Embrechts & de Dapper(1987): Morphology and Genesis of Hillslope Pediments in the Febe Area (South Cameroon)	14	31
Espejo(1987): The Soils and Ages of the "Raña" Surfaces Related to the Villueras and Altamira Mountain Ranges (Western Spain)	14	399
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Blümel(1982): Calcretes in Namibia, SE-Spain: Relations to Substratum, Soil Formation and Geomorphic Factors	S 1	67
Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbrasilien mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S 2	73
van Dijk(1985): Soil Geomorphic History of the Tara Clay Plains, S.E. Queensland	S 6	95

Glacial Sediments (140)

Böse & Brande(1979): Zum Pleistozän der Platten des Brandenburgischen Jungmoränengebietes	6	183
Felix-Henningsen & Urban(1982): Paleoclimatic Interpretation of a Thick Intra-Saalian Paleosol - The "Bleached Loam" on the Drenthe Moraines of Northern Germany	9	1
Fitze(1982): Zur Relativdatierung von Moränen aus der Sicht der Bodenentwicklung in den kristallinen Zentralalpen	9	265
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Gellatly(1985): Phosphate Retention: Relative Dating of Holocene Soil Development	12	227
Krasovskaia(1985): To the Problem of Joint Soil Moisture and Groundwater Analysis in Basin Response Studies	12	241
Mahaney & Boyer(1986): Microflora Distributions in Quaternary Paleosols on Mount Kenya, East Africa	13	155
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369

Calcareous Deposits (27)

Archer & Maeckel(1973): Calcrete Deposits on the Lusaka Plateau of Zambia	1	19
---	---	----

Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula	2	365
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Grey & Cooke(1977): Some Problems in the Quaternary Evolution of the Landforms of Northern Botswana	4	123
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Ruellan(1977): Book Review: D. Nahon: Cuirasses ferrugineuses et en-croûtements calcaires au Sénégal occidental et en Mauritanie	4	319
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Harvey(1978): Dissected Alluvial Fans in Southeast Spain	5	177
Cooke(1979): K. Heine: Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa - A Discussion -	6	107
Butzer(1979): Geomorphology and Geo-Archeology at Elandsbaai Western Cape, South Africa	6	157
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
Issar, Bahat & Wakshal(1988): Occurrence of Secondary Gypsum Veins in Joints in Chalks in the Negev, Israel	15	241
Guccione(1985): Quantitative Estimates of Clay-Mineral Alteration in a Soil Chronosequence in Missouri, U.S.A.	S 6	137
Calvo-Cases & La Roca Cervigón(1988): Slope Form and Soil Erosion on Calcareous Slopes (Serra Grossa, Valencia)	S 12	113

Eolian Deposits: Loess, Dunes, Coversand (28)

Bartels & Hard(1973): Rodderbergtuff im Rheinischen Quartärprofil - Zur zeitlichen Stellung des Rodderberg-Vulkanismus - Mit einem Beitrag von J. Frechen und einem Beitrag von S. Stephan	1	31
Rohdenburg & Sabelberg(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Mediterrangebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung	1	71
Vreeken(1973): Soil Variability in Small Loess Watersheds: Clay and Organic Carbon Content	1	181
Fuchs & Semmel(1974): Pleistozäne kaltzeitliche Ablagerungen in der Sila und Basilicata (Süd-Italien)	1	387
Sticher, Bach, Brugger & Voekt(1975): Flugstaub in vier Böden aus Kalk, Dolomit und Serpentin (Schweizer Jura und Schweizer Alpen)	2	11
de Ploey & Moeyersons(1975): Runoff Creep of Coarse Debris: Experimental Data and some Field Observations	2	275
Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula	2	365
Rump, Symader & Herrmann(1976): Mathematical Modeling of Water Quality in Small Rivers (Nutrients, Pesticides and other Chemical Properties)	3	1

Eaqub & Blume(1976): Soil Development on Sandstone Solifluction Deposits with Varying Contents of Loess Materials	3	17
Brosche & Walther(1977): Geomorphologische und bodengeographische Analyse holozäner, jung- und mittelpleistozäner Sedimente und Böden in Spanien und Südfrankreich	3	311
Maus & Stahr(1977): Auftreten und Verbreitung von Lößlehmbeimengungen in periglazialen Schuttdecken des Schwarzwaldwestabfalls	3	369
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Plass, Scheer & Semmel(1977): Löß-Sedimente und rote Böden im Altpleistozän Rheinhessens	4	181
Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Hoffmann & Blume(1977): Holozäne Tonverlagerung als profilprägender Prozess lehmiger Landböden norddeutscher Jungmoränenlandschaften?	4	359
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Bronger(1978): Climatic Sequences of Steppe Soils from Eastern Europe and the USA with Emphasis on the Genesis of the "Argillic Horizon"	5	33
Smalley & Krinsley(1978): Loess Deposits Associated with Deserts	5	53
Symader & Thomas(1978): Interpretation of Average Heavy Metal Pollution in Flowing Waters and Sediment by Means of Hierarchical Grouping Analysis Using Two Different Error Indices	5	131
Harvey(1978): Dissected Alluvial Fans in Southeast Spain	5	177
Talbot & Williams(1979): Cyclic Alluvial Fan Sedimentation on the Flanks of Fixed Dunes, Janjari, Central Niger	6	43
Butzer(1979): Geomorphology and Geo-Archeology at Elandsbaai Western Cape, South Africa	6	157
Bartels & Steinmann(1980): Quartärgeomorphologische Untersuchungen im Nordteil der "Tunesischen Dorsale"	7	383
Smith & Whalley(1981): Late Quaternary Drift Deposits of North Central Nigeria Examined by Scanning Electron Microscopy	8	345
Morgenschweis, Luft & Becker(1982): Zum vegetativen Wachstum von Weinreben in Abhängigkeit von pedohydrologischen und klimatischen Faktoren	9	199
Bowman(1982): Iron Coating in Recent Terrace Sequences under Extremely Arid Conditions	9	353
Sevink, Vos, Westerhoff, Stiermann & Kamermans(1982): A Sequence of Marine Terraces near Latina (Agro Pontino, Central Italy)	9	361
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehmern des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87
Becher & Vogel(1983): Gefügemerkmale von Lößprofilen unterschiedlicher Pseudovergleyung in Südbayern	10	207
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287

Ottermann & Gornitz(1983): Saltation vs. Soil Stabilization: Two processes Determining the Character of Surfaces in Arid Regions	10	339
Wilke, Duke & Jimoh(1984): Mineralogy and Chemistry of Harmattan Dust in Northern Nigeria	11	91
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
Rambal, Ibrahim & Rapp(1984): Variabilité spatiale des variations du stock d'eau du sols du forêt - application à l'optimisation d'un dispositif de mesure du bilan hydrique	11	177
Wyrwoll & King(1984): A Criticism of the Proposed Regional Extent of Late Cenozoic Arid Zone Advances into South-Western Australia	11	273
Bateman & Catt(1985): Modification of Heavy Mineral Assemblages in English Coversands by Acid Pedochemical Weathering	12	1
Fullen(1985): Wind Erosion of Arable Soils in East Shropshire (England) During Spring 1983	12	111
Goossens(1985): A Diffusion Model for a Settling Non-Consolidated Dust Mass	12	373
James, Wharfe, Pegg & Clarke(1986): A Cation Budget Analysis for a Coastal Dune System in North-West England	13	1
Bork & Rohdenburg(1986): Transferable Parameterization Methods for Distributed Hydrological and Agroecological Catchment Models	13	99
Lancaster(1986): Dynamics of Deflation Hollows in the Elands Bay Area, Cape Province, South Africa	13	139
Alwash, Zaidi & Terhalle(1986): Description of Arid Geomorphic Features Using Landsat-TM Data and Ground Truth Information (Wadi Fatima, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia)	13	277
Zenses(1986): Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Bau pleistozäner Schuttablagerungen	13	333
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California	13	361
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape	14	439
Wilson & Bateman(1987): Pedogenic and Geomorphic Evolution of a Buried Dune Paleocatena at Magilligan Foreland, Northern Ireland	14	501
Goossens(1988): The Effect of Surface Curvature on the Deposition of Loess: A Physical Model	15	179
Jungerius & van der Meulen(1988): Erosion Processes in a Dune Landscape along the Dutch Coast	15	217
Issar, Bahat & Wakshal(1988): Occurrence of Secondary Gypsum Veins in Joints in Chalks in the Negev, Israel	15	241
Blümel(1982): Calcretes in Namibia, SE-Spain: Relations to Substratum, Soil Formation and Geomorphic Factors	S 1	67
Hallsworth, Beattie & Darley(1982): Formation of Soils in an Aridic Environment Western New South Wales, Australia	S 1	83
Savat(1982): Common and Uncommon Selectivity in the Process of Fluid Transportation: Field Observations and Laboratory Experiments on Bare Surfaces	S 1	139

Barth(1982): Accelerated Erosion of Fossil Dunes in the Gourma Region (Mali) as a Manifestation of Desertification	S	1	211
Bork(1983): Die holozäne Relief- und Bodenentwicklung in Lößgebieten - Beispiele aus dem südöstlichen Niedersachsen	S	3	1
Ricken(1983): Mittel- und jungpleistozäne Lößdecken im südwestlichen Harzvorland - Stratigraphie, Paläopedologie, fazielle Differenzierung und Konnektierung in Flußterrassen	S	3	95
Moeyersons(1983): Measurements of Splash-Saltation Fluxes under Oblique Rain	S	4	19
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S	6	41
Guccione(1985): Quantitative Estimates of Clay-Mineral Alteration in a Soil Chronosequence in Missouri, U.S.A.	S	6	137
Wang, Lin, Lei & Wang(1987): Fabric and other Physico-Mechanical Properties of Loess in Shaanxi Province, China	S	9	1
Lautridou, Masson & Voiment(1987): Loess et géotechnique: l'exemple des limons de Normandie	S	9	11
Lutenegger(1987): In Situ Shear Strength of Friable Loess	S	9	27
Wen, Diao & Yu(1987): Geochemical Environment of Loess in China	S	9	35
Tillmanns & Brunnacker(1987): The Lithology and Origin of Loess in Western Central Europe	S	9	47
Velichko & Morozova(1987): The Role of Loess-Paleosols Formation in the Study of the Regularities of Pedogenesis	S	9	55
Maruszczak(1987): Stratigraphy of European Loesses of Saalian Age: Was the Inter-Saalian a Warm Interstadial or a Cold Interglacial?	S	9	67
Buraczynski & Butrym(1987): Thermoluminescence Stratigraphy of the Loess in the Southern Rhinegraben	S	9	81
Pécsi & Hahn(1987): Paleosol Stratotypes in the Upper Pleistocene Loess at Basaharc, Hungary	S	9	95
Wintle(1987): Thermoluminescence Dating of Loess	S	9	103
Billard, Derbyshire, Shaw & Rolph(1987): New Data on the Sedimentology and Magnetostratigraphy of the Loessic Silts at Saint Vallier, Drome, France	S	9	117
Coudé-Gaussen & Balescu(1987): Etude Comparée de Loess Periglaciaires et Peridesertiques: Premiers Resultats d'un Examen des Grains de Quartz au Microscope Electronique a Balayage	S	9	129
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S	10	121
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S	13	147

Fan Deposits (29)

Rohdenburg & Sabelberg(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Mittelerrangebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung	1	71
Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209

Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Harvey(1978): Dissected Alluvial Fans in Southeast Spain	5	177
Talbot & Williams(1979): Cyclic Alluvial Fan Sedimentation on the Flanks of Fixed Dunes, Janjari, Central Niger	6	43
Harvey(1984): Aggradation and Dissection Sequences on Spanish Alluvial Fans: Influence on Morphological Development	11	289
Kesel & Spicer(1985): Geomorphologic Relationships and Ages of Soils on Alluvial Fans in the Rio General Valley, Costa Rica	12	149
Wehmeier(1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada	13	197
Alwash, Zaidi & Terhalle(1986): Description of Arid Geomorphic Features Using Landsat-TM Data and Ground Truth Information (Wadi Fatima, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia)	13	277
Espejo(1987): The Soils and Ages of the "Raña" Surfaces Related to the Villueras and Altamira Mountain Ranges (Western Spain)	14	399
Boero & Schwertmann(1987): Occurrence and Transformations of Iron and Manganese in a Colluvial Terra Rossa Toposequence of Northern Italy	14	519
Riezebos(1985): High-concentration Levels of Heavy Minerals in two Volcanic Soils from Colombia: A Possible Paleoenvironmental Interpretation	S 7	63
Gutiérrez, Benito & Rodríguez(1988): Piping in Badland Areas of the Middle Ebro Basin, Spain	S 13	49
Sorriso-Valvo(1988): Landslide-Related Fans in Calabria	S 13	109
Harvey(1988): Controls of Alluvial Fan Development: The Alluvial Fans of the Sierra de Carrascoy, Murcia, Spain	S 13	123

Volcanic Sediments (30)

Jungerius(1975): The Properties of Volcanic Ash Soils in Dry Parts of the Colombian Andes and their Relationship to Soil Erodibility	2	69
Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Nahon & Lappartient(1977): Time Factor and Geochemistry in Iron Crust Genesis	4	249
Chester & Duncan(1979): Interrelationships between Volcanic and Alluvial Sequences in the Evolution of the Simeto River Valley, Mount Etna, Sicily	6	293
Morgenschweis, Luft & Becker(1982): Zum vegetativen Wachstum von Weinreben in Abhängigkeit von pedohydrologischen und klimatischen Faktoren	9	199
Chester & Duncan(1982): The Interaction of Volcanic Activity in Quaternary Times upon the Evolution of the Alcantara and Simeto Rivers, Mount Etna, Sicily	9	319
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California	13	361

Fernández Caldas, Tejedor Salguero & Jimenez Mendoza(1987): Soil Types in the Arid Zones of the Canary Islands	14	317
Jahn, Zarei & Stahr(1987): Formation of Clay Minerals in Soils Developed from Basic Volcanic Rocks under Semiarid Climatic Conditions in Lanzarote, Spain	14	359
Schäfer & Keil(1988): Measurement of Tectonic Rock Strain in Iceland	15	207
Ellis(1988): Pedogenesis on the Basalt and Associated Deposits of Canna, Western Scotland	15	281
Parfitt & Wilson(1985): Estimation of Allophane and Halloysite in three Sequences of Volcanic Soils, New Zealand	S 7	1
Hernández Moreno, Cubas García, Gonzalez Batista & Fernández Caldas(1985): Study of Ammonium Oxalate Reactivity at pH 6.3 (Ro) in Different Types of Soils with Variable Charge. I	S 7	9
Fernández Caldas, Hernández Moreno, Tejedor Salguero, Gonzalez Batista & Cubas García(1985 Behaviour of Oxalate Reactivity (Ro) in Different Types of Andisols. II	S 7	25
Radcliffe & Gillman(1985): Surface Charge Characteristics of Volcanic Ash Soils from the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea	S 7	35
Riezebos(1985): High-concentration Levels of Heavy Minerals in two Volcanic Soils from Colombia: A Possible Paleoenvironmental Interpretation	S 7	63
Evans & Chesworth(1985): The Weathering of Basalt in an Arctic Environment	S 7	77
Jahn, Gudmundsson & Stahr(1985): Carbonatisation as a Soil Forming Process on Soils from Basic Pyroclastic Fall Deposits on the Island of Lanzarote, Spain	S 7	87
Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S 7	99
Quantin, Dabin, Bouleau, Lulli & Bidini(1985): Characteristics and Genesis of two Andosols in Central Italy	S 7	107
Limbird(1985): Genesis of Soils Affected by Discrete Volcanic Ash Inclusions, Alberta, Canada	S 7	119
Tejedor Salguero, Jimenez Mendoza, Rodriguez Rodriguez & Fernandez Caldas(1985): Polygenesis on Deeply Weathered Pliocene Basalt, Gomera (Canary Islands): From Ferrallitization to Salinization	S 7	131
Ellies(1988): Mechanical Consolidation in Volcanic Ash Soils	S 11	87

River Sediments (31)

Savat(1975): Some Morphological and Hydraulic Characteristics of River-Patterns in the Zaire Basin	2	161
Zakaria(1975): The Geomorphology of Kelantan Delta (Malaysia)	2	337
Torrent(1976): Soil Development in a Sequence of River Terraces in Northern Spain	3	137
Teversham & Slaymaker(1976): Vegetation Composition in Relation to Flood Frequency in Lillooet River Valley, British Columbia	3	191
Semmel(1977): Böden und Relief im Grund- und Deckgebirge des Harer-Plateaus (Ost-Äthiopien)	3	343
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65

Fezer(1977): Analysis of River Sediments and Quaternary Ecology	4	135
Carter(1977): A Preliminary Investigation of Downvalley Changes in the Pleistocene Terrace Gravels of the Mur Valley, Steiermark, Austria	4	201
Hirakawa(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan	4	255
Wolfenden & Lewin(1977): Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Floodplain Sediments	4	309
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Neuland, Schrimppff & Herrmann(1978): Zur Änderung der Spurenmetallgehalte im fließenden Wasserkörper und in den Sedimenten entlang eines Flußabschnittes des Roten Mains in Abhängigkeit von Redoxpotential, pH und anderen Einflußgrößen	5	19
Wolfenden & Lewin(1978): Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Active Stream Sediments	5	67
Symader & Thomas(1978): Interpretation of Average Heavy Metal Pollution in Flowing Waters and Sediment by Means of Hierarchical Grouping Analysis Using Two Different Error Indices	5	131
Michel & Durand(1978): La vallée alluviale du Sénégal (Afrique de l'Ouest). Relations geomorphologie - sols - aptitudes culturelles et leur cartographie au 1/50000	5	213
Ruxton & Berry(1978): Clay Plains and Geomorphic History of the Central Sudan - A Review	5	251
Brunnacker, Urban & Zaiss(1979): Dünnschicht-chromatographisches Verhalten quartärer Altwassersedimente am Niederrhein	6	63
Vandenberghe & de Smedt(1979): Paleomorphology in the Eastern Scheldt Basin (Central Belgium) - The Dijle-Demer-Grote Nete Confluence Area -	6	73
Chester & Duncan(1979): Interrelationships between Volcanic and Alluvial Sequences in the Evolution of the Simeto River Valley, Mount Etna, Sicily	6	293
Symader(1980): Suspended Heavy Metals - An Investigation of their Temporal Behaviour in Flowing Waters	7	1
Schick & Lekach(1981): High Bedload Transport Rates in Relation to Stream Power, Wadi Mikeimin, Sinai	8	43
Lichtfuß & Brümmer(1981): Natürlicher Gehalt und anthropogene Anreicherung von Schwermetallen in den Sedimenten von Elbe, Eider, Trave und Schwentine	8	251
Knighton(1982): Longitudinal Changes in the Size and Shape of Stream Bed Material: Evidence of Variable Transport Conditions	9	25
Löhnertz(1982): Die altpleistozänen Terrassen der Mittelmosel - Überlegungen zur "Horizontalkonstanz" der Terrassen der "Rheinischen Hochscholle"	9	63
Steinmann & Bartels(1982): Quartärgeomorphologische Beobachtungen aus Nord- und Südtunesien	9	95
Morgenschweis, Luft & Becker(1982): Zum vegetativen Wachstum von Weinreben in Abhängigkeit von pedohydrologischen und klimatischen Faktoren	9	199
Chester & Duncan(1982): The Interaction of Volcanic Activity in Quaternary Times upon the Evolution of the Alcantara and Simeto Rivers, Mount Etna, Sicily	9	319

Bowman(1982): Iron Coating in Recent Terrace Sequences under Extremely Arid Conditions	9	353
Petts & Pratts(1983): Channel Changes Following Reservoir Construction on a Lowland English River	10	77
Lekach & Schick(1983): Evidence for Transport of Bedload in Waves: Analysis of Fluvial Sediment Samples in a Small Upland Stream Channel	10	267
Lekach & Schick(1983): Evidence for Transport of Bedload in Waves: Analysis of Fluvial Sediment Samples in a Small Upland Stream Channel	10	267
Upton(1983): Genesis of Crabhole Microrelief at Fowlers Gap, Western New South Wales	10	383
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Wyrwoll(1984): The Sedimentology, Stratigraphy and Paleoenvironmental Significance of a Late Pleistocene Alluvial Fill: Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia	11	201
Vandenberghe, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens(1984): Paleomorphological and -botanical Evolution of Small Lowland Valleys - A Case Study of the Mark Valley in Northern Belgium -	11	229
Klein(1984): Anti Clockwise Hysteresis in Suspended Sediment Concentration During Individual Storms: Holbeck Catchment; Yorkshire, England	11	251
Kesel & Spicer(1985): Geomorphologic Relationships and Ages of Soils on Alluvial Fans in the Rio General Valley, Costa Rica	12	149
Macaire(1986): Sequences of Polycyclic Soils Formed on Plio-Quaternary Alluvial Deposits in South-Western Paris Basin (France)	13	29
Amit & Gerson(1986): The Evolution of Holocene Reg (Gravelly) Soils in Deserts	13	59
Petts & Thoms(1986): Channel Aggradation below Chew Valley Lake, Somerset, U.K.	13	305
Shaw & Cooke(1986): Geomorphic Evidence for Late Quaternary Paleoclimates of the Middle Kalahari of Northern Botswana	13	349
Crampton(1987): Soils, Vegetation and Permafrost across an Active Meander of Indian River, Central Yukon, Canada	14	157
Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover	14	213
Ogunkoya & Leje(1987): Sediment Yield from some third Order Basins on the Basement Complex Rocks in Southwestern Nigeria	14	383
Young, Nanson & Jones(1987): Weathering of Late Pleistocene Alluvium under a Humid Temperate Climate: Cranebrook Terrace, Southeastern Australia	14	469
Wyrwoll(1988): Determining the Cause of Pleistocene Stream-Aggradation in the Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia	15	39
Lambert & Walling(1988): Measurement of Channel Storage of Suspended Sediment in a Gravel-Bed River	15	65
Moura & Kroonenberg(1988): Major and Minor Elements Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Four Soil Profiles from Araracuara, Colombian Amazonas	15	81
Kelsey(1988): Formation of Inner Gorges	15	433
Billi(1988): A Note on Cluster Bedform Behaviour in a Gravel-Bed River	15	473
Ajmone Marsan, Bain & Duthie(1988): Parent Material Uniformity and Degree of Weathering in a Soil Chronosequence, Northwestern Italy	15	507

Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbraziens mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S	2	73
Ricken(1983): Mittel- und jungpleistozäne Lößdecken im südwestlichen Harzvorland - Stratigraphie, Paläopedologie, fazielle Differenzierung und Konnektierung in Flußterrassen	S	3	95
Pickup(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers I. Landforms, Hydrology and Sedimentation in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea	S	5	1
Pickup & Warner(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers II. Channel Adjustment to Sediment Load and Discharge in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea	S	5	20
Ternan & Murgatroyd(1984): The Role of Vegetation in Baseflow Suspended Sediment and Specific Conductance in Granite Catchments, S.W. England	S	5	51
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S	5	93
Gurnell & Fenn(1984): Flow Separation, Sediment Source Areas and Suspended Sediment Transport in a Pro-Glacial Stream	S	5	109
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S	5	121
Mayer, Gerson & Bull(1984): Alluvial Gravel Production and Deposition: A Useful Indicator of Quaternary Climatic Changes in Deserts	S	5	137
Hassan, Schick & Laronne(1984): The Recovery of Flood-Dispersed Coarse Sediment Particles - A Three-Dimensional Magnetic Tracing Method	S	5	153
Poesen(1987): Transport of Rock Fragments by Rill Erosion - A Case Study	S	8	35
Schick, Hassan & Lekach(1987): A Vertical Exchange Model for Coarse Bedload Movement: Numerical Considerations	S	10	73
Rawat(1987): Modelling of Water and Sediment Budget: Concepts and Strategies	S	10	147

Coastal Sediments (32)

Bigarella(1975): Structures Developed by Dissipation of Dune and Beach Ridge Deposits	2	107
Jennings(1975): Desert Dunes and Estuarine Fill in the Fitzroy Estuary (North-Western Australia)	2	215
Zakaria(1975): The Geomorphology of Kelantan Delta (Malaysia)	2	337
Harvey(1977): Application of Shallow Seismic Refraction Techniques to Coastal Geomorphology: A Coral Reef Example	4	333
Harvey(1978): Dissected Alluvial Fans in Southeast Spain	5	177
Larsen(1978): Initial Development (Ripening) of some Reclaimed Gytja Soils in Kolindsund, Denmark	5	285
Carter & Rihan(1978): Shell and Pebble Pavements on Beaches: Example from the North Coast of Ireland	5	365
Butzer(1979): Geomorphology and Geo-Archeology at Elandsbaai Western Cape, South Africa	6	157

Symader(1980): Suspended Heavy Metals - An Investigation of their Temporal Behaviour in Flowing Waters	7	1
Lichtfuß & Brümmer(1981): Natürlicher Gehalt und anthropogene Anreicherung von Schwermetallen in den Sedimenten von Elbe, Eider, Trave und Schwentine	8	251
Chester & Duncan(1982): The Interaction of Volcanic Activity in Quaternary Times upon the Evolution of the Alcantara and Simeto Rivers, Mount Etna, Sicily	9	319
Sevink, Vos, Westerhoff, Stiermann & Kamermans(1982): A Sequence of Marine Terraces near Latina (Agro Pontino, Central Italy)	9	361
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287
Nunn(1984): Evidence for Late Quaternary Sea Level Change around St. Helena Island, South Atlantic	11	187
Aminti & Billi(1984): An Investigation of the Effects of Breakwaters on Beach Sediment Characteristics	11	391
Anthony(1985): Geomorphology, Water Table and Soil Relationships in Holocene Beach Ridges in Southern Sierra Leone	12	167
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Wilson & Bateman(1987): Pedogenic and Geomorphic Evolution of a Buried Dune Paleocatena at Magilligan Foreland, Northern Ireland	14	501

Lake Sediments (33)

Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Grey & Cooke(1977): Some Problems in the Quaternary Evolution of the Landforms of Northern Botswana	4	123
Appleby & Oldfield(1978): The Calculation of Lead-210 Dates Assuming a Constant Rate of Supply of Unsupported 210Pb to the Sediment	5	1
Heine(1978): Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa	5	145
Böse & Brande(1979): Zum Pleistozän der Platten des Brandenburgischen Jungmoränengebietes	6	183
Schubert(1980): Contribution to the Paleolimnology of Lake Valencia, Venezuela: Seismic Stratigraphy	7	275
Lancaster(1981): Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar, Southern Malawi	8	369
Shaw & Crossley(1983): N. Lancaster: Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar	10	281
Lancaster(1983): Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar: A Reply	10	283
Pachur, Denner & Walter(1984): A Freezing Device for Sampling the Sediment-Water Interfaces of Lakes	11	65
Edwards & Thompson(1984): Magnetic, Palynological and Radiocarbon Correlation and Dating Comparisons in Long Cores from a Northern Irish Lake	11	83

Wehmeier(1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada	13	197
Frevert(1986): A Statistical Model on the Fertility of Giant Taro Cultivation Pits at Tawara Atoll (Central Pacific)	13	321
Shaw & Cooke(1986): Geomorphic Evidence for Late Quaternary Paleoclimates of the Middle Kalahari of Northern Botswana	13	349
Burt, Donohoe & Vann(1984): Changes in the Yield of Sediment from Small Upland Catchment Following Open Ditching for Forestry Drainage	S 5	63
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S 10	121
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S 13	147

Cave Deposits (141)

Goldberg(1979): Micromorphology of Sediments from Hayonim Cave, Israel	6	167
Brook(1982): Stratigraphic Evidence of Quaternary Climatic Change at Echo Cave, Transvaal, and a Paleoclimatic Record for Botswana and Northeastern South Africa	9	343
Shaw & Cooke(1986): Geomorphic Evidence for Late Quaternary Paleoclimates of the Middle Kalahari of Northern Botswana	13	349

Clay Minerals (34)

Schouten(1974): The Application of a Microdensitometer to Clay Mineralogy in an Geomorphological Investigation in Southern France	1	257
Fuchs & Semmel(1974): Pleistozäne kaltzeitliche Ablagerungen in der Sila und Basilicata (Süd-Italien)	1	387
Jungerius(1975): The Properties of Volcanic Ash Soils in Dry Parts of the Colombian Andes and their Relationship to Soil Erodibility	2	69
Meyer(1975): Book Review: W. Kantor: Mineralogische und chemische Eigenschaften von Catenen tropischer Böden in Kenia und ihr pedogenetisch bedingter Nährstoffhaushalt	2	201
Bibus, Nagel & Semmel(1976): Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen	3	29
Semmel(1977): Böden und Relief im Grund- und Deckgebirge des Harer-Plateaus (Ost-Äthiopien)	3	343
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Horn, Knickrehm & Mattiat(1978): Die Ermittlung der Porengrößenverteilung eines Tonbodens über Entwässerung und auf rasterelektronenmikroskopischem Wege - Ein Vergleich	5	9
Avery, Bullock, Catt, Rayner & Weir(1982): Composition and Origin of Some Brickearths on the Chiltern Hills, England	9	153
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehmen des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87

Soyer(1983): Microrelief de Buttes Basses sur Sols Inondés Saisonnièrement au Sud-Shaba (Zaire)	10	253
Upton(1983): Genesis of Crabhole Microrelief at Fowlers Gap, Western New South Wales	10	383
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
McGreevy & Smith(1984): The Possible Role of Clay Minerals in Salt Weathering	11	169
Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
Macaire(1986): Sequences of Polycyclic Soils Formed on Plio-Quaternary Alluvial Deposits in South-Western Paris Basin (France)	13	29
Ducloux, Dupuis & Laouina(1987): Influence de gels minéraux et d'argiles sur la cristallogénèse du carbonate de calcium à partir des solutions bicarbonatées	14	553
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Mbagwu & Bazzoffi(1988): Stability of Microaggregates as Influenced by Antecedent Moisture Content, Organic Waste Amendment and Wetting and Drying Cycles	15	565
Wiechmann & Zepp(1985): Zur morphogenetischen Bedeutung der Graulehne in der Nordeifel	S 6	121
Guccione(1985): Quantitative Estimates of Clay-Mineral Alteration in a Soil Chronosequence in Missouri, U.S.A.	S 6	137
Parfitt & Wilson(1985): Estimation of Allophane and Halloysite in three Sequences of Volcanic Soils, New Zealand	S 7	1
Hernández Moreno, Cubas García, Gonzalez Batista & Fernández Caldas(1985): Study of Ammonium Oxalate Reactivity at pH 6.3 (Ro) in Different Types of Soils with Variable Charge. I	S 7	9
Fernández Caldas, Hernández Moreno, Tejedor Salguero, Gonzalez Batista & Cubas García(1985) Behaviour of Oxalate Reactivity (Ro) in Different Types of Andisols. II	S 7	25
González Bonmatí, Vera Gómez & García Hernández(1985): Kinetic Studies of the Experimental Weathering of Augite at Different Temperatures	S 7	47
Evans & Chesworth(1985): The Weathering of Basalt in an Arctic Environment	S 7	77
Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S 7	99
Limbird(1985): Genesis of Soils Affected by Discrete Volcanic Ash Inclusions, Alberta, Canada	S 7	119

Heavy Minerals (35)

Fuchs & Semmel(1974): Pleistozäne kaltzeitliche Ablagerungen in der Sila und Basilicata (Süd-Italien)	1	387
Eaqub & Blume(1976): Soil Development on Sandstone Solifluction Deposits with Varying Contents of Loess Materials	3	17
Bibus, Nagel & Semmel(1976): Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen	3	29

Maus	3	369
& Stahr(1977): Auftreten und Verbreitung von Lößlehmbeimengungen in periglazialen Schuttdecken des Schwarzwaldwestabfalls		
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Zöller(1980): Über Hangschuttbildung, Plateaulehme und junge Erosion im "Hochwald", westlicher Hunsrück, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge	7	153
Lancaster(1981): Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar, Southern Malawi	8	369
Bowman(1982): Iron Coating in Recent Terrace Sequences under Extremely Arid Conditions	9	353
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehm des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87
Bateman & Catt(1985): Modification of Heavy Mineral Assemblages in English Coversands by Acid Pedochemical Weathering	12	1
Zenses(1986): Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Bau pleistozäner Schuttablagerungen	13	333
Moura & Kroonenberg(1988): Major and Minor Elements Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Four Soil Profiles from Araracuara, Colombian Amazonas	15	81
Demoulin & Dimanche(1988): L'apport des minéraux opaques à l'étude des paléoaaltérations: exemple de quelques sables tertiaires de Haute Belgique	15	269
Riezebos(1985): High-concentration Levels of Heavy Minerals in two Volcanic Soils from Colombia: A Possible Paleoenvironmental Interpretation	S 7	63
Tillmanns & Brunnacker(1987): The Lithology and Origin of Loess in Western Central Europe	S 9	47

WATER

Rainfall (36)

Jackson(1974): Inter-Station Rainfall Correlation under Tropical Conditions	1	235
Woo(1979): Impact of Power Line Construction upon the Hydrology of Part of a Mid-Latitude Swamp	6	23
Foster(1979): Chemistry of Bulk Precipitation Throughfall, Soil Water and Stream Water in a Small Catchment in Devon, England	6	145
Faber(1979): River Discharge in Relation to Rainfall, Evapotranspiration and Lithology in the Serayu River Basin, Central Java, Indonesia	6	371
Merot, Bourguet & le Leuch(1981): Analyse d'une crue à l'aide du traçage naturel par l'oxygène 18 mesuré dans les pluies, le sol, le ruisseau	8	69
de Ploey(1982): A Stemflow Equation for Grasses and Similar Vegetation	9	139
Victor & Sastry(1983): Short Term Probabilities of Rainfall in a Semi-Arid Monsoonal Climate	10	99
Drake(1983): Groundwater Chemistry in the Schefferville, Quebec Iron Deposits	10	149
James & Wharfe(1984): The Chemistry of Rainwater in a Coastal Locality of Northwest England	11	219

Krasovskaia(1985): To the Problem of Joint Soil Moisture and Groundwater Analysis in Basin Response Studies	12	241
Kelletat(1985): Patterned Ground by Rainstorm Erosion on the Colorado Plateau, Utah	12	255
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
James, Wharfe, Pegg & Clarke(1986): A Cation Budget Analysis for a Coastal Dune System in North-West England	13	1
Bonell, Coventry & Holt(1986): Erosion of Termite Mounds under Natural Rainfall in Semiarid Tropical Northeastern Australia	13	11
Rohdenburg, Dieckkrüger & Bork(1986): Deterministic Hydrological Site and Catchment Models for the Analysis of Agroecosystems	13	119
Wehmeier(1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada	13	197
Herwitz(1987): Rainfall Totals in Relation to Solute Inputs along an Exceptionally Wet Altitudinal Transect	14	25
Herrmann(1986): Temporal Variations of Some Trace Organics (HCB, HCH, PCB and PAH) in Rainfall, Runoff and in Lake Sediments in Remote Sites of New Zealand	14	233
Bornkamm(1987): Growth of Accidental Vegetation on Desert Soils in SW Egypt	14	267
Batanouny(1987): Current Knowledge of Plant Ecology in the Arab Gulf Countries	14	291
Simmleit(1988): Variation of Inorganic and Organic Composition of Bulk Precipitation, Percolation Water and Groundwater in Small, Rural Karst Catchments	15	195
Prosser & Melville(1988): Vegetation Communities and the Empty Pore Space of Soils as Indicators of Catchment Hydrology	15	393
El-Shafei(1988): The Effect of Initial Moisture Content and Rain (Sprinkler) Intensity on Wetting Front Advance during Rain (Sprinkler) Infiltration	15	491
Bryan & de Ploey(1983): Comparability of Soil Erosion Measurements with Different Laboratory Rainfall Simulators	S 4	33
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S 5	93
Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S 7	99
Avila & Roda(1988): Export of Dissolved Elements in an Evergreen-Oak Forested Watershed in the Montseny Mountains (NE Spain)	S 12	1
Sala(1988): Slope Runoff and Sediment Production in two Mediterranean Mountain Environments	S 12	13
Burt(1988): Seasonality of Subsurface Flow and Nitrate Leaching	S 12	59
Rögner(1988): Measurements of Cavernous Weathering at Machtesh Hagadol (Negev, Israel) - A Semiquantitative Study	S 12	67
Calvo-Cases & La Roca Cervigón(1988): Slope Form and Soil Erosion on Calcareous Slopes (Serra Grossa, Valencia)	S 12	113
Romero-Díaz, López-Bermúdez, Thornes, Francis & Fisher(1988): Variability of Overland Flow Erosion Rates in a Semi-Arid Mediterranean Environment under Matorral Cover, Murcia, Spain	S 13	1
Bryan, Campbell & Sutherland(1988): Fluvial Geomorphic Processes in Semi-Arid Ephemeral Catchments in Kenya and Canada	S 13	13

- Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape S 13 147

Snow, Ice (37)

- Zeman(1975): Hydrochemical Balance of a British Columbia Mountainous Watershed 2 81
- Walker(1975): Intermittent Arctic Streams and their Influence on Landforms 2 181
- Lemmens(1975): De l'exportation du sodium et du potassium par les eaux de fusion d'un glacier alpin en region calcaire 2 203
- Bibus, Nagel & Semmel(1976): Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen 3 29
- Woo(1976): Hydrology of a Small Canadian High Arctic Basin During the Snowmelt Period 3 155
- Kienholz(1977): Kombinierte Geomorphologische Gefahrenkarte 1:10000 von Grindelwald 3 265
- Herrmann(1978): Regional Patterns of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in NE-Bavarian Snow and their Relationships to Anthropogenic Influence and Air Flow 5 165
- Lemmens(1978): Relations entre concentration en cations dissous et Débit de l'émissaire du glacier de Tsijiore Nouve (Valais) 5 227
- Woo(1979): Impact of Power Line Construction upon the Hydrology of Part of a Mid-Latitude Swamp 6 23
- Robinson & Kukla(1985): Anthropogenic Increase of Winter Surface Albedo 12 215
- Müller(1987): Bodenbildung auf Silikatunterlage in der alpinen Stufe des Oberengadins (Zentralalpen, Schweiz) 14 419
- Gurnell & Fenn(1984): Flow Separation, Sediment Source Areas and Suspended Sediment Transport in a Pro-Glacial Stream S 5 109

Irrigation (38)

- Michel & Durand(1978): La vallée alluviale du Sénégal (Afrique de l'Ouest). Relations geomorphologie - sols - aptitudes culturales et leur cartographie au 1/50000 5 213
- Petts & Pratts(1983): Channel Changes Following Reservoir Construction on a Lowland English River 10 77
- Ghandour, Khalil & Atta(1983): Distribution of Sodium and Potassium in the Groundwater of the Nile Delta Region (Egypt) 10 175
- Gupta & Verma(1985): Hydraulic Conductivity of a Swelling Clay in Relation to Irrigation Water Quality 12 121
- Mbagwu(1985): Estimating Dry-Season Crop Water Requirements from Climatological and Soil Available Water Capacity Data in the Sedimentary and Basement Complex Areas of Southern Nigeria 12 201
- Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms 12 343
- El-Shafei(1988): The Effect of Initial Moisture Content and Rain (Sprinkler) Intensity on Wetting Front Advance during Rain (Sprinkler) Infiltration 15 491

Evaporation (39)

Woo(1976): Hydrology of a Small Canadian High Arctic Basin During the Snowmelt Period	3	155
Faber(1979): River Discharge in Relation to Rainfall, Evapotranspiration and Lithology in the Serayu River Basin, Central Java, Indonesia	6	371
Hartmann, Verplancke & de Boodt(1980): Water Storage in a Bare and Cropped Sandy Loam	7	125
Morgenschweis, Luft & Becker(1982): Zum vegetativen Wachstum von Weinreben in Abhängigkeit von pedohydrologischen und klimatischen Faktoren	9	199
Mbagwu(1985): Estimating Dry-Season Crop Water Requirements from Climatological and Soil Available Water Capacity Data in the Sedimentary and Basement Complex Areas of Southern Nigeria	12	201
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
James, Wharfe, Pegg & Clarke(1986): A Cation Budget Analysis for a Coastal Dune System in North-West England	13	1
Rohdenburg, Diekkrüger & Bork(1986): Deterministic Hydrological Site and Catchment Models for the Analysis of Agroecosystems	13	119
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Bariac, Klamecki, Jusserand & Létolle(1987): Evolution de la composition isotopique de l'eau (18 O) dans le continuum sol-plante-atmosphère	14	55
Prosser & Melville(1988): Vegetation Communities and the Empty Pore Space of Soils as Indicators of Catchment Hydrology	15	393
Rögner(1988): Measurements of Cavernous Weathering at Machtesh Hagadol (Negev, Israel) - A Semiquantitative Study	S 12	67

Surface Runoff (40)

Yair & Klein(1973): The Influence of Surface Properties on Flow and Erosion Processes on Debris Covered Slopes in an Arid Area	1	1
Imeson & Jungerius(1974): Landscape Stability in the Luxembourg Ardenes as Exemplified by Hydrological and (Micro)Pedological Investigations of a Catena in an Experimental Watershed	1	273
de Ploey & Moeyersons(1975): Runoff Creep of Coarse Debris: Experimental Data and some Field Observations	2	275
Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula	2	365
Bibus, Nagel & Semmel(1976): Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen	3	29
Bryan(1976): Considerations on Soil Erodibility Indices and Sheetwash	3	99
Luk(1977): Rainfall Erosion of some Alberta Soils - A Laboratory Simulation Study	3	295
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65

Savat & Poesen(1977): Splash and Discontinuous Runoff as Creators of Fine Sandy Lag Deposits with Kalahari Sands	4	321
de Vleeschauwer, Lal & de Boodt(1978): The Comparative Effects of Surface Applications of Organic Mulch versus Chemical Soil Conditioners on Physical and Chemical Properties of the Soil and Plant Growth	5	337
Bryan & Campbell(1980): Sediment Entrainment and Transport During Local Rainstorms in the Stepeville Badlands, Alberta	7	51
Herrmann & Stichler(1980): Groundwater-Runoff Relationships	7	251
McGregor(1980): An Investigation of Soil Erosion in the Colombian Rainforest Zone	7	265
Luk & Morgan(1981): Spatial Variations of Rainwash and Runoff within Apparently Homogenous Areas	8	383
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Klein(1984): Anti Clockwise Hysteresis in Suspended Sediment Concentration During Individual Storms: Holbeck Catchment; Yorkshire, England	11	251
Lelong, Roose, Aubert, Fauck & Pedro(1984): Géodynamique actuelle de différents sols à végétation naturelle ou cultivés d'Afrique de l'Ouest	11	343
Roth, Meyer & Frede(1985): A Portable Rainfall Simulator for Studying Factors Affecting Runoff, Infiltration and Soil Loss	12	79
Kelletat(1985): Patterned Ground by Rainstorm Erosion on the Colorado Plateau, Utah	12	255
Band(1985): Field Parameterization of an Empirical Sheetwash Transport Equation	12	281
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
de Ploey & Ahnert(1985): The Leuven Workshop "Soil Erosion and Hillslope Hydrology with Emphasis on Higher Magnitude Events"	12	403
Bonell, Coventry & Holt(1986): Erosion of Termite Mounds under Natural Rainfall in Semiarid Tropical Northeastern Australia	13	11
Rohdenburg, Diekkrüger & Bork(1986): Deterministic Hydrological Site and Catchment Models for the Analysis of Agroecosystems	13	119
Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1986): Factors Affecting Natural Rates of Slope Development	13	169
Wehmeier(1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada	13	197
Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher(1986): Topographic Control of Soil Moisture, Vegetation Cover and Land Degradation in a Moisture Stressed Mediterranean Environment	13	211
Carter & Ciolkosz(1986): Sorting and Thickness of Waste Mantle Material on a Sandstone Spur in Central Pennsylvania	13	241
Augustinus & Nieuwenhuysse(1986): Soil Erosion in Vineyards in the Ardèche Region	13	295
Torri, Sfalanga & Sette del(1987): Splash Detachment: Runoff Depth and Soil Cohesion	14	149
Diaz-Fierros V., Benito Rueda & Perez Moreira(1987): Evaluation of the U.S.L.E. for the Prediction of Erosion in Burnt Forest Areas in Galicia (N.W. Spain)	14	189

Loughran, Campbell & Walling(1987): Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Indicated by Caesium 137: Jackmoor Brook Catchment, Devon, England	14	201
Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover	14	213
Batanouny(1987): Current Knowledge of Plant Ecology in the Arab Gulf Countries	14	291
Hart(1988): A Fabric Contrast Soil on Dolerite in the Sydney Basin, Australia	15	27
Wyrwoll(1988): Determining the Cause of Pleistocene Stream-Aggradation in the Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia	15	39
Abrahams, Parsons & Luk(1988): Hydrologic and Sediment Responses to Simulated Rainfall on Desert Hillslopes in Southern Arizona	15	103
Jungerius & van der Meulen(1988): Erosion Processes in a Dune Landscape along the Dutch Coast	15	217
Prosser & Melville(1988): Vegetation Communities and the Empty Pore Space of Soils as Indicators of Catchment Hydrology	15	393
Bryan & de Ploey(1983): Comparability of Soil Erosion Measurements with Different Laboratory Rainfall Simulators	S 4	33
Bonell, Gilmour & Cassells(1983): A Preliminary Survey of the Hydraulic Properties of Rainforest Soils in Tropical North-East Queensland and their Implications for the Runoff Process	S 4	57
Imeson(1983): Studies of Erosion Thresholds in Semi-Arid Areas: Field Measurements of Soil Loss and Infiltration in Northern Morocco	S 4	79
van Asch(1983): Water Erosion on Slopes in Some Land Units in a Mediterranean Area	S 4	129
Pickup(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers I. Landforms, Hydrology and Sedimentation in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea	S 5	1
Carling(1984): Comparison of Suspended Sediment Rating Curves Obtained Using two Sampling Methods	S 5	43
Burt, Donohoe & Vann(1984): Changes in the Yield of Sediment from Small Upland Catchment Following Open Ditching for Forestry Drainage	S 5	63
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S 5	93
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S 5	121
Quansah(1985): The Effect of Soil Type, Slope, Flow Rate and their Interactions on Detachment by Overland Flow with and without Rain	S 6	19
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S 6	41
Poesen(1987): Transport of Rock Fragments by Rill Erosion - A Case Study	S 8	35
Loch & Thomas(1987): Resistance to Rill Erosion: Observations on the Efficiency of Rill Erosion on a Tilled Clay Soil under Simulated Rain and Run-On Water	S 8	71
Fullen & Reed(1987): Rill Erosion on Arable Loamy Sands in the West Midlands of England	S 8	85
Torri, Sfalanga & Chisci(1987): Threshold Conditions for Incipient Rilling	S 8	97
Kirkby(1987): Modelling some Influences of Soil Erosion, Landslides and Valley Gradient on Drainage Density and Hollow Development	S 10	1
de Ploey & Poesen(1987): Some Reflections on Modelling Hillslope Processes	S 10	67

ses

Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S	10	121
Sala(1988): Slope Runoff and Sediment Production in two Mediterranean Mountain Environments	S	12	13
Sevink(1988): Soil Organic Horizons of Mediterranean Forest Soils in NE-Catalonia (Spain): Their Characteristics and Significance for Hillslope Runoff, and Effects of Management and Fire	S	12	31
Burt(1988): Seasonality of Subsurface Flow and Nitrate Leaching	S	12	59
Imeson & Verstraten(1988): Rills on Badland Slopes: A Physico-Chemically Controlled Phenomenon	S	12	139
Góczán & Kertész(1988): Some Results of Soil Erosion Monitoring at a Large-Scale Farming Experimental Station in Hungary	S	12	175
Lavee(1988): Geomorphic Factors in Locating Sites for Toxic Waste Disposal	S	12	185
Romero-Díaz, López-Bermúdez, Thornes, Francis & Fisher(1988): Variability of Overland Flow Erosion Rates in a Semi-Arid Mediterranean Environment under Matorral Cover, Murcia, Spain	S	13	1
Bryan, Campbell & Sutherland(1988): Fluvial Geomorphic Processes in Semi-Arid Ephemeral Catchments in Kenya and Canada	S	13	13
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S	13	147

Field Experiments (41)

Yair & Klein(1973): The Influence of Surface Properties on Flow and Erosion Processes on Debris Covered Slopes in an Arid Area	1	1
Bryan & Campbell(1980): Sediment Entrainment and Transport During Local Rainstorms in the Stepeville Badlands, Alberta	7	51
de Ploey(1982): A Stemflow Equation for Grasses and Similar Vegetation	9	139
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Upton(1983): Genesis of Crabhole Microrelief at Fowlers Gap, Western New South Wales	10	383
Smart & Wilson(1984): Two Methods for the Tracing of Pipe Flow on Hillslopes	11	159
Rambal, Ibrahim & Rapp(1984): Variabilité spatiale des variations du stock d'eau du sols du forêt - application à l'optimisation d'un dispositif de mesure du bilan hydrique	11	177
Klein(1984): Anti Clockwise Hysteresis in Suspended Sediment Concentration During Individual Storms: Holbeck Catchment; Yorkshire, England	11	251
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
Bonell, Coventry & Holt(1986): Erosion of Termite Mounds under Natural Rainfall in Semiarid Tropical Northeastern Australia	13	11
Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1986): Factors Affecting Natural Rates of Slope Development	13	169

Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover	14	213
Lambert & Walling(1988): Measurement of Channel Storage of Suspended Sediment in a Gravel-Bed River	15	65
Abrahams, Parsons & Luk(1988): Hydrologic and Sediment Responses to Simulated Rainfall on Desert Hillslopes in Southern Arizona	15	103
Simmleit(1988): Variation of Inorganic and Organic Composition of Bulk Precipitation, Percolation Water and Groundwater in Small, Rural Karst Catchments	15	195
van Asch(1983): Water Erosion on Slopes in Some Land Units in a Mediterranean Area	S 4	129
Carling(1984): Comparison of Suspended Sediment Rating Curves Obtained Using two Sampling Methods	S 5	43
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S 5	93
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S 6	41
Poesen(1987): Transport of Rock Fragments by Rill Erosion - A Case Study	S 8	35
de Ploey & Poesen(1987): Some Reflections on Modelling Hillslope Processes	S 10	67
Schick, Hassan & Lekach(1987): A Vertical Exchange Model for Coarse Bedload Movement: Numerical Considerations	S 10	73
Sevink(1988): Soil Organic Horizons of Mediterranean Forest Soils in NE-Catalonia (Spain): Their Characteristics and Significance for Hillslope Runoff, and Effects of Management and Fire	S 12	31
Poesen & Torri(1988): The Effect of Cup Size on Splash Detachment and Transport Measurements - Part I: Field Measurements	S 12	113
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S 13	147

Infiltration (42)

Yair & Klein(1973): The Influence of Surface Properties on Flow and Erosion Processes on Debris Covered Slopes in an Arid Area	1	1
Conacher(1975): Throughflow as a Mechanism Responsible for Excessive Soil Salinisation in None-Irrigated, Previously Arable Lands in the Western Australian Wheat Belt: A Field Study	2	31
Moeyersons(1975): An Experimental Study of Pluvial Processes on Granite Gruss	2	289
Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Luk(1977): Rainfall Erosion of some Alberta Soils - A Laboratory Simulation Study	3	295
de Vleeschauwer, Lal & de Boodt(1978): The Comparative Effects of Surface Applications of Organic Mulch versus Chemical Soil Conditioners on Physical and Chemical Properties of the Soil and Plant Growth	5	337
Obi & Akamigbo(1981): Water Relations of the Soils of the Niger-Anambra Floodplains of Southeastern Nigeria	8	285

Upton(1983): Genesis of Crabhole Microrelief at Fowlers Gap, Western New South Wales	10	383
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Grabczak, Maloszewski, Rozanski & Zuber(1984): Estimation of the Tritium Input Function with the Aid of Stable Isotopes	11	105
Lelong, Roose, Aubert, Fauck & Pedro(1984): Géodynamique actuelle de différents sols à végétation naturelle ou cultivés d'Afrique de l'Ouest	11	343
Roth, Meyer & Frede(1985): A Portable Rainfall Simulator for Studying Factors Affecting Runoff, Infiltration and Soil Loss	12	79
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
James, Wharfe, Pegg & Clarke(1986): A Cation Budget Analysis for a Coastal Dune System in North-West England	13	1
Rohdenburg, Diekkrüger & Bork(1986): Deterministic Hydrological Site and Catchment Models for the Analysis of Agroecosystems	13	119
Wehmeier(1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada	13	197
Ranade & Gupta(1987): Salt Effect on Hydraulic Conductivity of a Vertisol	14	45
Bariac, Klamecki, Jusserand & Létolle(1987): Evolution de la composition isotopique de l'eau (18 O) dans le continuum sol-plante-atmosphère	14	55
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Abrahams, Parsons & Luk(1988): Hydrologic and Sediment Responses to Simulated Rainfall on Desert Hillslopes in Southern Arizona	15	103
Prosser & Melville(1988): Vegetation Communities and the Empty Pore Space of Soils as Indicators of Catchment Hydrology	15	393
El-Shafei(1988): The Effect of Initial Moisture Content and Rain (Sprinkler) Intensity on Wetting Front Advance during Rain (Sprinkler) Infiltration	15	491
Bonell, Gilmour & Cassells(1983): A Preliminary Survey of the Hydraulic Properties of Rainforest Soils in Tropical North-East Queensland and their Implications for the Runoff Process	S 4	57
Imeson(1983): Studies of Erosion Thresholds in Semi-Arid Areas: Field Measurements of Soil Loss and Infiltration in Northern Morocco	S 4	79
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S 6	41
Fullen & Reed(1987): Rill Erosion on Arable Loamy Sands in the West Midlands of England	S 8	85
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S 10	121
Sevink(1988): Soil Organic Horizons of Mediterranean Forest Soils in NE-Catalonia (Spain): Their Characteristics and Significance for Hillslope Runoff, and Effects of Management and Fire	S 12	31
Imeson & Verstraten(1988): Rills on Badland Slopes: A Physico-Chemically Controlled Phenomenon	S 12	139

Soil Moisture (43)

Gabriels & de Boodt(1975): Relationship between Moisture Content, Aggregate Formation and Aggregate Stability of a Loam Soil Treated with Soil Conditioner in Various Concentrations	2	23
Bonell(1976): Some Comments on the Association between Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity and Texture of Holderness Boulder Clay	3	77
Horn, Knickrehm & Mattiat(1978): Die Ermittlung der Porengrößenverteilung eines Tonbodens über Entwässerung und auf rasterelektronenmikroskopischem Wege - Ein Vergleich	5	9
Larsen(1978): Initial Development (Ripening) of some Reclaimed Gyttya Soils in Kolindsund, Denmark	5	285
Foster(1979): Chemistry of Bulk Precipitation Throughfall, Soil Water and Stream Water in a Small Catchment in Devon, England	6	145
Jusserand(1980): Extraction de l'Eau interstitielle des Sediments et des Sols	7	87
Hartmann, Verplancke & de Boodt(1980): Water Storage in a Bare and Cropped Sandy Loam	7	125
Obi & Akamigbo(1981): Water Relations of the Soils of the Niger-Anambra Floodplains of Southeastern Nigeria	8	285
Morgenschweis, Luft & Becker(1982): Zum vegetativen Wachstum von Weinreben in Abhängigkeit von pedohydrologischen und klimatischen Faktoren	9	199
Becher & Vogel(1983): Gefügemerkmale von Lößprofilen unterschiedlicher Pseudovergleyung in Südbayern	10	207
Soyer(1983): Microrelief de Buttes Basses sur Sols Inondés Saisonnièrement au Sud-Shaba (Zaire)	10	253
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Rambal, Ibrahim & Rapp(1984): Variabilité spatiale des variations du stock d'eau du sols du forêt - application à l'optimisation d'un dispositif de mesure du bilan hydrique	11	177
Krasovskaia(1985): To the Problem of Joint Soil Moisture and Groundwater Analysis in Basin Response Studies	12	241
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
Rohdenburg, Dieckkrüger & Bork(1986): Deterministic Hydrological Site and Catchment Models for the Analysis of Agroecosystems	13	119
Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher(1986): Topographic Control of Soil Moisture, Vegetation Cover and Land Degradation in a Moisture Stressed Mediterranean Environment	13	211
Bariac, Klamecki, Jusserand & Létolle(1987): Evolution de la composition isotopique de l'eau (18 O) dans le continuum sol-plante-atmosphère	14	55
Oh, Reutenauer & Mercier(1987): Caractérisation micromorphologique et hydrodynamique des niveaux structurés par le gel quaternaire dans les formations superficielles du bassin-versant de la Fecht (Vosges, France)	14	485
Misopolinos, Silleos & Prodromou(1988): The Influence of Exchangeable Mg on Certain Physical Soil Properties in a Number of Mg-Affected Soils	15	127

Painuli & Abrol(1988): Improving Aggregate Stability of Sodic Sandy Loam Soils by Organics	15	229
Culling(1988): Mudflow as a Rate Process	15	249
Prosser & Melville(1988): Vegetation Communities and the Empty Pore Space of Soils as Indicators of Catchment Hydrology	15	393
Mbagwu & Bazzoffi(1988): Stability of Microaggregates as Influenced by Antecedent Moisture Content, Organic Waste Amendment and Wetting and Drying Cycles	15	565
Lavado & Taboada(1988): Water, Salt and Sodium Dynamics in a Natra-quoll in Argentina	15	577
Bonell, Gilmour & Cassells(1983): A Preliminary Survey of the Hydraulic Properties of Rainforest Soils in Tropical North-East Queensland and their Implications for the Runoff Process	S 4	57
Culling(1983): Rate Process Theory of Geomorphic Soil Creep	S 4	191
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S 10	121
Throughflow (44)		
Imeson & Jungerius(1974): Landscape Stability in the Luxembourg Arden-nes as Exemplified by Hydrological and (Micro)Pedological Investigations of a Catena in an Experimental Watershed	1	273
Conacher(1975): Throughflow as a Mechanism Responsible for Excessive Soil Salinisation in None-Irrigated, Previously Arable Lands in the Western Australian Wheat Belt: A Field Study	2	31
de Ploey & Cruz(1979): Landslides in the Serra do Mar, Brazil	6	111
Wilson & Smart(1984): Pipes and Pipe Flow Process in an Upland Catchment, Wales	11	145
Smart & Wilson(1984): Two Methods for the Tracing of Pipe Flow on Hillslopes	11	159
Schlichting(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils	14	325
Bonell, Gilmour & Cassells(1983): A Preliminary Survey of the Hydraulic Properties of Rainforest Soils in Tropical North-East Queensland and their Implications for the Runoff Process	S 4	57
Culling(1983): Rate Process Theory of Geomorphic Soil Creep	S 4	191
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S 6	41
Kirkby(1987): Modelling some Influences of Soil Erosion, Landslides and Valley Gradient on Drainage Density and Hollow Development	S 10	1
Burt(1988): Seasonality of Subsurface Flow and Nitrate Leaching	S 12	59
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S 13	147

Ground Water (45)

Conacher(1975): Throughflow as a Mechanism Responsible for Excessive Soil Salinisation in None-Irrigated, Previously Arable Lands in the Western Australian Wheat Belt: A Field Study	2	31
Woo(1976): Hydrology of a Small Canadian High Arctic Basin During the Snowmelt Period	3	155
McMahon(1977): The Relief and Land Form Map of Australia: Does It Show Rock Types and Land Forms of Hydrologic Significance?	4	189
Woo(1979): Impact of Power Line Construction upon the Hydrology of Part of a Mid-Latitude Swamp	6	23
Herrmann & Stichler(1980): Groundwater-Runoff Relationships	7	251
Srdoc, Obelic, Horvatincic, Sliepcevic, Stichler, Moser & Geyh(1982): Isotope Analyses of Groundwaters of the North African Plain	9	253
Petts & Pratts(1983): Channel Changes Following Reservoir Construction on a Lowland English River	10	77
Drake(1983): Groundwater Chemistry in the Schefferville, Quebec Iron Deposits	10	149
Ghandour, Khalil & Atta(1983): Distribution of Sodium and Potassium in the Groundwater of the Nile Delta Region (Egypt)	10	175
Maloszewski & Zuber(1983): Theoretical Possibilities of the 3H-3He Method in the Investigations of Groundwater Systems	10	189
Grabczak, Maloszewski, Rozanski & Zuber(1984): Estimation of the Tritium Input Function with the Aid of Stable Isotopes	11	105
Süßmann(1984): Wasserqualität von Quell- und Dränwässern im Waldecker Buntsandsteingebiet	11	239
Krasovskaia(1985): To the Problem of Joint Soil Moisture and Groundwater Analysis in Basin Response Studies	12	241
James, Wharfe, Pegg & Clarke(1986): A Cation Budget Analysis for a Coastal Dune System in North-West England	13	1
Mahaney & Boyer(1986): Microflora Distributions in Quaternary Paleosols on Mount Kenya, East Africa	13	155
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Schlichting(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils	14	325
Simmleit(1988): Variation of Inorganic and Organic Composition of Bulk Precipitation, Percolation Water and Groundwater in Small, Rural Karst Catchments	15	195
Rozanski & Dulinski(1988): A Reconnaissance Isotope Study of Waters in the Karst of the Western Tatra Mountains	15	289
Prosser & Melville(1988): Vegetation Communities and the Empty Pore Space of Soils as Indicators of Catchment Hydrology	15	393
Lavado & Taboada(1988): Water, Salt and Sodium Dynamics in a Natraquoll in Argentina	15	577
Culling(1983): Rate Process Theory of Geomorphic Soil Creep	S 4	191
Lavee(1988): Geomorphic Factors in Locating Sites for Toxic Waste Disposal	S 12	185
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S 13	147

Permafrost (46)

Bibus, Nagel & Semmel(1976): Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen	3	29
Woo(1976): Hydrology of a Small Canadian High Arctic Basin During the Snowmelt Period	3	155
Velichko & Morozova(1976): Stages of Development and Paleogeographical Inheritance of the Recent Soils Features in the Center of the Russian Plain	3	169
Drake(1983): Groundwater Chemistry in the Schefferville, Quebec Iron Deposits	10	149
Crampton(1987): Soils, Vegetation and Permafrost across an Active Meander of Indian River, Central Yukon, Canada	14	157
Mbagwu & Bazzoffi(1988): Stability of Microaggregates as Influenced by Antecedent Moisture Content, Organic Waste Amendment and Wetting and Drying Cycles	15	565
Crampton(1985): Compacted Soil Horizons in Western Canada	S 6	85

Hydrographs, Discharge (47)

Streit(1974): Der Einfluß der Oberflächenbedeckung auf den Direktabfluß - Ergebnisse von Simulationen mit einem Abflußmodell	1	203
Imeson & Jungerius(1974): Landscape Stability in the Luxembourg Ardenes as Exemplified by Hydrological and (Micro)Pedological Investigations of a Catena in an Experimental Watershed	1	273
Herrmann(1974): Ein Anwendungsversuch der mehrdimensionalen Diskriminanzanalyse auf die Abflußvorhersage	1	367
Ben-Zvi & Cohen(1975): Frequency and Magnitude of Flows in the Negev	2	193
Loughran(1976): The Calculation of Suspended-Sediment Transport from Concentration v. Discharge Curves: Chandler River, N.S.W.	3	45
Woo(1976): Hydrology of a Small Canadian High Arctic Basin During the Snowmelt Period	3	155
McMahon(1977): The Relief and Land Form Map of Australia: Does It Show Rock Types and Land Forms of Hydrologic Significance?	4	189
Foster(1978): Seasonal Solute Behaviour of Stormflow in a Small Agricultural Catchment	5	151
Belperio(1979): The Combined Use of Wash Load and Bed Load Rating Curves for the Calculation of Total Load: An Example from the Burdekin River, Australia	6	317
Faber(1979): River Discharge in Relation to Rainfall, Evapotranspiration and Lithology in the Serayu River Basin, Central Java, Indonesia	6	371
Herrmann & Stichler(1980): Groundwater-Runoff Relationships	7	251
Merot, Bourguet & le Leuch(1981): Analyse d'une crue à l'aide du traçage naturel par l'oxygene 18 mesuré dans les pluies, le sol, le ruisseau	8	69
Dury(1982): Step-Functional Analysis of Long Records of Streamflow	9	379
Petts & Pratts(1983): Channel Changes Following Reservoir Construction on a Lowland English River	10	77

Lekach & Schick(1983): Evidence for Transport of Bedload in Waves: Analysis of Fluvial Sediment Samples in a Small Upland Stream Channel	10	267
Wilson & Smart(1984): Pipes and Pipe Flow Process in an Upland Catchment, Wales	11	145
Smart & Wilson(1984): Two Methods for the Tracing of Pipe Flow on Hillslopes	11	159
Klein(1984): Anti Clockwise Hysteresis in Suspended Sediment Concentration During Individual Storms: Holbeck Catchment; Yorkshire, England	11	251
Pirt(1984): Dry Weather Flow Yield as a Geological Index	11	331
Petts & Thoms(1986): Channel Aggradation below Chew Valley Lake, Somerset, U.K.	13	305
Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover	14	213
Herrmann(1986): Temporal Variations of Some Trace Organics (HCB, HCH, PCB and PAH) in Rainfall, Runoff and in Lake Sediments in Remote Sites of New Zealand	14	233
Abrahams, Parsons & Luk(1988): Hydrologic and Sediment Responses to Simulated Rainfall on Desert Hillslopes in Southern Arizona	15	103
McEwen & Werritty(1988): The Hydrology and Long-Term Geomorphic Significance of a Flash Flood in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland	15	361
Recio Espejo, Olmo & Carnicer(1988): Closed Basins and Vertisol Formation in the Rincon Lagoon (Andalusia, Spain)	15	407
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S	5 93
Gurnell & Fenn(1984): Flow Separation, Sediment Source Areas and Suspended Sediment Transport in a Pro-Glacial Stream	S	5 109
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S	5 121
Ergenzinger(1987): Chaos and Order - The Channel Geometry of Gravel Bed Braided Rivers	S	10 85
Miller(1987): Some Preliminary Latent Variable Models of Stream Sediment and Discharge Characteristics	S	10 161
Burt(1988): Seasonality of Subsurface Flow and Nitrate Leaching	S	12 59

Prediction Models, Regionalization (48)

Streit(1974): Der Einfluß der Oberflächenbedeckung auf den Direktabfluß - Ergebnisse von Simulationen mit einem Abflußmodell	1	203
Herrmann(1974): Ein Anwendungsversuch der mehrdimensionalen Diskriminanzanalyse auf die Abflußvorhersage	1	367
Rump, Symader & Herrmann(1976): Mathematical Modeling of Water Quality in Small Rivers (Nutrients, Pesticides and other Chemical Properties)	3	1
Herrmann(1981): Eintrag und Abspülung von 3.4-Benzpyren durch Regenwasser in einem städtischen Einzugsgebiet	8	171
Herrmann, Thomas & Schrimppff(1981): Pollutant (Zn,PO ₄ ,NO ₂ ,PAH,BHC, Copostranol) Transport and its Modeling in a Small Stream	8	191
Browne(1981): Derivation of a Geological Index for Low Flow Studies	8	265

Bäumer(1983): A Numerical Model Computing Distributions of Horizontal Components of Flow Velocity in Shallow, Tideless River Mouths	10	41
Maloszewski & Zuber(1983): Theoretical Possibilities of the 3H - 3He Method in the Investigations of Groundwater Systems	10	189
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Grabczak, Maloszewski, Rozanski & Zuber(1984): Estimation of the Tritium Input Function with the Aid of Stable Isotopes	11	105
Diawara(1984): Hydrological Regionalization in Mali	11	259
Roels(1984): Modelling Soil Losses from the Ardèche Rangelands	11	377
Krasovskaia(1985): To the Problem of Joint Soil Moisture and Groundwater Analysis in Basin Response Studies	12	241
Band(1985): Field Parameterization of an Empirical Sheetwash Transport Equation	12	281
Bork & Rohdenburg(1986): Transferable Parameterization Methods for Distributed Hydrological and Agroecological Catchment Models	13	99
Rohdenburg, Dieckrüger & Bork(1986): Deterministic Hydrological Site and Catchment Models for the Analysis of Agroecosystems	13	119
Frevert(1986): A Statistical Model on the Fertility of Giant Taro Cultivation Pits at Tawara Atoll (Central Pacific)	13	321
Ranade & Gupta(1987): Salt Effect on Hydraulic Conductivity of a Vertisol	14	45
Prosser & Melville(1988): Vegetation Communities and the Empty Pore Space of Soils as Indicators of Catchment Hydrology	15	393
Carling(1984): Comparison of Suspended Sediment Rating Curves Obtained Using two Sampling Methods	S 5	43
Gurnell & Fenn(1984): Flow Separation, Sediment Source Areas and Suspended Sediment Transport in a Pro-Glacial Stream	S 5	109
Rauws(1987): The Initiation of Rills on Plane Beds of Non-Cohesive Sediments	S 8	107
de Ploey & Poesen(1987): Some Reflections on Modelling Hillslope Processes	S 10	67
Wieczorek(1987): A Mathematical Model for the Geometry of Meander Bends	S 10	111
Rawat(1987): Modelling of Water and Sediment Budget: Concepts and Strategies	S 10	147

Solute Load (138)

Foster(1978): Seasonal Solute Behaviour of Stormflow in a Small Agricultural Catchment	5	151
Steele(1980): Computation of Major Solute Concentrations and Loads in German Rivers Using Regression Analysis	7	111
Webb & Walling(1982): The Magnitude and Frequency Characteristics of Fluvial Transport in a Devon Drainage Basin and some Geomorphological Implications	9	9
Lauritzen(1984): Some Estimates of Denudation Rates in Karstic Areas of the Saltdjället-Svartisen Region, North Norway	11	97

Lelong, Roose, Aubert, Fauck & Pedro(1984): Géodynamique actuelle de différents sols à végétation naturelle ou cultivés d'Afrique de l'Ouest	11	343
Reynolds, Hornung & Stevens(1987): Solute Budgets and Denudation Rate Estimates for a Mid-Wales Catchment	14	13
Ogunkoya & Leje(1987): Sediment Yield from some third Order Basins on the Basement Complex Rocks in Southwestern Nigeria	14	383
van der Linden(1983): Soil Erosion in Central-Java (Indonesia)	S 4	141
Avila & Roda(1988): Export of Dissolved Elements in an Evergreen-Oak Forested Watershed in the Montseny Mountains (NE Spain)	S 12	1
Burt(1988): Seasonality of Subsurface Flow and Nitrate Leaching	S 12	59
Bryan, Campbell & Sutherland(1988): Fluvial Geomorphic Processes in Semi-Arid Ephemeral Catchments in Kenya and Canada	S 13	13

Suspended Sediment (49)

Imeson & Jungerius(1974): Landscape Stability in the Luxembourg Ardenes as Exemplified by Hydrological and (Micro)Pedological Investigations of a Catena in an Experimental Watershed	1	273
Loughran(1976): The Calculation of Suspended-Sediment Transport from Concentration v. Discharge Curves: Chandler River, N.S.W.	3	45
Bryan(1976): Considerations on Soil Erodibility Indices and Sheetwash	3	99
Luk(1977): Rainfall Erosion of some Alberta Soils - A Laboratory Simulation Study	3	295
Imeson(1978): Slope Deposits and Sediment Supply in a New England Drainage Basin (Australia)	5	109
Lemmens(1978): Relations entre concentration en cations dissous et Débit de l'émissaire du glacier de Tsjiore Nouve (Valais)	5	227
Belperio(1979): The Combined Use of Wash Load and Bed Load Rating Curves for the Calculation of Total Load: An Example from the Burdekin River, Australia	6	317
Bryan & Campbell(1980): Sediment Entrainment and Transport During Local Rainstorms in the Steepleville Badlands, Alberta	7	51
McGregor(1980): An Investigation of Soil Erosion in the Colombian Rainforest Zone	7	265
Herrmann(1981): Eintrag und Abspülung von 3.4-Benzpyren durch Regenwasser in einem städtischen Einzugsgebiet	8	171
Luk & Morgan(1981): Spatial Variations of Rainwash and Runoff within Apparently Homogenous Areas	8	383
Webb & Walling(1982): The Magnitude and Frequency Characteristics of Fluvial Transport in a Devon Drainage Basin and some Geomorphological Implications	9	9
Lekach & Schick(1983): Evidence for Transport of Bedload in Waves: Analysis of Fluvial Sediment Samples in a Small Upland Stream Channel	10	267
Klein(1984): Anti Clockwise Hysteresis in Suspended Sediment Concentration During Individual Storms: Holbeck Catchment; Yorkshire, England	11	251
Lelong, Roose, Aubert, Fauck & Pedro(1984): Géodynamique actuelle de différents sols à végétation naturelle ou cultivés d'Afrique de l'Ouest	11	343

Roels(1984): Modelling Soil Losses from the Ardèche Rangelands		11	377
Govers(1985): Selectivity and Transport Capacity of Thin Flows in Relation to Rill Erosion		12	35
Finlayson(1985): Field Calibration of a Recording Turbidity Meter		12	141
Band(1985): Field Parameterization of an Empirical Sheetwash Transport Equation		12	281
Wehmeier(1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada		13	197
Reynolds, Hornung & Stevens(1987): Solute Budgets and Denudation Rate Estimates for a Mid-Wales Catchment		14	13
Goossens(1987): A Drag Coefficient Equation for Natural, Irregularly Shaped Particles		14	73
Lambert & Walling(1988): Measurement of Channel Storage of Suspended Sediment in a Gravel-Bed River		15	65
Imeson(1983): Studies of Erosion Thresholds in Semi-Arid Areas: Field Measurements of Soil Loss and Infiltration in Northern Morocco	S	4	79
van der Linden(1983): Soil Erosion in Central-Java (Indonesia)	S	4	141
Pickup(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers I. Landforms, Hydrology and Sedimentation in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea	S	5	1
Carling(1984): Comparison of Suspended Sediment Rating Curves Obtained Using two Sampling Methods	S	5	43
Ternan & Murgatroyd(1984): The Role of Vegetation in Baseflow Suspended Sediment and Specific Conductance in Granite Catchments, S.W. England	S	5	51
Burt, Donohoe & Vann(1984): Changes in the Yield of Sediment from Small Upland Catchment Following Open Ditching for Forestry Drainage	S	5	63
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S	5	93
Gurnell & Fenn(1984): Flow Separation, Sediment Source Areas and Suspended Sediment Transport in a Pro-Glacial Stream	S	5	109
Loch & Thomas(1987): Resistance to Rill Erosion: Observations on the Efficiency of Rill Erosion on a Tilled Clay Soil under Simulated Rain and Run-On Water	S	8	71
Torri, Sfalanga & Chisci(1987): Threshold Conditions for Incipient Rilling	S	8	97
Ergenzinger(1987): Chaos and Order - The Channel Geometry of Gravel Bed Braided Rivers	S	10	85
Ichim & Radoane(1987): A Multivariate Statistical Analysis of Sediment Yield and Prediction in Romania	S	10	137
Miller(1987): Some Preliminary Latent Variable Models of Stream Sediment and Discharge Characteristics	S	10	161
Sala(1988): Slope Runoff and Sediment Production in two Mediterranean Mountain Environments	S	12	13
Góczán & Kertész(1988): Some Results of Soil Erosion Monitoring at a Large-Scale Farming Experimental Station in Hungary	S	12	175
Romero-Díaz, López-Bermúdez, Thornes, Francis & Fisher(1988): Variability of Overland Flow Erosion Rates in a Semi-Arid Mediterranean Environment under Matorral Cover, Murcia, Spain	S	13	1
Bryan, Campbell & Sutherland(1988): Fluvial Geomorphic Processes in Semi-Arid Ephemeral Catchments in Kenya and Canada	S	13	13

- Ergenzinger(1988):** Regional Erosion: Rates and Scale Problems in the S 13 97
Buonamico Basin, Calabria

Bed Load (139)

- Belperio(1979):** The Combined Use of Wash Load and Bed Load Rating 6 317
Curves for the Calculation of Total Load: An Example from the Burdekin
River, Australia
- Schick & Lekach(1981):** High Bedload Transport Rates in Relation to 8 43
Stream Power, Wadi Mikeimin, Sinai
- Knighton(1982):** Longitudinal Changes in the Size and Shape of Stream Bed 9 25
Material: Evidence of Variable Transport Conditions
- Ergenzinger & Conrady(1982):** A New Tracer Technique for Measuring 9 77
Bedload in Natural Channels
- Lekach & Schick(1983):** Evidence for Transport of Bedload in Waves: Analy- 10 267
sis of Fluvial Sediment Samples in a Small Upland Stream Channel
- Reynolds, Hornung & Stevens(1987):** Solute Budgets and Denudation 14 13
Rate Estimates for a Mid-Wales Catchment
- Petit(1987):** The Relationship between Shear Stress and the Shaping of the 14 453
Bed of a Pebble-Loaded River La Rulles - Ardenne
- Billi(1988):** A Note on Cluster Bedform Behaviour in a Gravel-Bed River 15 473
- van der Linden(1983):** Soil Erosion in Central-Java (Indonesia) S 4 141
- Burt, Donohoe & Vann(1984):** Changes in the Yield of Sediment from S 5 63
Small Upland Catchment Following Open Ditching for Forestry Drainage
- Hassan, Schick & Laronne(1984):** The Recovery of Flood-Dispersed Coarse S 5 153
Sediment Particles - A Three-Dimensional Magnetic Tracing Method
- Schick, Hassan & Lekach(1987):** A Vertical Exchange Model for Coarse S 10 73
Bedload Movement: Numerical Considerations
- Bryan, Campbell & Sutherland(1988):** Fluvial Geomorphic Processes in S 13 13
Semi-Arid Ephemeral Catchments in Kenya and Canada
- Ergenzinger(1988):** Regional Erosion: Rates and Scale Problems in the S 13 97
Buonamico Basin, Calabria

Discharge-Soil-Landform-Relationship (50)

- Streit(1974):** Der Einfluß der Oberflächenbedeckung auf den Direktabfluß - 1 203
Ergebnisse von Simulationen mit einem Abflußmodell
- Imeson & Jungerius(1974):** Landscape Stability in the Luxembourg Arden- 1 273
nes as Exemplified by Hydrological and (Micro)Pedological Investigations of a
Catena in an Experimental Watershed
- Herrmann(1974):** Ein Anwendungsversuch der mehrdimensionalen Diskrimi- 1 367
nanzanalyse auf die Abflußvorhersage
- Conacher(1975):** Throughflow as a Mechanism Responsible for Excessive 2 31
Soil Salinisation in None-Irrigated, Previously Arable Lands in the Western
Australian Wheat Belt: A Field Study
- Walker(1975):** Intermittent Arctic Streams and their Influence on Landforms 2 181

Woo(1976): Hydrology of a Small Canadian High Arctic Basin During the Snowmelt Period	3	155
McMahon(1977): The Relief and Land Form Map of Australia: Does It Show Rock Types and Land Forms of Hydrologic Significance?	4	189
Browne(1981): Derivation of a Geological Index for Low Flow Studies	8	265
Webb & Walling(1982): The Magnitude and Frequency Characteristics of Fluvial Transport in a Devon Drainage Basin and some Geomorphological Implications	9	9
Knighton(1982): Longitudinal Changes in the Size and Shape of Stream Bed Material: Evidence of Variable Transport Conditions	9	25
Lekach & Schick(1983): Evidence for Transport of Bedload in Waves: Analysis of Fluvial Sediment Samples in a Small Upland Stream Channel	10	267
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
van Hooft & Jungerius(1984): Sediment Source and Storage in Small Watersheds on the Keuper Marls in Luxembourg, as Indicated by Soil Profile Truncation and the Deposition of Colluvium	11	133
Wilson & Smart(1984): Pipes and Pipe Flow Process in an Upland Catchment, Wales	11	145
de Ploey & Yair(1985): Promoted Erosion and Controlled Colluviation: A Proposal Concerning Land Management and Landscape Evolution	12	105
Anthony(1985): Geomorphology, Water Table and Soil Relationships in Holocene Beach Ridges in Southern Sierra Leone	12	167
Krasovskaia(1985): To the Problem of Joint Soil Moisture and Groundwater Analysis in Basin Response Studies	12	241
Band(1985): Field Parameterization of an Empirical Sheetwash Transport Equation	12	281
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Fehlberg & Stahr(1985): Development of Sustained Land Use by Understanding Soil and Landscape Formation in the Desert Fringe Area of NW-Egypt	12	307
Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1986): Factors Affecting Natural Rates of Slope Development	13	169
Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher(1986): Topographic Control of Soil Moisture, Vegetation Cover and Land Degradation in a Moisture Stressed Mediterranean Environment	13	211
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
East(1987): A Multivariate Analysis of the Particle Size Characteristics of Regolith in a Catchment on the Darling Downs, Australia	14	101
Müller(1987): Bodenbildung auf Silikatunterlage in der alpinen Stufe des Oberengadins (Zentralalpen, Schweiz)	14	419
McEwen & Werritty(1988): The Hydrology and Long-Term Geomorphic Significance of a Flash Flood in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland	15	361
Ahnert(1982): Untersuchungen über das Morphoklima und die Morphologie des Inselberggebietes von Machakos, Kenia	S 2	1

Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S	5	93
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S	5	121
Rauws(1987): The Initiation of Rills on Plane Beds of Non-Cohesive Sediments	S	8	107
Calvo-Cases & La Roca Cervigón(1988): Slope Form and Soil Erosion on Calcareous Slopes (Serra Grossa, Valencia)	S	12	113
Imeson & Verstraten(1988): Rills on Badland Slopes: A Physico-Chemically Controlled Phenomenon	S	12	139
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S	13	147

River Pattern, River Gradient, Drainage Density (51)

Savat(1975): Some Morphological and Hydraulic Characteristics of River-Patterns in the Zaire Basin		2	161
Walker(1975): Intermittent Arctic Streams and their Influence on Landforms		2	181
Knighton(1975): Channel Gradient in Relation to Discharge and Bed Material Characteristics		2	263
Day(1980): Lithologic Controls of Drainage Density: A Study of Six Small Rural Catchments in New England, N.S.W.		7	339
Petts & Pratts(1983): Channel Changes Following Reservoir Construction on a Lowland English River		10	77
Pirt(1984): Dry Weather Flow Yield as a Geological Index		11	331
Petit(1987): The Relationship between Shear Stress and the Shaping of the Bed of a Pebble-Loaded River La Rulles - Ardenne		14	453
McEwen & Werritty(1988): The Hydrology and Long-Term Geomorphic Significance of a Flash Flood in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland		15	361
Pickup(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers I. Landforms, Hydrology and Sedimentation in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea	S	5	1
Pickup & Warner(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers II. Channel Adjustment to Sediment Load and Discharge in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea	S	5	20
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S	5	121
Ergenzinger(1987): Chaos and Order - The Channel Geometry of Gravel Bed Braided Rivers	S	10	85

Hydrochemistry (52)

Zeman(1975): Hydrochemical Balance of a British Columbia Mountainous Watershed		2	81
Lemmens(1975): De l'exportation du sodium et du potassium par les eaux de fusion d'un glacier alpin en region calcaire		2	203
Rump, Symader & Herrmann(1976): Mathematical Modeling of Water Quality in Small Rivers (Nutrients, Pesticides and other Chemical Properties)		3	1

Ho(1977): Chemical Environment of Coastal Marshes and Swamps, Louisiana	4	369
Symader & Thomas(1978): Interpretation of Average Heavy Metal Pollution in Flowing Waters and Sediment by Means of Hierarchical Grouping Analysis Using Two Different Error Indices	5	131
Foster(1978): Seasonal Solute Behaviour of Stormflow in a Small Agricultural Catchment	5	151
Lemmens(1978): Relations entre concentration en cations dissous et Débit de l'émissaire du glacier de Tsijiore Nouve (Valais)	5	227
Symader & Herrmann(1979): Schwermetalle in Lösung - Eine Untersuchung über ihr zeitliches Verhalten in Fließgewässern	6	1
Foster(1979): Chemistry of Bulk Precipitation Throughfall, Soil Water and Stream Water in a Small Catchment in Devon, England	6	145
Woo(1979): Effects of Power Line Construction upon the Carbonate Water Chemistry of part of a Mid-Latitude Swamp	6	219
Symader(1980): Suspended Heavy Metals - An Investigation of their Temporal Behaviour in Flowing Waters	7	1
Drake(1983): Groundwater Chemistry in the Schefferville, Quebec Iron Deposits	10	149
Ghandour, Khalil & Atta(1983): Distribution of Sodium and Potassium in the Groundwater of the Nile Delta Region (Egypt)	10	175
Bouchard(1983): Influences Stationelles sur l'Altération Chimique des Sols Dérivés de Till (Sherbrooke, Que., Canada)	10	363
James & Wharfe(1984): The Chemistry of Rainwater in a Coastal Locality of Northwest England	11	219
Süßmann(1984): Wasserqualität von Quell- und Dränwässern im Waldecker Buntsandsteingebiet	11	239
James, Wharfe, Pegg & Clarke(1986): A Cation Budget Analysis for a Coastal Dune System in North-West England	13	1
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Frevert(1986): A Statistical Model on the Fertility of Giant Taro Cultivation Pits at Tawara Atoll (Central Pacific)	13	321
Herrmann(1986): Temporal Variations of Some Trace Organics (HCB, HCH, PCB and PAH) in Rainfall, Runoff and in Lake Sediments in Remote Sites of New Zealand	14	233
Simmleitt(1988): Variation of Inorganic and Organic Composition of Bulk Precipitation, Percolation Water and Groundwater in Small, Rural Karst Catchments	15	195
Culling(1988): Mudflow as a Rate Process	15	249
Ternan & Murgatroyd(1984): The Role of Vegetation in Baseflow Suspended Sediment and Specific Conductance in Granite Catchments, S.W. England	S 5	51
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S 5	93
Gurnell & Fenn(1984): Flow Separation, Sediment Source Areas and Suspended Sediment Transport in a Pro-Glacial Stream	S 5	109
Avila & Roda(1988): Export of Dissolved Elements in an Evergreen-Oak Forested Watershed in the Montseny Mountains (NE Spain)	S 12	1

Nutrients (53)

Rump, Symader & Herrmann(1976): Mathematical Modeling of Water Quality in Small Rivers (Nutrients, Pesticides and other Chemical Properties)	3	1
Neuland, Schrimppff & Herrmann(1978): Zur Änderung der Spurenmetallgehalte im fließenden Wasserkörper und in den Sedimenten entlang eines Flußabschnittes des Roten Mains in Abhängigkeit von Redoxpotential, pH und anderen Einflußgrößen	5	19
Süßmann(1984): Wasserqualität von Quell- und Dränwässern im Waldecker Buntsandsteingebiet	11	239
Frevert(1986): A Statistical Model on the Fertility of Giant Taro Cultivation Pits at Tawara Atoll (Central Pacific)	13	321
Reynolds, Hornung & Stevens(1987): Solute Budgets and Denudation Rate Estimates for a Mid-Wales Catchment	14	13
Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover	14	213
Simmleit(1988): Variation of Inorganic and Organic Composition of Bulk Precipitation, Percolation Water and Groundwater in Small, Rural Karst Catchments	15	195
Ternan & Murgatroyd(1984): The Role of Vegetation in Baseflow Suspended Sediment and Specific Conductance in Granite Catchments, S.W. England	S 5	51
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S 5	93
Avila & Roda(1988): Export of Dissolved Elements in an Evergreen-Oak Forested Watershed in the Montseny Mountains (NE Spain)	S 12	1
Burt(1988): Seasonality of Subsurface Flow and Nitrate Leaching	S 12	59

Water Quality (54)

Rump, Symader & Herrmann(1976): Mathematical Modeling of Water Quality in Small Rivers (Nutrients, Pesticides and other Chemical Properties)	3	1
Rump, van Werden & Herrmann(1977): Über die vertikale Änderung von Metallkonzentrationen in einem Hochmoor	4	149
Neuland, Schrimppff & Herrmann(1978): Zur Änderung der Spurenmetallgehalte im fließenden Wasserkörper und in den Sedimenten entlang eines Flußabschnittes des Roten Mains in Abhängigkeit von Redoxpotential, pH und anderen Einflußgrößen	5	19
Herrmann(1978): Regional Patterns of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in NE-Bavarian Snow and their Relationships to Anthropogenic Influence and Air Flow	5	165
Symader & Herrmann(1979): Schwermetalle in Lösung - Eine Untersuchung über ihr zeitliches Verhalten in Fließgewässern	6	1
Symader(1980): Suspended Heavy Metals - An Investigation of their Temporal Behaviour in Flowing Waters	7	1
Herrmann(1981): Eintrag und Abspülung von 3.4-Benzpyren durch Regenwasser in einem städtischen Einzugsgebiet	8	171

Herrmann, Thomas & Schrimppff(1981): Pollutant (Zn,PO ₄ ,NO ₂ ,PAH,BHC, Copostranol) Transport and its Modeling in a Small Stream	8	191
Ghandour, Khalil & Atta(1983): Distribution of Sodium and Potassium in the Groundwater of the Nile Delta Region (Egypt)	10	175
Süßmann(1984): Wasserqualität von Quell- und Dränwässern im Waldecker Buntsandsteingebiet	11	239
Gupta & Verma(1985): Hydraulic Conductivity of a Swelling Clay in Rela- tion to Irrigation Water Quality	12	121
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Herrmann(1986): Temporal Variations of Some Trace Organics (HCB, HCH, PCB and PAH) in Rainfall, Runoff and in Lake Sediments in Remote Sites of New Zealand	14	233
Simmleit(1988): Variation of Inorganic and Organic Composition of Bulk Precipitation, Percolation Water and Groundwater in Small, Rural Karst Catchments	15	195
Ternan & Murgatroyd(1984): The Role of Vegetation in Baseflow Suspended Sediment and Specific Conductance in Granite Catchments, S.W. England	S 5	51
Burt, Donohoe & Vann(1984): Changes in the Yield of Sediment from Small Upland Catchment Following Open Ditching for Forestry Drainage	S 5	63
Herrmann, Thomas & Hübner(1984): Estuarine Transport Processes of Polychlorinated Biphenyls and Organochlorine Pesticides, Exe Estuary, Devon	S 5	75

Oxygen (55)

Rump, Symader & Herrmann(1976): Mathematical Modeling of Water Quality in Small Rivers (Nutrients, Pesticides and other Chemical Properties)	3	1
Ho(1977): Chemical Environment of Coastal Marshes and Swamps, Louisiana	4	369
Symader & Thomas(1978): Interpretation of Average Heavy Metal Pol- lution in Flowing Waters and Sediment by Means of Hierarchical Grouping Analysis Using Two Different Error Indices	5	131
Merot, Bourguet & le Leuch(1981): Analyse d'une crue à l'aide du traçage naturel par l'oxygene 18 mesuré dans les pluies, le sol, le ruisseau	8	69
Bariac, Klamecki, Jusserand & Létolle(1987): Evolution de la composi- tion isotopique de l'eau (18 O) dans le continuum sol-plante-atmosphère	14	55
Rozanski & Dulinski(1988): A Reconnaissance Isotope Study of Waters in the Karst of the Western Tatra Mountains	15	289
Guccione(1985): Quantitative Estimates of Clay-Mineral Alteration in a Soil Chronosequence in Missouri, U.S.A.	S 6	137

Heavy Metals (Water, Sediment) (56)

Rump, van Werden & Herrmann(1977): Über die vertikale Änderung von Metallkonzentrationen in einem Hochmoor	4	149
Ho(1977): Chemical Environment of Coastal Marshes and Swamps, Louisiana	4	369

Neuland, Schrimppf & Herrmann(1978): Zur Änderung der Spurenmetallgehalte im fließenden Wasserkörper und in den Sedimenten entlang eines Flußabschnittes des Roten Mains in Abhängigkeit von Redoxpotential, pH und anderen Einflußgrößen	5	19
Wolfenden & Lewin(1978): Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Active Stream Sediments	5	67
Symader & Thomas(1978): Interpretation of Average Heavy Metal Pollution in Flowing Waters and Sediment by Means of Hierarchical Grouping Analysis Using Two Different Error Indices	5	131
Symader & Herrmann(1979): Schwermetalle in Lösung - Eine Untersuchung über ihr zeitliches Verhalten in Fließgewässern	6	1
Symader(1980): Suspended Heavy Metals - An Investigation of their Temporal Behaviour in Flowing Waters	7	1
Lichtfuß & Brümmer(1981): Natürlicher Gehalt und anthropogene Anreicherung von Schwermetallen in den Sedimenten von Elbe, Eider, Trave und Schwentine	8	251
Pachur, Denner & Walter(1984): A Freezing Device for Sampling the Sediment-Water Interfaces of Lakes	11	65

Lakes (57)

Zimmermann, Baumann, Imevbore, Henderson & Adeniji(1976): Study of the Mixing Pattern of Lake Kainji Using Stable Isotopes	3	63
Appleby & Oldfield(1978): The Calculation of Lead-210 Dates Assuming a Constant Rate of Supply of Unsupported 210Pb to the Sediment	5	1
Heine(1978): Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa	5	145
Schubert(1980): Contribution to the Paleolimnology of Lake Valencia, Venezuela: Seismic Stratigraphy	7	275
Bäumer(1983): A Numerical Model Computing Distributions of Horizontal Components of Flow Velocity in Shallow, Tideless River Mouths	10	41
Recio Espejo, Olmo & Carnicer(1988): Closed Basins and Vertisol Formation in the Rincon Lagoon (Andalusia, Spain)	15	407

Ocean Levels (58)

Jennings(1975): Desert Dunes and Estuarine Fill in the Fitzroy Estuary (North-Western Australia)	2	215
Ruhe(1975): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes	2	309
Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Nunn(1984): Evidence for Late Quaternary Sea Level Change around St. Helena Island, South Atlantic	11	187

Löffler, Thompson & Liengsakul(1984): Quaternary Geomorphological Development of the Lower Mun River Basin, Northeast Thailand	11	321
---	-----------	------------

LANDFORMS

Field Experiments (59)

Yair & Klein(1973): The Influence of Surface Properties on Flow and Erosion Processes on Debris Covered Slopes in an Arid Area	1	1
Imeson & Jungerius(1974): Landscape Stability in the Luxembourg Ardenes as Exemplified by Hydrological and (Micro)Pedological Investigations of a Catena in an Experimental Watershed	1	273
de Ploey & Moeyersons(1975): Runoff Creep of Coarse Debris: Experimental Data and some Field Observations	2	275
Göbel(1977): Vorläufige Ergebnisse der Messung gravitativer Bodenbewegungen auf bewaldeten Hängen im Taunus	3	387
Gil & Kotarba(1977): Model of Slide Slope Evolution in Flysch Mountains (An Example Drawn from the Polish Carpathians)	4	233
Anderson & Cox(1978): A Comparison of Different Instruments for Measuring Soil Creep	5	81
Luk & Morgan(1981): Spatial Variations of Rainwash and Runoff within Apparently Homogenous Areas	8	383
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Klein(1984): Anti Clockwise Hysteresis in Suspended Sediment Concentration During Individual Storms: Holbeck Catchment; Yorkshire, England	11	251
Roth, Meyer & Frede(1985): A Portable Rainfall Simulator for Studying Factors Affecting Runoff, Infiltration and Soil Loss	12	79
Luk(1985): Effect of Antecedent Soil Moisture Content on Rainwash Erosion	12	129
Ciric & Senic(1985): Intensity of Dissolution of Limestone and Dolomite in Different Soil Media (Field Experiment)	12	211
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
James, Wharfe, Pegg & Clarke(1986): A Cation Budget Analysis for a Coastal Dune System in North-West England	13	1
Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1986): Factors Affecting Natural Rates of Slope Development	13	169
Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher(1986): Topographic Control of Soil Moisture, Vegetation Cover and Land Degradation in a Moisture Stressed Mediterranean Environment	13	211
Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover	14	213
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape	14	439

Abrahams, Parsons & Luk(1988): Hydrologic and Sediment Responses to Simulated Rainfall on Desert Hillslopes in Southern Arizona	15	103
Moeyersons(1983): Measurements of Splash-Saltation Fluxes under Oblique Rain	S 4	19
Imeson(1983): Studies of Erosion Thresholds in Semi-Arid Areas: Field Measurements of Soil Loss and Infiltration in Northern Morocco	S 4	79
van Asch(1983): Water Erosion on Slopes in Some Land Units in a Mediterranean Area	S 4	129
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S 5	93
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S 5	121
Poesen(1987): Transport of Rock Fragments by Rill Erosion - A Case Study	S 8	35
Loch & Thomas(1987): Resistance to Rill Erosion: Observations on the Efficiency of Rill Erosion on a Tilled Clay Soil under Simulated Rain and Run-On Water	S 8	71
Gerits, Imeson, Verstraten & Bryan(1987): Rill Development and Badland Regolith Properties	S 8	141
de Ploey & Poesen(1987): Some Reflections on Modelling Hillslope Processes	S 10	67
Schick, Hassan & Lekach(1987): A Vertical Exchange Model for Coarse Bedload Movement: Numerical Considerations	S 10	73
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S 10	121
Poesen & Torri(1988): The Effect of Cup Size on Splash Detachment and Transport Measurements - Part I: Field Measurements	S 12	113
Torri & Poesen(1988): The Effect of Cup Size on Splash Detachment and Transport Measurements - Part II: Theoretical Approach	S 12	127
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S 13	147

Laboratory Experiments (60)

de Ploey & Moeyersons(1975): Runoff Creep of Coarse Debris: Experimental Data and some Field Observations	2	275
Bryan(1976): Considerations on Soil Erodibility Indices and Sheetwash	3	99
Luk(1977): Rainfall Erosion of some Alberta Soils - A Laboratory Simulation Study	3	295
Savat & Poesen(1977): Splash and Discontinuous Runoff as Creators of Fine Sandy Lag Deposits with Kalahari Sands	4	321
Yair & de Ploey(1979): Field Observations and Laboratory Experiments Concerning the Creep Process of Rock Blocks in an Arid Environment	6	245
Savat & Poesen(1981): Detachment and Transportation of Loose Sediments by Raindrop Splash - Part I: The Calculation of Absolute Data on Detachability and Transportability	8	1
Poesen & Savat(1981): Detachment and Transportation of Loose Sediments by Raindrop Splash - Part II: Detachability and Transportability Measurements	8	19

Imeson, Vis & de Water(1981): The Measurement of Water-Drop Impact Forces with a Piezo-Electric Transducer	8	83
Luk & Morgan(1981): Spatial Variations of Rainwash and Runoff within Apparently Homogenous Areas	8	383
McGreevy & Smith(1984): The Possible Role of Clay Minerals in Salt Weathering	11	169
Sharma & Aggarwal(1984): Soil Structure under Different Land Uses	11	197
Govers(1985): Selectivity and Transport Capacity of Thin Flows in Relation to Rill Erosion	12	35
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Farres(1987): The Dynamics of Rainsplash Erosion and the Role of Soil Aggregate Stability	14	119
Farres & Smith(1988): The Potential Use of Digital Image Processing in Geomorphology: Erosion of Stone Soils - A Case Study	15	119
Goossens(1988): The Effect of Surface Curvature on the Deposition of Loess: A Physical Model	15	179
El-Shafei(1988): The Effect of Initial Moisture Content and Rain (Sprinkler) Intensity on Wetting Front Advance during Rain (Sprinkler) Infiltration	15	491
Mbagwu & Bazzoffi(1988): Stability of Microaggregates as Influenced by Antecedent Moisture Content, Organic Waste Amendment and Wetting and Drying Cycles	15	565
Savat(1982): Common and Uncommon Selectivity in the Process of Fluid Transportation: Field Observations and Laboratory Experiments on Bare Surfaces	S 1	139
Logie(1982): Influence of Roughness Elements and Soil Moisture on the Resistance of Sand to Wind Erosion	S 1	161
Epema & Riezebos(1983): Fall Velocity of Waterdrops at Different Heights as a Factor Influencing Erosivity of Simulated Rain	S 4	1
Bryan & de Ploey(1983): Comparability of Soil Erosion Measurements with Different Laboratory Rainfall Simulators	S 4	33
Quansah(1985): The Effect of Soil Type, Slope, Flow Rate and their Interactions on Detachment by Overland Flow with and without Rain	S 6	19
González Bonmatí, Vera Gómez & García Hernández(1985): Kinetic Studies of the Experimental Weathering of Augite at Different Temperatures	S 7	47
Torri, Sfalanga & Chisci(1987): Threshold Conditions for Incipient Rilling	S 8	97
Rauws(1987): The Initiation of Rills on Plane Beds of Non-Cohesive Sediments	S 8	107
de Ploey & Poesen(1987): Some Reflections on Modelling Hillslope Processes	S 10	67

Erodibility, Erosion (61)

Imeson & Jungerius(1974): Landscape Stability in the Luxembourg Ardennes as Exemplified by Hydrological and (Micro)Pedological Investigations of a Catena in an Experimental Watershed	1	273
---	---	-----

Gabriels & de Boodt(1975): Relationship between Moisture Content, Aggregate Formation and Aggregate Stability of a Loam Soil Treated with Soil Conditioner in Various Concentrations	2	23
Jungerius(1975): The Properties of Volcanic Ash Soils in Dry Parts of the Colombian Andes and their Relationship to Soil Erodibility	2	69
de Ploey & Moeyersons(1975): Runoff Creep of Coarse Debris: Experimental Data and some Field Observations	2	275
Bryan(1976): Considerations on Soil Erodibility Indices and Sheetwash	3	99
Luk(1977): Rainfall Erosion of some Alberta Soils - A Laboratory Simulation Study	3	295
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Imeson(1978): Slope Deposits and Sediment Supply in a New England Drainage Basin (Australia)	5	109
Schwing(1978): L'Erosion des sols dans le vignoble Alsacien, son importance et son evolution en fonction des techniques agricoles	5	305
Bryan & Campbell(1980): Sediment Entrainment and Transport During Local Rainstorms in the Steveville Badlands, Alberta	7	51
Seiler(1980): Meßeinrichtungen zur Quantitativen Bestimmung des Geoökofaktors Bodenerosion in der Topologischen Dimension auf Ackerflächen im Schweizer Jura (südöstlich Basel)	7	233
McGregor(1980): An Investigation of Soil Erosion in the Colombian Rainforest Zone	7	265
Armstrong(1980): Soils and Slopes in a Humid Temperate Environment: A Simulation Study	7	327
Luk & Morgan(1981): Spatial Variations of Rainwash and Runoff within Apparently Homogenous Areas	8	383
Peinemann & Brunotte(1982): Nährstoffgehalte von Lößboden-Toposequenzen in Südniedersachsen und Franken unter dem Einfluß der Bodenerosion	9	307
Parker & Chartres(1983): The Effects of Recent Land Use Changes on Red Podzolic Soils near Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	10	61
Soyer(1983): Microrelief de Buttes Basses sur Sols Inondés Saisonnièrement au Sud-Shaba (Zaire)	10	253
Lekach & Schick(1983): Evidence for Transport of Bedload in Waves: Analysis of Fluvial Sediment Samples in a Small Upland Stream Channel	10	267
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Ottermann & Gornitz(1983): Saltation vs. Soil Stabilization: Two processes Determining the Character of Surfaces in Arid Regions	10	339
van Hooff & Jungerius(1984): Sediment Source and Storage in Small Watersheds on the Keuper Marls in Luxembourg, as Indicated by Soil Profile Truncation and the Deposition of Colluvium	11	133
Sharma & Aggarwal(1984): Soil Structure under Different Land Uses	11	197
Roels(1984): Modelling Soil Losses from the Ardèche Rangelands	11	377
Govers(1985): Selectivity and Transport Capacity of Thin Flows in Relation to Rill Erosion	12	35

Roth, Meyer & Frede(1985): A Portable Rainfall Simulator for Studying Factors Affecting Runoff, Infiltration and Soil Loss	12	79
de Ploey & Yair(1985): Promoted Erosion and Controlled Colluviation: A Proposal Concerning Land Management and Landscape Evolution	12	105
Luk(1985): Effect of Antecedent Soil Moisture Content on Rainwash Erosion	12	129
Kelletat(1985): Patterned Ground by Rainstorm Erosion on the Colorado Plateau, Utah	12	255
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
de Ploey & Ahnert(1985): The Leuven Workshop "Soil Erosion and Hillslope Hydrology with Emphasis on Higher Magnitude Events"	12	403
Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1986): Factors Affecting Natural Rates of Slope Development	13	169
Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher(1986): Topographic Control of Soil Moisture, Vegetation Cover and Land Degradation in a Moisture Stressed Mediterranean Environment	13	211
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Alwash, Zaidi & Terhalle(1986): Description of Arid Geomorphic Features Using Landsat-TM Data and Ground Truth Information (Wadi Fatima, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia)	13	277
Augustinus & Nieuwenhuys(1986): Soil Erosion in Vineyards in the Ardèche Region	13	295
East(1987): A Multivariate Analysis of the Particle Size Characteristics of Regolith in a Catchment on the Darling Downs, Australia	14	101
Torri, Sfalanga & Sette del(1987): Splash Detachment: Runoff Depth and Soil Cohesion	14	149
Diaz-Fierros V., Benito Rueda & Perez Moreira(1987): Evaluation of the U.S.L.E. for the Prediction of Erosion in Burnt Forest Areas in Galicia (N.W. Spain)	14	189
Loughran, Campbell & Walling(1987): Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Indicated by Caesium 137: Jackmoor Brook Catchment, Devon, England	14	201
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape	14	439
Abrahams, Parsons & Luk(1988): Hydrologic and Sediment Responses to Simulated Rainfall on Desert Hillslopes in Southern Arizona	15	103
Farres & Smith(1988): The Potential Use of Digital Image Processing in Geomorphology: Erosion of Stone Soils - A Case Study	15	119
Misopolinos, Silleos & Prodromou(1988): The Influence of Exchangeable Mg on Certain Physical Soil Properties in a Number of Mg-Affected Soils	15	127
Jungerius & van der Meulen(1988): Erosion Processes in a Dune Landscape along the Dutch Coast	15	217
Kelsey(1988): Formation of Inner Gorges	15	433
Savat(1982): Common and Uncommon Selectivity in the Process of Fluid Transportation: Field Observations and Laboratory Experiments on Bare Surfaces	S 1	139

Barth(1982): Accelerated Erosion of Fossil Dunes in the Gourma Region (Mali) as a Manifestation of Desertification	S	1	211
Bork(1983): Die holozäne Relief- und Bodenentwicklung in Lößgebieten - Beispiele aus dem südöstlichen Niedersachsen	S	3	1
Epema & Riezebos(1983): Fall Velocity of Waterdrops at Different Heights as a Factor Influencing Erosivity of Simulated Rain	S	4	1
Bryan & de Ploey(1983): Comparability of Soil Erosion Measurements with Different Laboratory Rainfall Simulators	S	4	33
Thornes & Gilman(1983): Potential and Actual Erosion around Archaeological Sites in Southeast Spain	S	4	91
Tropeano(1983): Soil Erosion on Vineyards in the Tertiary Piedmontese Basin (Northwest Italy) Studies on Experimental Areas	S	4	115
van Asch(1983): Water Erosion on Slopes in Some Land Units in a Mediterranean Area	S	4	129
van der Linden(1983): Soil Erosion in Central-Java (Indonesia)	S	4	141
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S	5	93
Bryan(1987): Processes and Significance of Rill Development	S	8	1
Govers(1987): Spatial and Temporal Variability in Rill Development Processes at the Huldenberg Experimental Site	S	8	17
Loch & Thomas(1987): Resistance to Rill Erosion: Observations on the Efficiency of Rill Erosion on a Tilled Clay Soil under Simulated Rain and Run-On Water	S	8	71
Fullen & Reed(1987): Rill Erosion on Arable Loamy Sands in the West Midlands of England	S	8	85
Torri, Sfalanga & Chisci(1987): Threshold Conditions for Incipient Rilling	S	8	97
Rauws(1987): The Initiation of Rills on Plane Beds of Non-Cohesive Sediments	S	8	107
Gerits, Imeson, Verstraten & Bryan(1987): Rill Development and Badland Regolith Properties	S	8	141
Kirkby(1987): Modelling some Influences of Soil Erosion, Landslides and Valley Gradient on Drainage Density and Hollow Development	S	10	1
Torri(1987): A Theoretical Study of Soil Detachability	S	10	15
Ahnert(1987): Process-Response Models of Denudation at Different Spatial Scales	S	10	31
Ergenzinger(1987): Chaos and Order - The Channel Geometry of Gravel Bed Braided Rivers	S	10	85
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S	10	121
Ichim & Radoane(1987): A Multivariate Statistical Analysis of Sediment Yield and Prediction in Romania	S	10	137
van Impe, de Boodt & Meyus(1988): Improving the Bearing Capacity of Top Soil Layers by Means of a Polymer Mixture Grout	S	11	1
Becher(1988): Soil Erosion and Soil Structure	S	11	15
Sala(1988): Slope Runoff and Sediment Production in two Mediterranean Mountain Environments	S	12	13
Brown(1988): Soil Development and Geomorphic Processes in a Chaparral Watershed: Rattlesnake Canyon, S-California, USA	S	12	45

La Roca Cervigón & Calvo-Cases(1988): Slope Evolution by Mass Movement and Surface Wash (Valls d'Alcoi, Alicante, Spain)	S	12	95
Poesen & Torri(1988): The Effect of Cup Size on Splash Detachment and Transport Measurements - Part I: Field Measurements	S	12	113
Calvo-Cases & La Roca Cervigón(1988): Slope Form and Soil Erosion on Calcareous Slopes (Serra Grossa, Valencia)	S	12	113
Torri & Poesen(1988): The Effect of Cup Size on Splash Detachment and Trnasport Measurements - Part II: Theoretical Approach	S	12	127
Imeson & Verstraten(1988): Rills on Badland Slopes: A Physico-Chemically Controlled Phenomenon	S	12	139
Lewis(1988): Measurement and Assessment of Soil Loss in Rwanda	S	12	151
Zanchi(1988): Soil Loss and Seasonal Variation of Erodibility in two Soils with Different Texture in the Mugello Valley in Central Italy	S	12	167
Góczán & Kertész(1988): Some Results of Soil Erosion Monitoring at a Large-Scale Farming Experimental Station in Hungary	S	12	175
Romero-Díaz, López-Bermúdez, Thornes, Francis & Fisher(1988): Variability of Overland Flow Erosion Rates in a Semi-Arid Mediterranean Environment under Matorral Cover, Murcia, Spain	S	13	1
Bryan, Campbell & Sutherland(1988): Fluvial Geomorphic Processes in Semi-Arid Ephemeral Catchments in Kenya and Canada	S	13	13
Clotet-Perarnau, Gallart & Balasch(1988): Medium-Term Erosion Rates in a Small Scarcely Vegetated Catchment in the Pyrenees	S	13	37
Gutiérrez, Benito & Rodríguez(1988): Piping in Badland Areas of the Middle Ebro Basin, Spain	S	13	49
Ergenzinger(1988): Regional Erosion: Rates and Scale Problems in the Buonamico Basin, Calabria	S	13	97

Geomorphodynamic Activity (62)

Rohdenburg & Sabelberg(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Meditterangebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung	1	71
Maeckel(1974): Dambos: A Study in Morphodynamic Activity on the Plateau Regions of Zambia	1	327
Fölster(1974): Book Review: P. Michel: Les Bassins des Fleuves Senegal et Gambie	1	401
Bigarella(1975): Structures Developed by Dissipation of Dune and Beach Ridge Deposits	2	107
Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Pensinsula	2	365
Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner(1976): Sind konkave und konvexe Hänge prozeß-spezifische Formen?	3	113
Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Brosche & Walther(1977): Geomorphologische und bodengeographische Analyse holozäner, jung- und mittelpleistozäner Sedimente und Böden in Spanien und Südfrankreich	3	311

Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Hirakawa(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan	4	255
Puga Pereira, Macias Vazquez & Guitian Ojea(1978): Pedological and Geomorphological Cycles in a Catena of Galicia (NW Spain)	5	375
Talbot & Williams(1979): Cyclic Alluvial Fan Sedimentation on the Flanks of Fixed Dunes, Janjari, Central Niger	6	43
Butzer(1979): Geomorphology and Geo-Archeology at Elandsbaai Western Cape, South Africa	6	157
Semmel & Rohdenburg(1979): Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwicklung in Süd-Brasilien	6	203
Zöller(1980): Über Hangschuttbildung, Plateaulehne und junge Erosion im "Hochwald", westlicher Hunsrück, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge	7	153
Steinmann & Bartels(1982): Quartärgeomorphologische Beobachtungen aus Nord- und Südtunesien	9	95
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehmen des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87
Modenesi(1983): Weathering and Morphogenesis in a Tropical Plateau	10	237
Soyer(1983): Microrelief de Buttes Basses sur Sols Inondés Saisonnièrement au Sud-Shaba (Zaire)	10	253
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Nunn(1984): Evidence for Late Quaternary Sea Level Change around St. Helena Island, South Atlantic	11	187
Vandenberghe, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens(1984): Paleomorphological and -botanical Evolution of Small Lowland Valleys - A Case Study of the Mark Valley in Northern Belgium -	11	229
Kelletat(1985): Patterned Ground by Rainstorm Erosion on the Colorado Plateau, Utah	12	255
Lancaster(1986): Dynamics of Deflation Hollows in the Elands Bay Area, Cape Province, South Africa	13	139
Venzke(1986): Bodentypen und Bodentypenvergesellschaftungen in Island	13	181
Wehmeier(1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada	13	197
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Embrechts & de Dapper(1987): Morphology and Genesis of Hillslope Pediments in the Febe Area (South Cameroon)	14	31

Cox, Lovegrove & Siegfried(1987): The Small Stone Content of Mima-Like Mounds in the South African Cape Region: Implication for Mound Origin	14	165
Alaily(1987): Genesis of Cracks in Sandy Soils of Central East Sahara: A Hypothesis	14	345
Wyrwoll(1988): Determining the Cause of Pleistocene Stream-Aggradation in the Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia	15	39
Culling(1988): Mudflow as a Rate Process	15	249
Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbrasilens mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S 2	73
Ternan & Murgatroyd(1984): The Role of Vegetation in Baseflow Suspended Sediment and Specific Conductance in Granite Catchments, S.W. England	S 5	51
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S 5	93
Kirkby(1987): Modelling some Influences of Soil Erosion, Landslides and Valley Gradient on Drainage Density and Hollow Development	S 10	1
Brown(1988): Soil Development and Geomorphic Processes in a Chaparral Watershed: Rattlesnake Canyon, S-California, USA	S 12	45
Sorriso-Valvo(1988): Landslide-Related Fans in Calabria	S 13	109
Harvey(1988): Controls of Alluvial Fan Development: The Alluvial Fans of the Sierra de Carrascoy, Murcia, Spain	S 13	123

Slope Stability (63)

Rohdenburg & Sabelberg(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Meditterranean und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung	1	71
Imeson & Jungerius(1974): Landscape Stability in the Luxembourg Ardenes as Exemplified by Hydrological and (Micro)Pedological Investigations of a Catena in an Experimental Watershed	1	273
Bigarella(1975): Structures Developed by Dissipation of Dune and Beach Ridge Deposits	2	107
Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula	2	365
Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Young(1978): The Influence of Debris Mantles and Local Climatic Variations on Slope Stability near Wollongong, Australia	5	95

Carter & Rihan(1978): Shell and Pebble Pavements on Beaches: Example from the North Coast of Ireland	5	365
Puga Pereira, Macias Vazquez & Guitian Ojea(1978): Pedological and Geomorphological Cycles in a Catena of Galicia (NW Spain)	5	375
de Ploey & Cruz(1979): Landslides in the Serra do Mar, Brazil	6	111
Butzer(1979): Geomorphology and Geo-Archeology at Elandsbaai Western Cape, South Africa	6	157
Semmel & Rohdenburg(1979): Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwicklung in Süd-Brasilien	6	203
Zöllner(1980): Über Hangschuttbildung, Plateaulehne und junge Erosion im "Hochwald", westlicher Hunsrück, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge	7	153
Neuland(1980): Diskriminanzanalytische Untersuchungen zur Identifikation der Auslösefaktoren für Rutschungen in verschiedenen Höhenstufen der Kolumbianischen Anden	7	205
Carrara, Sorriso-Valvo & Reali(1982): Analysis of Landslide Form and Incidence by Statistical Techniques, Southern Italy	9	35
Steinmann & Bartels(1982): Quartärgeomorphologische Beobachtungen aus Nord- und Südtunesien	9	95
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Modenesi(1983): Weathering and Morphogenesis in a Tropical Plateau	10	237
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
van Asch(1984): Landslides: The Deduction of Strength Parameters of Materials from Equilibrium Analysis	11	39
Westerveld, Pedroli, van den Broek & Spoek(1984): Classification in Landscape Ecology: An Experimental Study	11	51
van Hooff & Jungerius(1984): Sediment Source and Storage in Small Watersheds on the Keuper Marls in Luxembourg, as Indicated by Soil Profile Truncation and the Deposition of Colluvium	11	133
Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
Pain(1986): Scarp Retreat and Slope Development near Picton, New South Wales, Australia	13	227
East(1987): A Multivariate Analysis of the Particle Size Characteristics of Regolith in a Catchment on the Darling Downs, Australia	14	101
Braam, Weiss & Burrough(1987): Spatial and Temporal Analysis of Mass Movement Using Dendrochronology	14	573
Braam, Weiss & Burrough(1987): Dendrogeomorphological Analysis of Mass Movement - A Technical Note on the Research Method	14	585
Culling(1988): Mudflow as a Rate Process	15	249
Kelsey(1988): Formation of Inner Gorges	15	433
Haigh, Rawat & Bartarya(1988): Environmental Correlations of Landslide Frequency along New Highways in the Himalaya: Preliminary Results	15	539

Ahnert(1982): Untersuchungen über das Morphoklima und die Morphologie des Inselberggebietes von Machakos, Kenia	S	2	1
Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbrasilien mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S	2	73
Culling(1983): Rate Process Theory of Geomorphic Soil Creep	S	4	191
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S	6	41
Marron(1985): Colluvium in Bedrock Hollows on Steep Slopes, Redwood Creek Drainage Basin, Northwestern California	S	6	59
Guccione(1985): Quantitative Estimates of Clay-Mineral Alteration in a Soil Chronosequence in Missouri, U.S.A.	S	6	137
Kirkby(1987): Modelling some Influences of Soil Erosion, Landslides and Valley Gradient on Drainage Density and Hollow Development	S	10	1
van Impe, de Boedt & Meyus(1988): Improving the Bearing Capacity of Top Soil Layers by Means of a Polymer Mixture Grout	S	11	1
Brown(1988): Soil Development and Geomorphic Processes in a Chaparral Watershed: Rattlesnake Canyon, S-California, USA	S	12	45
La Roca Cervigón & Calvo-Cases(1988): Slope Evolution by Mass Movement and Surface Wash (Valls d'Alcoi, Alicante, Spain)	S	12	95
Suwa & Okuda(1988): Seasonal Variation of Erosional Processes in the Kamikamihori Valley of Mt. Yakedake, Northern Japan Alps	S	13	61
Sorriso-Valvo(1988): Landslide-Related Fans in Calabria	S	13	109

Climatic and Climagenetic Geomorphology (64)

Imeson & Jungerius(1974): Landscape Stability in the Luxembourg Ardenes as Exemplified by Hydrological and (Micro)Pedological Investigations of a Catena in an Experimental Watershed	1	273
Fuchs & Semmel(1974): Pleistozäne kaltzeitliche Ablagerungen in der Sila und Basilicata (Süd-Italien)	1	387
Fölster(1974): Book Review: P. Michel: Les Bassins des Fleuves Senegal et Gambie	1	401
Ruhe(1975): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes	2	309
Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula	2	365
Bibus, Nagel & Semmel(1976): Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen	3	29
Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner(1976): Sind konkave und konvexe Hänge prozeß-spezifische Formen?	3	113
Semmel(1977): Böden und Relief im Grund- und Deckgebirge des Harer-Plateaus (Ost-Äthiopien)	3	343
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
McMahon(1977): The Relief and Land Form Map of Australia: Does It Show Rock Types and Land Forms of Hydrologic Significance?	4	189

Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Cox(1977): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes: A Discussion	4	229
Ruhe(1977): R.Ruhe: Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes. CATENA Vol.2,309-320. Mr.Cox's Comments on the Paper by Ruhe	4	232
Hirakawa(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan	4	255
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Dunkerley(1978): Discussion: R. Ruhe: "Climatic Geomorpholgy and Fully Developed Slopes"	5	79
Imeson(1978): Slope Deposits and Sediment Supply in a New England Drainage Basin (Australia)	5	109
Ruxton & Berry(1978): Clay Plains and Geomorphic History of the Central Sudan - A Review	5	251
Puga Pereira, Macias Vazquez & Guitian Ojea(1978): Pedological and Geomorphological Cycles in a Catena of Galicia (NW Spain)	5	375
Talbot & Williams(1979): Cyclic Alluvial Fan Sedimentation on the Flanks of Fixed Dunes, Janjari, Central Niger	6	43
Semmel & Rohdenburg(1979): Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwicklung in Süd-Brasilien	6	203
Castleden(1980): Fluvio-periglacial Pedimentation: A General Theory of Fluvial Development in Cool Temperate Lands, Illustrated from Western and Central Europe	7	135
Zöller(1980): Über Hangschuttbildung, Plateaulehne und junge Erosion im "Hochwald", westlicher Hunsrück, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge	7	153
Bartels & Steinmann(1980): Quartärgeomorphologische Untersuchungen im Nordteil der "Tunesischen Dorsale"	7	383
Steinmann & Bartels(1982): Quartärgeomorphologische Beobachtungen aus Nord- und Südtunesien	9	95
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Crowther(1983): Carbon Dioxide Concentrations in some Tropical Karst Soils, West Malaysia	10	27
Modenesi(1983): Weathering and Morphogenesis in a Tropical Plateau	10	237
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
Vandenbergh, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens(1984): Paleomorphological and -botanical Evolution of Small Lowland Valleys - A Case Study of the Mark Valley in Northern Belgium -	11	229

Spönemann(1985): Book Review: E. Löffler: Geomorphology of Papua New Guinea	12	99
Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1986): Factors Affecting Natural Rates of Slope Development	13	169
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Zenses(1986): Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Bau pleistozäner Schuttablagerungen	13	333
Shaw & Cooke(1986): Geomorphic Evidence for Late Quaternary Paleoclimates of the Middle Kalahari of Northern Botswana	13	349
Embrechts & de Dapper(1987): Morphology and Genesis of Hillslope Pediments in the Febe Area (South Cameroon)	14	31
Müller(1987): Bodenbildung auf Silikatunterlage in der alpinen Stufe des Oberengadins (Zentralalpen, Schweiz)	14	419
Wyrwoll(1988): Determining the Cause of Pleistocene Stream-Aggradation in the Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia	15	39
Demoulin & Dimanche(1988): L'apport des minéraux opaques à l'étude des paléooltérations: exemple de quelques sables tertiaires de Haute Belgique	15	269
Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino(1988): The Soils on the Flysch Area of Western Liguria (Italy)	15	381
Ahnert(1982): Untersuchungen über das Morphoklima und die Morphologie des Inselberggebietes von Machakos, Kenia	S 2	1
Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbrasilien mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S 2	73
van Dijk(1985): Soil Geomorphic History of the Tara Clay Plains, S.E. Queensland	S 6	95
Wiechmann & Zepp(1985): Zur morphogenetischen Bedeutung der Graulehne in der Nordeifel	S 6	121
Gallart & Clotet-Perarnau(1988): Some Aspects of the Geomorphic Processes Triggered by an Extreme Rainfall Event: The November 1982 Flood in the Eastern Pyrenees	S 13	79
Sorriso-Valvo(1988): Landslide-Related Fans in Calabria	S 13	109
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S 13	147

Theoretical Geomorphology (65)

Knoblich(1975): Über den Böschungswinkel von Schutthalden	2	1
Knighton(1975): Channel Gradient in Relation to Discharge and Bed Material Characteristics	2	263
Moeyersons(1975): An Experimental Study of Pluvial Processes on Granite Gruss	2	289
Ruhe(1975): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes	2	309
Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner(1976): Sind konkave und konvexe Hänge prozeß-spezifische Formen?	3	113

Gil & Kotarba(1977): Model of Slide Slope Evolution in Flysch Mountains (An Example Drawn from the Polish Carpathians)		4	233
Schick & Magid(1978): Terraces in Arid Stream Valleys - A Probability Model		5	237
Castleden(1980): Fluvio-periglacial Pedimentation: A General Theory of Fluvial Development in Cool Temperate Lands, Illustrated from Western and Central Europe		7	135
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen		10	393
Pain(1986): Scarp Retreat and Slope Development near Picton, New South Wales, Australia		13	227
Wyrwoll(1988): Determining the Cause of Pleistocene Stream-Aggradation in the Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia		15	39
Goossens(1988): The Effect of Surface Curvature on the Deposition of Loess: A Physical Model		15	179
Culling(1988): Mudflow as a Rate Process		15	249
Moeyersons(1983): Measurements of Splash-Saltation Fluxes under Oblique Rain	S	4	19
Culling(1983): Slow Particulate Flow in Condensed Media as an Escape Mechanism: Mean Translocation Distance	S	4	161
Culling(1983): Rate Process Theory of Geomorphic Soil Creep	S	4	191
Pickup & Warner(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers II. Channel Adjustment to Sediment Load and Discharge in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea	S	5	20
Jungerius(1985): Soils and Geomorphology	S	6	1
Kirkby(1987): Modelling some Influences of Soil Erosion, Landslides and Valley Gradient on Drainage Density and Hollow Development	S	10	1
Torri(1987): A Theoretical Study of Soil Detachability	S	10	15
Ai & Miao(1987): A Model of Progressive Slope Failure under the Effect of the Neotectonic Stress Field	S	10	21
Ahnert(1987): Process-Response Models of Denudation at Different Spatial Scales	S	10	31
de Ploey & Poesen(1987): Some Reflections on Modelling Hillslope Processes	S	10	67
Schick, Hassan & Lekach(1987): A Vertical Exchange Model for Coarse Bedload Movement: Numerical Considerations	S	10	73
Miller(1987): Some Preliminary Latent Variable Models of Stream Sediment and Discharge Characteristics	S	10	161
Hardisty(1987): The Transport Response Function and Relaxation Time in Geomorphic Modelling	S	10	171
Haigh(1987): The Holon: Hierarchy Theory and Landscape Research	S	10	181
Trofimov(1987): On the Problem of Geomorphological Prediction	S	10	193
Scheidegger(1987): The Fundamental Principles of Landscape Evolution	S	10	199
Gallart & Clotet-Perarnau(1988): Some Aspects of the Geomorphic Processes Triggered by an Extreme Rainfall Event: The November 1982 Flood in the Eastern Pyrenees	S	13	79

Slope Morphometry (66)

Vreeken(1973): Soil Variability in Small Loess Watersheds: Clay and Organic Carbon Content	1	181
Moeyersons(1975): An Experimental Study of Pluvial Processes on Granite Gruss	2	289
Ruhe(1975): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes	2	309
Vreeken(1975): Variability of Depth to Carbonates in Fingertip Loess Watersheds in Iowa	2	321
Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner(1976): Sind konkave und konvexe Hänge prozeß-spezifische Formen?	3	113
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Cox(1977): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes: A Discussion	4	229
Ruhe(1977): R.Ruhe: Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes. CATENA Vol.2,309-320. Mr.Cox's Comments on the Paper by Ruhe	4	232
Savat & Poesen(1977): Splash and Discontinuous Runoff as Creators of Fine Sandy Lag Deposits with Kalahari Sands	4	321
Dunkerley(1978): Discussion: R. Ruhe: "Climatic Geomorpholgy and Fully Developed Slopes"	5	79
Puga Pereira, Macias Vazquez & Guitian Ojea(1978): Pedological and Geomorphological Cycles in a Catena of Galicia (NW Spain)	5	375
Engelen & Huybrechts(1981): A Comparison of Manual and Automated Slope Maps	8	239
Klein(1981): A Quantitative Approach to the Analysis of Slope Roughness and Effective Slope Angle	8	281
Carrara, Sorriso-Valvo & Reali(1982): Analysis of Landslide Form and Incidence by Statistical Techniques, Southern Italy	9	35
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
van Asch(1984): Landslides: The Deduction of Strength Parameters of Materials from Equilibrium Analysis	11	39
Westerveld, Pedroli, van den Broek & Spoek(1984): Classification in Landscape Ecology: An Experimental Study	11	51
Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
Bork & Rohdenburg(1986): Transferable Parameterization Methods for Distributed Hydrological and Agroecological Catchment Models	13	99
Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1986): Factors Affecting Natural Rates of Slope Development	13	169
Pain(1986): Scarp Retreat and Slope Development near Picton, New South Wales, Australia	13	227
Augustinus & Nieuwenhuyse(1986): Soil Erosion in Vineyards in the Ardèche Region	13	295
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape	14	439

Ahnert(1982): Untersuchungen über das Morphoklima und die Morphologie des Inselberggebietes von Machakos, Kenia	S	2	1
Bork(1983): Die holozäne Relief- und Bodenentwicklung in Lößgebieten - Beispiele aus dem südöstlichen Niedersachsen	S	3	1
Marron(1985): Colluvium in Bedrock Hollowa on Steep Slopes, Redwood Creek Drainage Basin, Northwestern California	S	6	59
Schmidt(1987): Factors Influencing Structural Landform Dynamics on the Colorado Plateau about the Necessity of Calibrating Theoretical Models by Empirical Data	S	10	51
La Roca Cervigón & Calvo-Cases(1988): Slope Evolution by Mass Movement and Surface Wash (Valls d'Alcoi, Alicante, Spain)	S	12	95
Calvo-Cases & La Roca Cervigón(1988): Slope Form and Soil Erosion on Calcareous Slopes (Serra Grossa, Valencia)	S	12	113
Sancho, Gutiérrez, Peña & Burillo(1988): A Quantitative Approach to Scarp Retreat Starting from Triangular Slope Facets, Central Ebro Basin, Spain	S	13	139

Landform Analysis, Geomorphological Mapping (67)

Leser(1974): Geomorphologische Karten im Gebiet der Bundesrepublik Deutschland nach 1945 (II. Teil)	1	297
Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner(1976): Sind konkave und konvexe Hänge prozeß-spezifische Formen?	3	113
Kienholz(1977): Kombinierte Geomorphologische Gefahrenkarte 1:10000 von Grindelwald	3	265
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Hirakawa(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan	4	255
Lawrance, Webster, Beckett, Bibby & Hudson(1977): The Use of Air Photo Interpretation for Land Evaluation in the Western Highlands of Scotland	4	341
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Ottermann & Gornitz(1983): Saltation vs. Soil Stabilization: Two processes Determining the Character of Surfaces in Arid Regions	10	339
Bouchard(1983): Influences Stationelles sur l'Altération Chimique des Sols Dérivés de Till (Sherbrooke, Que., Canada)	10	363
Westerveld, Pedrolí, van den Broek & Spoek(1984): Classification in Landscape Ecology: An Experimental Study	11	51
Nunn(1984): Evidence for Late Quaternary Sea Level Change around St. Helena Island, South Atlantic	11	187
Löffler, Thompson & Liengsakul(1984): Quaternary Geomorphological Development of the Lower Mun River Basin, Northeast Thailand	11	321
Spönemann(1985): Book Review: E. Löffler: Geomorphology of Papua New Guinea	12	99
Ebisemiju(1985): Spatial Scale and Drainage Basin Morphometric Interaction	12	261

Alwash, Zaidi & Terhalle(1986): Description of Arid Geomorphic Features Using Landsat-TM Data and Ground Truth Information (Wadi Fatima, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia)	13	277
East(1987): A Multivariate Analysis of the Particle Size Characteristics of Regolith in a Catchment on the Darling Downs, Australia	14	101
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape	14	439
Müller & Böttcher(1987): Verteilung von Grenzabständen auf Bodenkarten und Ermittlung von Risikofunktionen	14	561
Moura & Kroonenberg(1988): Major and Minor Elements Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Four Soil Profiles from Araracuara, Colombian Amazonas	15	81
Kelsey(1988): Formation of Inner Gorges	15	433
Haigh, Rawat & Bartarya(1988): Environmental Correlations of Landslide Frequency along New Highways in the Himalaya: Preliminary Results	15	539
Satterwhite & Ehlen(1982): Landform-Vegetation Relationships in the Northern Chihuahuan Desert	S 1	195
Briggs & Shishira(1985): Soil Variability in Geomorphologically Defined Survey Units in the Albudeite Area of Murcia Province, Spain	S 6	69
Wiechmann & Zepp(1985): Zur morphogenetischen Bedeutung der Graulehne in der Nordeifel	S 6	121
Schmidt(1987): Factors Influencing Structural Landform Dynamics on the Colorado Plateau about the Necessity of Calibrating Theoretical Models by Empirical Data	S 10	51
Gutiérrez, Benito & Rodríguez(1988): Piping in Badland Areas of the Middle Ebro Basin, Spain	S 13	49
Suwa & Okuda(1988): Seasonal Variation of Erosional Processes in the Kamikamihori Valley of Mt. Yakedake, Northern Japan Alps	S 13	61
Sancho, Gutiérrez, Peña & Burillo(1988): A Quantitative Approach to Scarp Retreat Starting from Triangular Slope Facets, Central Ebro Basin, Spain	S 13	139

Mass Movements (68)

Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner(1976): Sind konkave und konvexe Hänge prozeß-spezifische Formen?	3	113
Neuland(1976): A Prediction Model of Landslips	3	215
Kienholz(1977): Kombinierte Geomorphologische Gefahrenkarte 1:10000 von Grindelwald	3	265
Göbel(1977): Vorläufige Ergebnisse der Messung gravitativer Bodenbewegungen auf bewaldeten Hängen im Taunus	3	387
Gil & Kotarba(1977): Model of Slide Slope Evolution in Flysch Mountains (An Example Drawn from the Polish Carpathians)	4	233
Hirakawa(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan	4	255
Young(1977): The Characteristics and Origin of Coarse Debris Deposits near Wollongong, N.S.W., Australia	4	289

Anderson & Cox(1978): A Comparison of Different Instruments for Measuring Soil Creep	5	81
Young(1978): The Influence of Debris Mantles and Local Climatic Variations on Slope Stability near Wollongong, Australia	5	95
Harvey(1978): Dissected Alluvial Fans in Southeast Spain	5	177
de Ploey & Cruz(1979): Landslides in the Serra do Mar, Brazil	6	111
Semmel & Rohdenburg(1979): Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwicklung in Süd-Brasilien	6	203
✓Yair & de Ploey(1979): Field Observations and Laboratory Experiments Concerning the Creep Process of Rock Blocks in an Arid Environment	6	245
Neuland(1980): Diskriminanzanalytische Untersuchungen zur Identifikation der Auslösefaktoren für Rutschungen in verschiedenen Höhenstufen der Kolumbianischen Anden	7	205
Armstrong(1980): Soils and Slopes in a Humid Temperate Environment: A Simulation Study	7	327
Carrara, Sorriso-Valvo & Reali(1982): Analysis of Landslide Form and Incidence by Statistical Techniques, Southern Italy	9	35
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehmen des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
van Asch(1984): Landslides: The Deduction of Strength Parameters of Materials from Equilibrium Analysis	11	39
Spönemann(1985): Book Review: E. Löffler: Geomorphology of Papua New Guinea	12	99
Pain(1986): Scarp Retreat and Slope Development near Picton, New South Wales, Australia	13	227
Braam, Weiss & Burrough(1987): Spatial and Temporal Analysis of Mass Movement Using Dendrochronology	14	573
Braam, Weiss & Burrough(1987): Dendrogeomorphological Analysis of Mass Movement - A Technical Note on the Research Method	14	585
Culling(1988): Mudflow as a Rate Process	15	249
Kelsey(1988): Formation of Inner Gorges	15	433
Haigh, Rawat & Bartarya(1988): Environmental Correlations of Landslide Frequency along New Highways in the Himalaya: Preliminary Results	15	539
Culling(1983): Slow Particulate Flow in Condensed Media as an Escape Mechanism: Mean Translocation Distance	S 4	161
✓Culling(1983): Rate Process Theory of Geomorphic Soil Creep	S 4	191
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S 5	121
Marron(1985): Colluvium in Bedrock Hollowa on Steep Slopes, Redwood Creek Drainage Basin, Northwestern California	S 6	59
Govers(1987): Spatial and Temporal Variability in Rill Development Processes at the Huldensburg Experimental Site	S 8	17
Kirkby(1987): Modelling some Influences of Soil Erosion, Landslides and Valley Gradient on Drainage Density and Hollow Development	S 10	1
Ai & Miao(1987): A Model of Progressive Slope Failure under the Effect of the Neotectonic Stress Field	S 10	21

Ahnert(1987): Process-Response Models of Denudation at Different Spatial Scales	S	10	31
Sala(1988): Slope Runoff and Sediment Production in two Mediterranean Mountain Environments	S	12	13
La Roca Cervigón & Calvo-Cases(1988): Slope Evolution by Mass Movement and Surface Wash (Valls d'Alcoi, Alicante, Spain)	S	12	95
Suwa & Okuda(1988): Seasonal Variation of Erosional Processes in the Kamikamihori Valley of Mt. Yakedake, Northern Japan Alps	S	13	61
Gallart & Clotet-Perarnau(1988): Some Aspects of the Geomorphic Processes Triggered by an Extreme Rainfall Event: The November 1982 Flood in the Eastern Pyrenees	S	13	79
Ergenzinger(1988): Regional Erosion: Rates and Scale Problems in the Buonamico Basin, Calabria	S	13	97
Sorriso-Valvo(1988): Landslide-Related Fans in Calabria	S	13	109

(Geli)Solifluction, Periglacial (69)

Bartels & Hard(1973): Rodderbergtuff im Rheinischen Quartärprofil - Zur zeitlichen Stellung des Rodderberg-Vulkanismus - Mit einem Beitrag von J. Frechen und einem Beitrag von S. Stephan	1	31
Fuchs & Semmel(1974): Pleistozäne kaltzeitliche Ablagerungen in der Sila und Basilicata (Süd-Italien)	1	387
Walker(1975): Intermittent Arctic Streams and their Influence on Landforms	2	181
Eaqub & Blume(1976): Soil Development on Sandstone Solifluction Deposits with Varying Contents of Loess Materials	3	17
Bibus, Nagel & Semmel(1976): Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen	3	29
Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner(1976): Sind konkave und konvexe Hänge prozeß-spezifische Formen?	3	113
Velichko & Morozova(1976): Stages of Development and Paleogeographical Inheritance of the Recent Soils Features in the Center of the Russian Plain	3	169
Maus & Stahr(1977): Auftreten und Verbreitung von Lößlehmbeimengungen in periglazialen Schuttdecken des Schwarzwaldwestabfalls	3	369
Fedoroff, de Kimpe & Bourbeau(1977): L'Altération des Minéraux Primaires en Milieu Podzolique en France Atlantique et au Québec	4	29
Hirakawa(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan	4	255
Hoffmann & Blume(1977): Holozäne Tonverlagerung als profilprägender Prozess lehmiger Landböden norddeutscher Jungmoränenlandschaften?	4	359
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Castleden(1980): Fluvio-periglacial Pedimentation: A General Theory of Fluvial Development in Cool Temperate Lands, Illustrated from Western and Central Europe	7	135
Schwan, Miedema & Cleveringa(1982): Pedogenic and Sedimentary Characteristics of a Late Glacial-Holocene Solifluction Deposit at Hjerupgyde, Funen, Denmark	9	109

Nelson(1985): A Preliminary Investigation of Solifluction Macrofabrics	12	23
Venzke(1986): Bodentypen und Bodentypenvergesellschaftungen in Island	13	181
Carter & Ciolkosz(1986): Sorting and Thickness of Waste Mantle Material on a Sandstone Spur in Central Pennsylvania	13	241
Zenses(1986): Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Bau pleistozäner Schuttablagerungen	13	333
Oh, Reutenauer & Mercier(1987): Caractérisation micromorphologique et hydrodynamique des niveaux structurés par le gel quaternaire dans les formations superficielles du bassin-versant de la Fecht (Vosges, France)	14	485
Ricken(1983): Mittel- und jungpleistozäne Lößdecken im südwestlichen Harzvorland - Stratigraphie, Paläopedologie, fazielle Differenzierung und Konnektierung in Flußterrassen	S 3	95

Scree Slopes (70)

Young(1977): The Characteristics and Origin of Coarse Debris Deposits near Wollongong, N.S.W., Australia	4	289
Young(1978): The Influence of Debris Mantles and Local Climatic Variations on Slope Stability near Wollongong, Australia	5	95
Klein(1981): A Quantitative Approach to the Analysis of Slope Roughness and Effective Slope Angle	8	281
Zenses(1986): Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Bau pleistozäner Schuttablagerungen	13	333
Suwa & Okuda(1988): Seasonal Variation of Erosional Processes in the Kamikamihori Valley of Mt. Yakedake, Northern Japan Alps	S 13	61

Small Valleys, Dellen, Dambos etc. (71)

Maeckel(1974): Dambos: A Study in Morphodynamic Activity on the Plateau Regions of Zambia	1	327
Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner(1976): Sind konkave und konvexe Hänge prozeß-spezifische Formen?	3	113
Zöller(1980): Über Hangschuttbildung, Plateaulehne und junge Erosion im "Hochwald", westlicher Hunsrück, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge	7	153
Soyer(1983): Microrelief de Buttes Basses sur Sols Inondés Saisonnièrement au Sud-Shaba (Zaire)	10	253
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Vandenbergh, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens(1984): Paleomorphological and -botanical Evolution of Small Lowland Valleys - A Case Study of the Mark Valley in Northern Belgium -	11	229
Batanouny(1987): Current Knowledge of Plant Ecology in the Arab Gulf Countries	14	291

Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S	2	73
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S	5	121
Torri, Sfalanga & Chisci(1987): Threshold Conditions for Incipient Rilling	S	8	97
Harvey(1988): Controls of Alluvial Fan Development: The Alluvial Fans of the Sierra de Carrascoy, Murcia, Spain	S	13	123

Linear Erosion: Arroyos, Gullies, Barrancos etc. (72)

Maeckel(1974): Dambos: A Study in Morphodynamic Activity on the Plateau Regions of Zambia		1	327
Moeyersons(1975): An Experimental Study of Pluvial Processes on Granite Gruss		2	289
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika		4	65
Reider(1980): Late Pleistocene and Holocene Soils of the Carter/Kerr-McGee Archeological Site, Powder River Basin, Wyoming		7	301
Lekach & Schick(1983): Evidence for Transport of Bedload in Waves: Analysis of Fluvial Sediment Samples in a Small Upland Stream Channel		10	267
Harvey(1984): Aggradation and Dissection Sequences on Spanish Alluvial Fans: Influence on Morphological Development		11	289
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain		12	291
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape		14	439
Bork(1983): Die holozäne Relief- und Bodenentwicklung in Lößgebieten - Beispiele aus dem südöstlichen Niedersachsen	S	3	1
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S	5	121
Govers(1987): Spatial and Temporal Variability in Rill Development Processes at the Huldenberg Experimental Site	S	8	17
Poesen(1987): Transport of Rock Fragments by Rill Erosion - A Case Study	S	8	35
Planchon, Fritsch & Valentin(1987): Rill Development in a Wet Savannah Environment	S	8	55
Rauws(1987): The Initiation of Rills on Plane Beds of Non-Cohesive Sediments	S	8	107
La Roca Cervigón & Calvo-Cases(1988): Slope Evolution by Mass Movement and Surface Wash (Valls d'Alcoi, Alicante, Spain)	S	12	95
Clotet-Perarnau, Gallart & Balasch(1988): Medium-Term Erosion Rates in a Small Scarcely Vegetated Catchment in the Pyrenees	S	13	37
Gutiérrez, Benito & Rodríguez(1988): Piping in Badland Areas of the Middle Ebro Basin, Spain	S	13	49

Valley Incision (73)

Bibus, Nagel & Semmel(1976): Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen	3	29
Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner(1976): Sind konkave und konvexe Hänge prozeß-spezifische Formen?	3	113
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Zuchiewicz(1984): Neotectonic Movements of the Polish West Carpathians	11	1
Löffler, Thompson & Liengsakul(1984): Quaternary Geomorphological Development of the Lower Mun River Basin, Northeast Thailand	11	321
Kesel & Spicer(1985): Geomorphologic Relationships and Ages of Soils on Alluvial Fans in the Rio General Valley, Costa Rica	12	149
Embrechts & de Dapper(1987): Morphology and Genesis of Hillslope Pediments in the Febe Area (South Cameroon)	14	31
Kelsey(1988): Formation of Inner Gorges	15	433
Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbrasilien mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S 2	73
Ergenzinger(1987): Chaos and Order - The Channel Geometry of Gravel Bed Braided Rivers	S 10	85
Band(1987): Lateral Migration of Stream Channels	S 10	99

River Morphology, Longitudinal Profile etc. (74)

Jungerius(1975): The Properties of Volcanic Ash Soils in Dry Parts of the Colombian Andes and their Relationship to Soil Erodibility	2	69
Savat(1975): Some Morphological and Hydraulic Characteristics of River-Patterns in the Zaire Basin	2	161
Walker(1975): Intermittent Arctic Streams and their Influence on Landforms	2	181
Zakaria(1975): The Geomorphology of Kelantan Delta (Malaysia)	2	337
Bibus, Nagel & Semmel(1976): Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen	3	29
Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner(1976): Sind konkave und konvexe Hänge prozeß-spezifische Formen?	3	113
Teversham & Slaymaker(1976): Vegetation Composition in Relation to Flood Frequency in Lillooet River Valley, British Columbia	3	191
Carter(1977): A Preliminary Investigation of Downvalley Changes in the Pleistocene Terrace Gravels of the Mur Valley, Steiermark, Austria	4	201
Hirakawa(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan	4	255

Michel & Durand(1978): La vallée alluviale du Sénégal (Afrique de l'Ouest). Relations geomorphologie - sols - aptitudes culturelles et leur cartographie au 1/50000	5	213
Schick & Magid(1978): Terraces in Arid Stream Valleys - A Probability Model	5	237
Ruxton & Berry(1978): Clay Plains and Geomorphic History of the Central Sudan - A Review	5	251
Vandenberghé & de Smedt(1979): Paleomorphology in the Eastern Scheldt Basin (Central Belgium) - The Dijle-Demer-Grote Nete Confluence Area -	6	73
Park(1979): Tin Streaming and Channel Changes - Some Preliminary Observations from Dartmoor, England	6	235
Petts & Pratts(1983): Channel Changes Following Reservoir Construction on a Lowland English River	10	77
Vandenberghé, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens(1984): Paleomorphological and -botanical Evolution of Small Lowland Valleys - A Case Study of the Mark Valley in Northern Belgium -	11	229
Macaire(1986): Sequences of Polycyclic Soils Formed on Plio-Quaternary Alluvial Deposits in South-Western Paris Basin (France)	13	29
Wehmeier(1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada	13	197
Petts & Thoms(1986): Channel Aggradation below Chew Valley Lake, Somerset, U.K.	13	305
Petit(1987): The Relationship between Shear Stress and the Shaping of the Bed of a Pebble-Loaded River La Rulles - Ardenne	14	453
McEwen & Werritty(1988): The Hydrology and Long-Term Geomorphic Significance of a Flash Flood in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland	15	361
Recio Espejo, Olmo & Carnicer(1988): Closed Basins and Vertisol Formation in the Rincon Lagoon (Andalusia, Spain)	15	407
Kelsey(1988): Formation of Inner Gorges	15	433
Pickup(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers I. Landforms, Hydrology and Sedimentation in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea	S 5	1
Pickup & Warner(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers II. Channel Adjustment to Sediment Load and Discharge in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea	S 5	20
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S 5	121
Schick, Hassan & Lekach(1987): A Vertical Exchange Model for Coarse Bedload Movement: Numerical Considerations	S 10	73
Ergenzinger(1987): Chaos and Order - The Channel Geometry of Gravel Bed Braided Rivers	S 10	85
Band(1987): Lateral Migration of Stream Channels	S 10	99
Wieczorek(1987): A Mathematical Model for the Geometry of Meander Bends	S 10	111
Suwa & Okuda(1988): Seasonal Variation of Erosional Processes in the Kamikamihori Valley of Mt. Yakedake, Northern Japan Alps	S 13	61

River Terraces (75)

Fölster(1974): Book Review: P. Michel: Les Bassins des Fleuves Senegal et Gambie	1	401
Torrent(1976): Soil Development in a Sequence of River Terraces in Northern Spain	3	137
Plass, Scheer & Semmel(1977): Löß-Sedimente und rote Böden im Altpleistozän Rheinheßens	4	181
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Vandenbergh & de Smedt(1979): Paleomorphology in the Eastern Scheldt Basin (Central Belgium) - The Dijle-Demer-Grote Nete Confluence Area -	6	73
Chester & Duncan(1979): Interrelationships between Volcanic and Alluvial Sequences in the Evolution of the Simeto River Valley, Mount Etna, Sicily	6	293
Fuchs(1980): Quartäre Küsten- und Flußterrassen in der Umrahmung des Golfes von Tarent (Süd-Italien)	7	27
Castleden(1980): Fluvio-periglacial Pedimentation: A General Theory of Fluvial Development in Cool Temperate Lands, Illustrated from Western and Central Europe	7	135
Löhnertz(1982): Die altpleistozänen Terrassen der Mittelmösel - Überlegungen zur "Horizontalkonstanz" der Terrassen der "Rheinischen Hochscholle"	9	63
Steinmann & Bartels(1982): Quartärgeomorphologische Beobachtungen aus Nord- und Südtunesien	9	95
Chester & Duncan(1982): The Interaction of Volcanic Activity in Quaternary Times upon the Evolution of the Alcantara and Simeto Rivers, Mount Etna, Sicily	9	319
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Zuchiewicz(1984): Neotectonic Movements of the Polish West Carpathians	11	1
Harvey(1984): Aggradation and Dissection Sequences on Spanish Alluvial Fans: Influence on Morphological Development	11	289
Macaire(1986): Sequences of Polycyclic Soils Formed on Plio-Quaternary Alluvial Deposits in South-Western Paris Basin (France)	13	29
Alwash, Zaidi & Terhalle(1986): Description of Arid Geomorphic Features Using Landsat-TM Data and Ground Truth Information (Wadi Fatima, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia)	13	277
Young, Nanson & Jones(1987): Weathering of Late Pleistocene Alluvium under a Humid Temperate Climate: Cranebrook Terrace, Southeastern Australia	14	469
Wyrwoll(1988): Determining the Cause of Pleistocene Stream-Aggradation in the Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia	15	39

Pediments, Pediplains, Piedmont Plains (76)

Rohdenburg & Sabelberg(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Mediterranengebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung	1	71
---	----------	-----------

Maeckel(1974): Dambos: A Study in Morphodynamic Activity on the Plateau Regions of Zambia	1	327
Fölster(1974): Book Review: P. Michel: Les Bassins des Fleuves Senegal et Gambie	1	401
Mückenhausen, Beckmann, Schröder & Stephan(1975): Relikte von Paläoböden, Spalten- und Dolinenfüllungen in carbonatischen Gesteinen der nördlichen Eifel	2	95
Moeyersons(1975): An Experimental Study of Pluvial Processes on Granite Gruss	2	289
Ruhe(1975): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes	2	309
Kesel(1976): The Use of Refraction-Seismic Techniques in Geomorphology	3	91
Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner(1976): Sind konkave und konvexe Hänge prozeß-spezifische Formen?	3	113
Semmel(1977): Böden und Relief im Grund- und Deckgebirge des Harer-Plateaus (Ost-Äthiopien)	3	343
Reider(1977): Geomorphic Implications of Pre-Wisconsin Soils on the White River Plateau Erosion Surface of Northwestern Colorado	3	355
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Castleden(1977): Periglacial Pediments in Central and Southern England	4	111
Ruxton & Berry(1978): Clay Plains and Geomorphic History of the Central Sudan - A Review	5	251
Brunotte(1979): Quaternary Piedmont Plains on Weakly Resistant Rocks in the Lower Saxonian Mountains, (W. Germany)	6	349
Castleden(1980): Fluviperiglacial Pedimentation: A General Theory of Fluvial Development in Cool Temperate Lands, Illustrated from Western and Central Europe	7	135
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Zuchiewicz(1984): Neotectonic Movements of the Polish West Carpathians	11	1
Spönemann(1985): Book Review: E. Löffler: Geomorphology of Papua New Guinea	12	99
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1986): Factors Affecting Natural Rates of Slope Development	13	169
Alwash, Zaidi & Terhalle(1986): Description of Arid Geomorphic Features Using Landsat-TM Data and Ground Truth Information (Wadi Fatima, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia)	13	277
Embrechts & de Dapper(1987): Morphology and Genesis of Hillslope Pediments in the Febe Area (South Cameroon)	14	31
Espejo(1987): The Soils and Ages of the "Raña" Surfaces Related to the Villueras and Altamira Mountain Ranges (Western Spain)	14	399
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53
Ahnert(1982): Untersuchungen über das Morphoklima und die Morphologie des Inselberggebietes von Machakos, Kenia	S 2	1

Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbrasilien mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S	2	73
Semmel(1982): Catenen der feuchten Tropen und Fragen ihrer Geomorphologischen Deutung	S	2	123
van Dijk(1985): Soil Geomorphic History of the Tara Clay Plains, S.E. Queensland	S	6	95

Rock Weathering, Inselbergs, Tors, Tafoni (77)

Bartels(1973): Über Glockenberge und verwandte Formen		1	57
Höllermann(1975): Formen kavernöser Verwitterung ("Tafoni") auf Teneriffa		2	385
Kelletat(1980): Studies on the Age of Honeycombs and Tafoni Features		7	317
Young & Dixon(1983): Weathering and Hydrothermal Alteration: Critique of Ollier's Argument		10	439
McGreevy & Smith(1984): The Possible Role of Clay Minerals in Salt Weathering		11	169
Pye(1986): Mineralogical and Textural Controls on the Weathering of Granitoid Rocks		13	47
Carter & Ciolkosz(1986): Sorting and Thickness of Waste Mantle Material on a Sandstone Spur in Central Pennsylvania		13	241
Espejo(1987): The Soils and Ages of the "Raña" Surfaces Related to the Villuerca and Altamira Mountain Ranges (Western Spain)		14	399
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)		15	53
Moura & Kroonenberg(1988): Major and Minor Elements Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Four Soil Profiles from Araracuara, Colombian Amazonas		15	81
Ahnert(1982): Untersuchungen über das Morphoklima und die Morphologie des Inselberggebietes von Machakos, Kenia	S	2	1
González Bonmatí, Vera Gómez & García Hernández(1985): Kinetic Studies of the Experimental Weathering of Augite at Different Temperatures	S	7	47
Rögner(1988): Measurements of Cavernous Weathering at Machtesh Hagadol (Negev, Israel) - A Semiquantitative Study	S	12	67
Mietton(1988): Mesures Continues des températures dans le socle granitique en région Soudanienne (Fevrier 1982 - Juin 1983, Ouagadougou - Burkina Faso)	S	12	77

Tectonics (78)

Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes		3	233
Fezer(1977): Analysis of River Sediments and Quaternary Ecology		4	135
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen		4	385

Fuchs(1980): Quartäre Küsten- und Flußterrassen in der Umrahmung des Golfes von Tarent (Süd-Italien)	7	27
Löhnertz(1982): Die altpleistozänen Terrassen der Mittelmose - Überlegungen zur "Horizontalkonstanz" der Terrassen der "Rheinischen Hochscholle"	9	63
Sevink, Vos, Westerhoff, Stiermann & Kamermans(1982): A Sequence of Marine Terraces near Latina (Agro Pontino, Central Italy)	9	361
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Zuchiewicz(1984): Neotectonic Movements of the Polish West Carpathians	11	1
Löffler, Thompson & Liengsakul(1984): Quaternary Geomorphological Development of the Lower Mun River Basin, Northeast Thailand	11	321
Spönemann(1985): Book Review: E. Löffler: Geomorphology of Papua New Guinea	12	99
Schäfer & Keil(1988): Measurement of Tectonic Rock Strain in Iceland	15	207
Kelsey(1988): Formation of Inner Gorges	15	433
Johnson(1985): Soil Thickness Processes	S 6	29
Ai & Miao(1987): A Model of Progressive Slope Failure under the Effect of the Neotectonic Stress Field	S 10	21
Scheidegger(1987): The Fundamental Principles of Landscape Evolution	S 10	199
Harvey(1988): Controls of Alluvial Fan Development: The Alluvial Fans of the Sierra de Carrascoy, Murcia, Spain	S 13	123

Karst (79)

Mückenhausen, Beckmann, Schröder & Stephan(1975): Relikte von Paläoböden, Spalten- und Dolinenfüllungen in carbonatischen Gesteinen der nördlichen Eifel	2	95
Avery, Bullock, Catt, Rayner & Weir(1982): Composition and Origin of Some Brickearths on the Chiltern Hills, England	9	153
Crowther(1983): Carbon Dioxide Concentrations in some Tropical Karst Soils, West Malaysia	10	27
Lauritzen(1984): Some Estimates of Denudation Rates in Karstic Areas of the Saltfjellet-Svartisen Region, North Norway	11	97
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
Spönemann(1985): Book Review: E. Löffler: Geomorphology of Papua New Guinea	12	99
Gaiffe & Bruckert(1985): Analyse des transports de matières et des processus pédogénétiques impliqués dans les chaînes de sols du karst Jurassien	S 6	159
Ford & Lundberg(1987): A Review of Dissolutional Rills in Limestone and Other Soluble Rocks	S 8	119

Coasts (80)

Fölster(1974): Book Review: P. Michel: Les Bassins des Fleuves Senegal et Gambie	1	401
---	----------	------------

Jennings(1975): Desert Dunes and Estuarine Fill in the Fitzroy Estuary (North-Western Australia)	2	215
Zakaria(1975): The Geomorphology of Kelantan Delta (Malaysia)	2	337
Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Hirakawa(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan	4	255
Harvey(1977): Application of Shallow Seismic Refraction Techniques to Coastal Geomorphology: A Coral Reef Example	4	333
Carter & Rihan(1978): Shell and Pebble Pavements on Beaches: Example from the North Coast of Ireland	5	365
Fuchs(1980): Quartäre Küsten- und Flußterrassen in der Umrahmung des Golfes von Tarent (Süd-Italien)	7	27
Sevink, Vos, Westerhoff, Stiermann & Kamermans(1982): A Sequence of Marine Terraces near Latina (Agro Pontino, Central Italy)	9	361
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Nunn(1984): Evidence for Late Quaternary Sea Level Change around St. Helena Island, South Atlantic	11	187
Aminti & Billi(1984): An Investigation of the Effects of Breakwaters on Beach Sediment Characteristics	11	391
Spönemann(1985): Book Review: E. Löffler: Geomorphology of Papua New Guinea	12	99
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Ebisemiju(1987): An Evaluation of Factors Controlling Present Rates of Shoreline Retrogradation in the Western Niger Delta, Nigeria	14	1
Hardisty(1987): The Transport Response Function and Relaxation Time in Geomorphic Modelling	S 10	171
Trofimov(1987): On the Problem of Geomorphological Prediction	S 10	193

Glacial Landforms, Glaciology (81)

Ruhe(1975): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes	2	309
Carter(1977): A Preliminary Investigation of Downvalley Changes in the Pleistocene Terrace Gravels of the Mur Valley, Steiermark, Austria	4	201
Hoffmann & Blume(1977): Holozäne Tonverlagerung als profilprägender Prozess lehmiger Landböden norddeutscher Jungmoränenlandschaften?	4	359
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Spönemann(1985): Book Review: E. Löffler: Geomorphology of Papua New Guinea	12	99
Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369

Karlstrom(1988): Multiple Paleosols in Pre-Wisconsinan Drift, Northwestern Montana and Southwestern Alberta	15	147
Wind Action (82)		
Bigarella(1975): Structures Developed by Dissipation of Dune and Beach Ridge Deposits	2	107
Walker(1975): Intermittent Arctic Streams and their Influence on Landforms	2	181
Jennings(1975): Desert Dunes and Estuarine Fill in the Fitzroy Estuary (North-Western Australia)	2	215
Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Smalley & Krinsley(1978): Loess Deposits Associated with Deserts	5	53
Talbot & Williams(1979): Cyclic Alluvial Fan Sedimentation on the Flanks of Fixed Dunes, Janjari, Central Niger	6	43
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehmen des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287
Ottermann & Gornitz(1983): Saltation vs. Soil Stabilization: Two processes Determining the Character of Surfaces in Arid Regions	10	339
Vandenberghé, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens(1984): Paleomorphological and -botanical Evolution of Small Lowland Valleys - A Case Study of the Mark Valley in Northern Belgium -	11	229
Wyrwoll & King(1984): A Criticism of the Proposed Regional Extent of Late Cenozoic Arid Zone Advances into South-Western Australia	11	273
Löffler, Thompson & Liengsakul(1984): Quaternary Geomorphological Development of the Lower Mun River Basin, Northeast Thailand	11	321
Fullen(1985): Wind Erosion of Arable Soils in East Shropshire (England) During Spring 1983	12	111
Goossens(1985): A Diffusion Model for a Settling Non-Consolidated Dust Mass	12	373
Lancaster(1986): Dynamics of Deflation Hollows in the Elands Bay Area, Cape Province, South Africa	13	139
Goossens(1988): The Effect of Surface Curvature on the Deposition of Loess: A Physical Model	15	179
Jungerius & van der Meulen(1988): Erosion Processes in a Dune Landscape along the Dutch Coast	15	217
Hallsworth, Beattie & Darley(1982): Formation of Soils in an Aridic Environment Western New South Wales, Australia	S 1	83
Savat(1982): Common and Uncommon Selectivity in the Process of Fluid Transportation: Field Observations and Laboratory Experiments on Bare Surfaces	S 1	139
Logie(1982): Influence of Roughness Elements and Soil Moisture on the Resistance of Sand to Wind Erosion	S 1	161
Whitney & Splettstoesser(1982): Ventifacts and their Formation: Darwin Mountains, Antarctica	S 1	175

- | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|------------|
| Riezebos(1985): High-concentration Levels of Heavy Minerals in two Volcanic Soils from Colombia: A Possible Paleoenvironmental Interpretation | S | 7 | 63 |
| Limbird(1985): Genesis of Soils Affected by Discrete Volcanic Ash Inclusions, Alberta, Canada | S | 7 | 119 |
| Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape | S | 13 | 147 |

Microforms (135)

- | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|------------|
| Pullan(1979): Termite Hills in Africa: Their Characteristics and Evolution | | 6 | 267 |
| Soyer(1983): Microrelief de Buttes Basses sur Sols Inondés Saisonnièrement au Sud-Shaba (Zaire) | | 10 | 253 |
| Upton(1983): Genesis of Crabhole Microrelief at Fowlers Gap, Western New South Wales | | 10 | 383 |
| Finlayson, Gerits & van Wesemael(1987): Crusted Microtopography on Badland Slopes in Southeast Spain | | 14 | 131 |
| Cox, Lovegrove & Siegfried(1987): The Small Stone Content of Mima-Like Mounds in the South African Cape Region: Implication for Mound Origin | | 14 | 165 |
| Rostagno & del Valle(1988): Mounds Associated with Shrubs in Aridic Soils of Northeastern Patagonia: Characteristics and Probable Genesis | | 15 | 347 |
| Imeson & Verstraten(1988): Rills on Badland Slopes: A Physico-Chemically Controlled Phenomenon | S | 12 | 139 |

Applied Geomorphology (83)

- | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|------------|
| Neuland(1976): A Prediction Model of Landslips | | 3 | 215 |
| Kienholz(1977): Kombinierte Geomorphologische Gefahrenkarte 1:10000 von Grindelwald | | 3 | 265 |
| Schwing(1978): L'Erosion des sols dans le vignoble Alsacien, son importance et son evolution en fonction des techniques agricoles | | 5 | 305 |
| Petts & Pratts(1983): Channel Changes Following Reservoir Construction on a Lowland English River | | 10 | 77 |
| Aminti & Billi(1984): An Investigation of the Effects of Breakwaters on Beach Sediment Characteristics | | 11 | 391 |
| Fehlberg & Stahr(1985): Development of Sustained Land Use by Understanding Soil and Landscape Formation in the Desert Fringe Area of NW-Egypt | | 12 | 307 |
| Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia | | 13 | 257 |
| Augustinus & Nieuwenhuys(1986): Soil Erosion in Vineyards in the Ardèche Region | | 13 | 295 |
| Ebisemiju(1987): An Evaluation of Factors Controlling Present Rates of Shoreline Retrogradation in the Western Niger Delta, Nigeria | | 14 | 1 |
| Torri, Sfalanga & Sette del(1987): Splash Detachment: Runoff Depth and Soil Cohesion | | 14 | 149 |
| Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape | | 14 | 439 |

Haigh, Rawat & Bartarya(1988): Environmental Correlations of Landslide Frequency along New Highways in the Himalaya: Preliminary Results	15	539
Mbagwu & Bazzoffi(1988): Stability of Microaggregates as Influenced by Antecedent Moisture Content, Organic Waste Amendment and Wetting and Drying Cycles	15	565
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S 5	93
Góczán & Kertész(1988): Some Results of Soil Erosion Monitoring at a Large-Scale Farming Experimental Station in Hungary	S 12	175
Lavee(1988): Geomorphic Factors in Locating Sites for Toxic Waste Disposal	S 12	185
Sorriso-Valvo(1988): Landslide-Related Fans in Calabria	S 13	109
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S 13	147

AGE

Holocene (84)

Archer & Maeckel(1973): Calcrete Deposits on the Lusaka Plateau of Zambia	1	19
Rohdenburg & Sabelberg(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Meditterraneangebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung	1	71
Maeckel(1974): Dambos: A Study in Morphodynamic Activity on the Plateau Regions of Zambia	1	327
Fölster(1974): Book Review: P. Michel: Les Bassins des Fleuves Senegal et Gambie	1	401
Jennings(1975): Desert Dunes and Estuarine Fill in the Fitzroy Estuary (North-Western Australia)	2	215
Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula	2	365
Velichko & Morozova(1976): Stages of Development and Paleogeographical Inheritance of the Recent Soils Features in the Center of the Russian Plain	3	169
Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Brosche & Walther(1977): Geomorphologische und bodengeographische Analyse holozäner, jung- und mittelpleistozäner Sedimente und Böden in Spanien und Südfrankreich	3	311
Semmel(1977): Böden und Relief im Grund- und Deckgebirge des Harer-Plateaus (Ost-Äthiopien)	3	343
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Nornberg(1977): Soil Profile Development in Sands of Varying Age in Vendsyssel, Denmark	4	165
Carter(1977): A Preliminary Investigation of Downvalley Changes in the Pleistocene Terrace Gravels of the Mur Valley, Steiermark, Austria	4	201

Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Hirakawa(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan	4	255
Hoffmann & Blume(1977): Holozäne Tonverlagerung als profilprägender Prozess lehmiger Landböden norddeutscher Jungmoränenlandschaften?	4	359
Heine(1978): Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa	5	145
Harvey(1978): Dissected Alluvial Fans in Southeast Spain	5	177
Michel & Durand(1978): La vallée alluviale du Sénégal (Afrique de l'Ouest). Relations geomorphologie - sols - aptitudes culturelles et leur cartographie au 1/50000	5	213
Talbot & Williams(1979): Cyclic Alluvial Fan Sedimentation on the Flanks of Fixed Dunes, Janjari, Central Niger	6	43
Brunnacker, Urban & Zaiss(1979): Dünnschicht-chromatographisches Verhalten quartärer Altwassersedimente am Niederrhein	6	63
Vandenberghe & de Smedt(1979): Paleomorphology in the Eastern Scheldt Basin (Central Belgium) - The Dijle-Demer-Grote Nete Confluence Area -	6	73
Semmel & Rohdenburg(1979): Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwicklung in Süd-Brasilien	6	203
Heine(1979): Reply to Cooke's Discussion of: K. Heine: Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa	6	259
Remmelzwaal(1979): Translocation and Transformation of Clay in Alfisols in Early, Middle and Late Pleistocene Coastal Sands of Southern Italy	6	379
Mabesoone & Lobo(1980): Paleosols as Stratigraphic Indicators for the Cenozoic History of Northeastern Brazil	7	67
Zöller(1980): Über Hangschuttbildung, Plateaulehne und junge Erosion im "Hochwald", westlicher Hunsrück, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge	7	153
Schubert(1980): Contribution to the Paleolimnology of Lake Valencia, Venezuela: Seismic Stratigraphy	7	275
Schubert(1980): Contribution to the Paleolimnology of Lake Valencia, Venezuela: Seismic Stratigraphy	7	275
Reider(1980): Late Pleistocene and Holocene Soils of the Carter/Kerr-McGee Archeological Site, Powder River Basin, Wyoming	7	301
Kelletat(1980): Studies on the Age of Honeycombs and Tafoni Features	7	317
Bartels & Steinmann(1980): Quartärgeomorphologische Untersuchungen im Nordteil der "Tunesischen Dorsale"	7	383
Smith & Whalley(1981): Late Quaternary Drift Deposits of North Central Nigeria Examined by Scanning Electron Microscopy	8	345
Lancaster(1981): Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar, Southern Malawi	8	369
Steinmann & Bartels(1982): Quartärgeomorphologische Beobachtungen aus Nord- und Südtunesien	9	95
Fedoroff & Goldberg(1982): Comparative Micromorphology of two Late Pleistocene Paleosols (in the Paris Basin)	9	227

Fitze(1982): Zur Relativdatierung von Moränen aus der Sicht der Bodenentwicklung in den kristallinen Zentralalpen	9	265
Chester & Duncan(1982): The Interaction of Volcanic Activity in Quaternary Times upon the Evolution of the Alcantara and Simeto Rivers, Mount Etna, Sicily	9	319
Bowman(1982): Iron Coating in Recent Terrace Sequences under Extremely Arid Conditions	9	353
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehmen des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87
Dormaar & Lutwick(1983): Extractable Fe and Al as an Indicator for Buried Soil Horizons	10	167
Shaw & Crossley(1983): N. Lancaster: Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar	10	281
Lancaster(1983): Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar: A Reply	10	283
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Edwards & Thompson(1984): Magnetic, Palynological and Radiocarbon Correlation and Dating Comparisons in Long Cores from a Northern Irish Lake	11	83
van Hooff & Jungerius(1984): Sediment Source and Storage in Small Watersheds on the Keuper Marls in Luxembourg, as Indicated by Soil Profile Truncation and the Deposition of Colluvium	11	133
Vandenbergh, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens(1984): Paleomorphological and -botanical Evolution of Small Lowland Valleys - A Case Study of the Mark Valley in Northern Belgium -	11	229
Löffler, Thompson & Liengsakul(1984): Quaternary Geomorphological Development of the Lower Mun River Basin, Northeast Thailand	11	321
Holliday(1985): Early and Middle Holocene Soils at the Lubbock Lake Archeological Site, Texas	12	61
Gellatly(1985): Phosphate Retention: Relative Dating of Holocene Soil Development	12	227
Kelletat(1985): Patterned Ground by Rainstorm Erosion on the Colorado Plateau, Utah	12	255
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Fehlberg & Stahr(1985): Development of Sustained Land Use by Understanding Soil and Landscape Formation in the Desert Fringe Area of NW-Egypt	12	307
Macaire(1986): Sequences of Polycyclic Soils Formed on Plio-Quaternary Alluvial Deposits in South-Western Paris Basin (France)	13	29
Amit & Gerson(1986): The Evolution of Holocene Reg (Gravelly) Soils in Deserts	13	59
Lancaster(1986): Dynamics of Deflation Hollows in the Elands Bay Area, Cape Province, South Africa	13	139
Mahaney & Boyer(1986): Microflora Distributions in Quaternary Paleosols on Mount Kenya, East Africa	13	155

Venzke(1986): Bodentypen und Bodentypenvergesellschaftungen in Island	13	181
Wehmeier(1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada	13	197
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Shaw & Cooke(1986): Geomorphic Evidence for Late Quaternary Paleoclimates of the Middle Kalahari of Northern Botswana	13	349
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California	13	361
Crampton(1987): Soils, Vegetation and Permafrost across an Active Meander of Indian River, Central Yukon, Canada	14	157
Cox, Lovegrove & Siegfried(1987): The Small Stone Content of Mima-Like Mounds in the South African Cape Region: Implication for Mound Origin	14	165
Fernández Caldas, Tejedor Salguero & Jiminez Mendoza(1987): Soil Types in the Arid Zones of the Canary Islands	14	317
Smettan & Blume(1987): Salts in Sandy Desert Soils, Southwestern Egypt	14	333
Alaily(1987): Genesis of Cracks in Sandy Soils of Central East Sahara: A Hypothesis	14	345
Jahn, Zarei & Stahr(1987): Formation of Clay Minerals in Soils Developed from Basic Volcanic Rocks under Semiarid Climatic Conditions in Lanzarote, Spain	14	359
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369
Müller(1987): Bodenbildung auf Silikatunterlage in der alpinen Stufe des Oberengadins (Zentralalpen, Schweiz)	14	419
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape	14	439
Wilson & Bateman(1987): Pedogenic and Geomorphic Evolution of a Buried Dune Paleocatena at Magilligan Foreland, Northern Ireland	14	501
Ellis(1988): Pedogenesis on the Basalt and Associated Deposits of Canna, Western Scotland	15	281
Meadows(1988): Late Quaternary Peat Accumulation in Southern Africa	15	459
Bork(1983): Die holozäne Relief- und Bodenentwicklung in Lößgebieten - Beispiele aus dem südöstlichen Niedersachsen	S 3	1
Ricken(1983): Mittel- und jungpleistozäne Lößdecken im südwestlichen Harzvorland - Stratigraphie, Paläopedologie, fazielle Differenzierung und Konnektierung in Flußterrassen	S 3	95
Thornes & Gilman(1983): Potential and Actual Erosion around Archaeological Sites in Southeast Spain	S 4	91
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S 5	121
Mayer, Gerson & Bull(1984): Alluvial Gravel Production and Deposition: A Useful Indicator of Quaternary Climatic Changes in Deserts	S 5	137
Marron(1985): Colluvium in Bedrock Hollowa on Steep Slopes, Redwood Creek Drainage Basin, Northwestern California	S 6	59

Radeliffe & Gillman(1985): Surface Charge Characteristics of Volcanic Ash Soils from the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea	S	7	35
Jahn, Gudmundsson & Stahr(1985): Carbonatisation as a Soil Forming Process on Soils from Basic Pyroclastic Fall Deposits on the Island of Lanzarote, Spain	S	7	87
Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S	7	99
Limbird(1985): Genesis of Soils Affected by Discrete Volcanic Ash Inclusions, Alberta, Canada	S	7	119
Velichko & Morozova(1987): The Role of Loess-Paleosols Formation in the Study of the Regularities of Pedogenesis	S	9	55
Brown(1988): Soil Development and Geomorphic Processes in a Chaparral Watershed: Rattlesnake Canyon, S-California, USA	S	12	45
Gutiérrez, Benito & Rodríguez(1988): Piping in Badland Areas of the Middle Ebro Basin, Spain	S	13	49
Sorriso-Valvo(1988): Landslide-Related Fans in Calabria	S	13	109
Sancho, Gutiérrez, Peña & Burillo(1988): A Quantitative Approach to Scarp Retreat Starting from Triangular Slope Facets, Central Ebro Basin, Spain	S	13	139

Pleistocene (85)

Bartels & Hard(1973): Rodderbergtuff im Rheinischen Quartärprofil - Zur zeitlichen Stellung des Rodderberg-Vulkanismus - Mit einem Beitrag von J. Frechen und einem Beitrag von S. Stephan	1	31
Rohdenburg & Sabelberg(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Mediterrangebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung	1	71
Fuchs & Semmel(1974): Pleistozäne kaltzeitliche Ablagerungen in der Sila und Basilicata (Süd-Italien)	1	387
Fölster(1974): Book Review: P. Michel: Les Bassins des Fleuves Senegal et Gambie	1	401
Torrent(1976): Soil Development in a Sequence of River Terraces in Northern Spain	3	137
Velichko & Morozova(1976): Stages of Development and Paleogeographical Inheritance of the Recent Soils Features in the Center of the Russian Plain	3	169
Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Brosche & Walther(1977): Geomorphologische und bodengeographische Analyse holozäner, jung- und mittelpleistozäner Sedimente und Böden in Spanien und Südfrankreich	3	311
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Castleden(1977): Periglacial Pediments in Central and Southern England	4	111
Grey & Cooke(1977): Some Problems in the Quaternary Evolution of the Landforms of Northern Botswana	4	123
Fezer(1977): Analysis of River Sediments and Quaternary Ecology	4	135
Plass, Scheer & Semmel(1977): Löß-Sedimente und rote Böden im Altpleistozän Rhein Hessens	4	181

Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Nahon & Lappartient(1977): Time Factor and Geochemistry in Iron Crust Genesis	4	249
Hirakawa(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan	4	255
Hoffmann & Blume(1977): Holozäne Tonverlagerung als profilprägender Prozess lehmiger Landböden norddeutscher Jungmoränenlandschaften?	4	359
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Heine(1978): Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa	5	145
Harvey(1978): Dissected Alluvial Fans in Southeast Spain	5	177
Ruxton & Berry(1978): Clay Plains and Geomorphic History of the Central Sudan - A Review	5	251
Brunnacker, Urban & Zaiss(1979): Dünnschicht-chromatographisches Verhalten quartärer Altwassersedimente am Niederrhein	6	63
Vandenbergh & de Smedt(1979): Paleomorphology in the Eastern Scheldt Basin (Central Belgium) - The Dijle-Demer-Grote Nete Confluence Area -	6	73
Cooke(1979): K. Heine: Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa - A Discussion -	6	107
Butzer(1979): Geomorphology and Geo-Archeology at Elandsbaai Western Cape, South Africa	6	157
Goldberg(1979): Micromorphology of Sediments from Hayonim Cave, Israel	6	167
Böse & Brande(1979): Zum Pleistozän der Platten des Brandenburgischen Jungmoränengebietes	6	183
Semmel & Rohdenburg(1979): Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwicklung in Süd-Brasilien	6	203
Heine(1979): Reply to Cooke's Discussion of: K. Heine: Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa	6	259
Chester & Duncan(1979): Interrelationships between Volcanic and Alluvial Sequences in the Evolution of the Simeto River Valley, Mount Etna, Sicily	6	293
Rommelzwaal(1979): Translocation and Transformation of Clay in Alfisols in Early, Middle and Late Pleistocene Coastal Sands of Southern Italy	6	379
Mabesoone & Lobo(1980): Paleosols as Stratigraphic Indicators for the Cenozoic History of Northeastern Brazil	7	67
Zöller(1980): Über Hangschuttbildung, Plateaulehne und junge Erosion im "Hochwald", westlicher Hunsrück, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge	7	153
Schubert(1980): Contribution to the Paleolimnology of Lake Valencia, Venezuela: Seismic Stratigraphy	7	275
Reider(1980): Late Pleistocene and Holocene Soils of the Carter/Kerr-McGee Archeological Site, Powder River Basin, Wyoming	7	301
Bartels & Steinmann(1980): Quartärgeomorphologische Untersuchungen im Nordteil der "Tunesischen Dorsale"	7	383
Abbott(1981): Cenozoic Paleosols, San Diego Area, California	8	223

Smith & Whalley(1981): Late Quaternary Drift Deposits of North Central Nigeria Examined by Scanning Electron Microscopy	8	345
Felix-Henningsen & Urban(1982): Paleoclimatic Interpretation of a Thick Intra-Saalian Paleosol - The "Bleached Loam" on the Drenthe Moraines of Northern Germany	9	1
Löhnertz(1982): Die altpleistozänen Terrassen der Mittelmösel - Überlegungen zur "Horizontalkonstanz" der Terrassen der "Rheinischen Hochscholle"	9	63
Steinmann & Bartels(1982): Quartärgeomorphologische Beobachtungen aus Nord- und Südtunesien	9	95
Avery, Bullock, Catt, Rayner & Weir(1982): Composition and Origin of Some Brickearths on the Chiltern Hills, England	9	153
Fedoroff & Goldberg(1982): Comparative Micromorphology of two Late Pleistocene Paleosols (in the Paris Basin)	9	227
Srdoc, Obelic, Horvatincic, Sliepcevic, Stichler, Moser & Geyh(1982): Isotope Analyses of Groundwaters of the North African Plain	9	253
Fitze(1982): Zur Relativdatierung von Moränen aus der Sicht der Bodenentwicklung in den kristallinen Zentralalpen	9	265
Chester & Duncan(1982): The Interaction of Volcanic Activity in Quaternary Times upon the Evolution of the Alcantara and Simeto Rivers, Mount Etna, Sicily	9	319
Brook(1982): Stratigraphic Evidence of Quaternary Climatic Change at Echo Cave, Transvaal, and a Paleoclimatic Record for Botswana and Northeastern South Africa	9	343
Sevink, Vos, Westerhoff, Stiermann & Kamermans(1982): A Sequence of Marine Terraces near Latina (Agro Pontino, Central Italy)	9	361
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Shaw & Crossley(1983): N. Lancaster: Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar	10	281
Lancaster(1983): Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar: A Reply	10	283
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
Wyrwoll(1984): The Sedimentology, Stratigraphy and Paleoenvironmental Significance of a Late Pleistocene Alluvial Fill: Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia	11	201
Vandenbergh, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens(1984): Paleomorphological and -botanical Evolution of Small Lowland Valleys - A Case Study of the Mark Valley in Northern Belgium -	11	229
Wyrwoll & King(1984): A Criticism of the Proposed Regional Extent of Late Cenozoic Arid Zone Advances into South-Western Australia	11	273
Löffler, Thompson & Liengsakul(1984): Quaternary Geomorphological Development of the Lower Mun River Basin, Northeast Thailand	11	321
Fehlberg & Stahr(1985): Development of Sustained Land Use by Understanding Soil and Landscape Formation in the Desert Fringe Area of NW-Egypt	12	307

Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
Macaire(1986): Sequences of Polycyclic Soils Formed on Plio-Quaternary Alluvial Deposits in South-Western Paris Basin (France)	13	29
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Zenses(1986): Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Bau pleistozäner Schuttablagerungen	13	333
Shaw & Cooke(1986): Geomorphic Evidence for Late Quaternary Paleoclimates of the Middle Kalahari of Northern Botswana	13	349
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California	13	361
Embrechts & de Dapper(1987): Morphology and Genesis of Hillslope Pediments in the Febe Area (South Cameroon)	14	31
Smettan & Blume(1987): Salts in Sandy Desert Soils, Southwestern Egypt	14	333
Jahn, Zarei & Stahr(1987): Formation of Clay Minerals in Soils Developed from Basic Volcanic Rocks under Semiarid Climatic Conditions in Lanzarote, Spain	14	359
Young, Nanson & Jones(1987): Weathering of Late Pleistocene Alluvium under a Humid Temperate Climate: Cranebrook Terrace, Southeastern Australia	14	469
Oh, Reutenauer & Mercier(1987): Caractérisation micromorphologique et hydrodynamique des niveaux structurés par le gel quaternaire dans les formations superficielles du bassin-versant de la Fecht (Vosges, France)	14	485
Karlstrom(1988): Multiple Paleosols in Pre-Wisconsinan Drift, Northwestern Montana and Southwestern Alberta	15	147
Issar, Bahat & Wakshal(1988): Occurrence of Secondary Gypsum Veins in Joints in Chalks in the Negev, Israel	15	241
Meadows(1988): Late Quaternary Peat Accumulation in Southern Africa	15	459
Ajmone Marsan, Bain & Duthie(1988): Parent Material Uniformity and Degree of Weathering in a Soil Chronosequence, Northwestern Italy	15	507
Mbagwu & Bazzoffi(1988): Stability of Microaggregates as Influenced by Antecedent Moisture Content, Organic Waste Amendment and Wetting and Drying Cycles	15	565
Blümel(1982): Calcretes in Namibia, SE-Spain: Relations to Substratum, Soil Formation and Geomorphic Factors	S 1	67
Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbrahiliens mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S 2	73
Ricken(1983): Mittel- und jungpleistozäne Lößdecken im südwestlichen Harzvorland - Stratigraphie, Paläopedologie, fazielle Differenzierung und Konnektierung in Flußterrassen	S 3	95
Mayer, Gerson & Bull(1984): Alluvial Gravel Production and Deposition: A Useful Indicator of Quaternary Climatic Changes in Deserts	S 5	137
Guccione(1985): Quantitative Estimates of Clay-Mineral Alteration in a Soil Chronosequence in Missouri, U.S.A.	S 6	137

Radcliffe & Gillman(1985): Surface Charge Characteristics of Volcanic Ash Soils from the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea	S	7	35
Riezebos(1985): High-concentration Levels of Heavy Minerals in two Volcanic Soils from Colombia: A Possible Paleoenvironmental Interpretation	S	7	63
Jahn, Gudmundsson & Stahr(1985): Carbonatisation as a Soil Forming Process on Soils from Basic Pyroclastic Fall Deposits on the Island of Lanzarote, Spain	S	7	87
Velichko & Morozova(1987): The Role of Loess-Paleosols Formation in the Study of the Regularities of Pedogenesis	S	9	55
Maruszczak(1987): Stratigraphy of European Loesses of Saalian Age: Was the Inter-Saalian a Warm Interstadial or a Cold Interglacial?	S	9	67
Maruszczak(1987): Stratigraphy of European Loesses of Saalian Age: Was the Inter-Saalian a Warm Interstadial or a Cold Interglacial?	S	9	67
Buraczynski & Butrym(1987): Thermoluminescence Stratigraphy of the Loess in the Southern Rhinegraben	S	9	81
Pécsi & Hahn(1987): Paleosol Stratotypes in the Upper Pleistocene Loess at Basaharc, Hungary	S	9	95
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S	10	121
Brown(1988): Soil Development and Geomorphic Processes in a Chaparral Watershed: Rattlesnake Canyon, S-California, USA	S	12	45

Tertiary (86)

Fölster(1974): Book Review: P. Michel: Les Bassins des Fleuves Senegal et Gambie	1	401
Reider(1977): Geomorphic Implications of Pre-Wisconsin Soils on the White River Plateau Erosion Surface of Northwestern Colorado	3	355
Plass, Scheer & Semmel(1977): Löß-Sedimente und rote Böden im Altpleistozän Rheinhessens	4	181
Nahon & Lappartient(1977): Time Factor and Geochemistry in Iron Crust Genesis	4	249
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Ruxton & Berry(1978): Clay Plains and Geomorphic History of the Central Sudan - A Review	5	251
Brunnacker, Urban & Zaiss(1979): Dünnschicht-chromatographisches Verhalten quartärer Altwassersedimente am Niederrhein	6	63
Vandenberghé & de Smedt(1979): Paleomorphology in the Eastern Scheldt Basin (Central Belgium) - The Dijle-Demer-Grote Nete Confluence Area -	6	73
Mabesoone & Lobo(1980): Paleosols as Stratigraphic Indicators for the Cenozoic History of Northeastern Brazil	7	67
Abbott(1981): Cenozoic Paleosols, San Diego Area, California	8	223
Löhnertz(1982): Die altpleistozänen Terrassen der Mittelmose - Überlegungen zur "Horizontalkonstanz" der Terrassen der "Rheinischen Hochscholle"	9	63
Dormaar & Lutwick(1983): Extractable Fe and Al as an Indicator for Buried Soil Horizons	10	167

Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California	13	361
Jahn, Zarei & Stahr(1987): Formation of Clay Minerals in Soils Developed from Basic Volcanic Rocks under Semiarid Climatic Conditions in Lanzarote, Spain	14	359
Karlstrom(1988): Multiple Paleosols in Pre-Wisconsinan Drift, Northwestern Montana and Southwestern Alberta	15	147
Demoulin & Dimanche(1988): L'apport des minéraux opaques à l'étude des paléoaaltérations: exemple de quelques sables tertiaires de Haute Belgique	15	269
Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino(1988): The Soils on the Flysch Area of Western Liguria (Italy)	15	381
van Dijk(1985): Soil Geomorphic History of the Tara Clay Plains, S.E. Queensland	S 6	95
Wiechmann & Zepp(1985): Zur morphogenetischen Bedeutung der Graulehne in der Nordeifel	S 6	121
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S 13	147

DATING

Relative Chronology, Stratigraphy (134)

Remmelzwaal(1979): Translocation and Transformation of Clay in Alfisols in Early, Middle and Late Pleistocene Coastal Sands of Southern Italy	6	379
Finkl Jnr.(1980): Stratigraphic Principles and Practices Related to Soil Mantles	7	169
Schwan, Miedema & Cleveringa(1982): Pedogenic and Sedimentary Characteristics of a Late Glacial-Holocene Solifluction Deposit at Hjerupgyde, Funen, Denmark	9	109
Fitze(1982): Zur Relativdatierung von Moränen aus der Sicht der Bodenentwicklung in den kristallinen Zentralalpen	9	265
Chester & Duncan(1982): The Interaction of Volcanic Activity in Quaternary Times upon the Evolution of the Alcantara and Simeto Rivers, Mount Etna, Sicily	9	319
Sevink, Vos, Westerhoff, Stiermann & Kamermans(1982): A Sequence of Marine Terraces near Latina (Agro Pontino, Central Italy)	9	361
Edwards & Thompson(1984): Magnetic, Palynological and Radiocarbon Correlation and Dating Comparisons in Long Cores from a Northern Irish Lake	11	83
Wyrwoll(1984): The Sedimentology, Stratigraphy and Paleoenvironmental Significance of a Late Pleistocene Alluvial Fill: Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia	11	201

Löffler, Thompson & Liengsakul(1984): Quaternary Geomorphological Development of the Lower Mun River Basin, Northeast Thailand	11	321
Holliday(1985): Early and Middle Holocene Soils at the Lubbock Lake Archeological Site, Texas	12	61
Gellatly(1985): Phosphate Retention: Relative Dating of Holocene Soil Development	12	227
Macaire(1986): Sequences of Polycyclic Soils Formed on Plio-Quaternary Alluvial Deposits in South-Western Paris Basin (France)	13	29
Amit & Gerson(1986): The Evolution of Holocene Reg (Gravelly) Soils in Deserts	13	59
Zenses(1986): Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Bau pleistozäner Schuttablagerungen	13	333
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California	13	361
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369
Hart(1988): A Fabric Contrast Soil on Dolerite in the Sydney Basin, Australia	15	27
Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbrasilien mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S 2	73
Ricken(1983): Mittel- und jungpleistozäne Lößdecken im südwestlichen Harzvorland - Stratigraphie, Paläopedologie, fazielle Differenzierung und Konnektierung in Flußterrassen	S 3	95
Maruszczak(1987): Stratigraphy of European Loesses of Saalian Age: Was the Inter-Saalian a Warm Interstadial or a Cold Interglacial?	S 9	67
Buraczynski & Butrym(1987): Thermoluminescence Stratigraphy of the Loess in the Southern Rhinegraben	S 9	81
Pécsi & Hahn(1987): Paleosol Stratotypes in the Upper Pleistocene Loess at Basaharc, Hungary	S 9	95
Billard, Derbyshire, Shaw & Rolph(1987): New Data on the Sedimentology and Magnetostratigraphy of the Loessic Silts at Saint Vallier, Drome, France	S 9	117

Radiocarbon Dating (87)

Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula	2	365
Bibus, Nagel & Semmel(1976): Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen	3	29
Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Grey & Cooke(1977): Some Problems in the Quaternary Evolution of the Landforms of Northern Botswana	4	123

Hirakawa(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan	4	255
Heine(1978): Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa	5	145
Cooke(1979): K. Heine: Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa - A Discussion -	6	107
Semmel & Rohdenburg(1979): Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwicklung in Süd-Brasilien	6	203
Heine(1979): Reply to Cooke's Discussion of: K. Heine: Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa	6	259
Schubert(1980): Contribution to the Paleolimnology of Lake Valencia, Venezuela: Seismic Stratigraphy	7	275
Bartels & Steinmann(1980): Quartärgeomorphologische Untersuchungen im Nordteil der "Tunesischen Dorsale"	7	383
Lancaster(1981): Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar, Southern Malawi	8	369
Steinmann & Bartels(1982): Quartärgeomorphologische Beobachtungen aus Nord- und Südtunesien	9	95
Brook(1982): Stratigraphic Evidence of Quaternary Climatic Change at Echo Cave, Transvaal, and a Paleoclimatic Record for Botswana and Northeastern South Africa	9	343
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Edwards & Thompson(1984): Magnetic, Palynological and Radiocarbon Correlation and Dating Comparisons in Long Cores from a Northern Irish Lake	11	83
Wyrwoll(1984): The Sedimentology, Stratigraphy and Paleoenvironmental Significance of a Late Pleistocene Alluvial Fill: Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia	11	201
Löffler, Thompson & Liengsakul(1984): Quaternary Geomorphological Development of the Lower Mun River Basin, Northeast Thailand	11	321
Mahaney & Boyer(1986): Microflora Distributions in Quaternary Paleosols on Mount Kenya, East Africa	13	155
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Shaw & Cooke(1986): Geomorphic Evidence for Late Quaternary Paleoclimates of the Middle Kalahari of Northern Botswana	13	349
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369
Young, Nanson & Jones(1987): Weathering of Late Pleistocene Alluvium under a Humid Temperate Climate: Cranebrook Terrace, Southeastern Australia	14	469
Wilson & Bateman(1987): Pedogenic and Geomorphic Evolution of a Buried Dune Paleocatena at Magilligan Foreland, Northern Ireland	14	501
Wyrwoll(1988): Determining the Cause of Pleistocene Stream-Aggradation in the Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia	15	39
Meadows(1988): Late Quaternary Peat Accumulation in Southern Africa	15	459
Blümel(1982): Calcretes in Namibia, SE-Spain: Relations to Substratum, Soil Formation and Geomorphic Factors	S 1	67

Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbrasilien mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S	2	73
Ricken(1983): Mittel- und jungpleistozäne Lößdecken im südwestlichen Harzvorland - Stratigraphie, Paläopedologie, fazielle Differenzierung und Konnektierung in Flußterrassen	S	3	95
Marron(1985): Colluvium in Bedrock Hollowa on Steep Slopes, Redwood Creek Drainage Basin, Northwestern California	S	6	59
Gaiffe & Bruckert(1985): Analyse des transports de matières et des processus pédogénétiques impliqués dans les chaines de sols du karst Jurassien	S	6	159
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S	10	121

K-Ar-Dating (88)

Nahon & Lappartient(1977): Time Factor and Geochemistry in Iron Crust Genesis		4	249
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen		4	385
Maruszczak(1987): Stratigraphy of European Loesses of Saalian Age: Was the Inter-Saalian a Warm Interstadial or a Cold Interglacial?	S	9	67

Tephrochronology (89)

Bartels & Hard(1973): Rodderbergtuff im Rheinischen Quartärprofil - Zur zeitlichen Stellung des Rodderberg-Vulkanismus - Mit einem Beitrag von J. Frechen und einem Beitrag von S. Stephan		1	31
Imeson & Jungerius(1974): Landscape Stability in the Luxembourg Ardenes as Exemplified by Hydrological and (Micro)Pedological Investigations of a Catena in an Experimental Watershed		1	273
Hirakawa(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan		4	255
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen		4	385
Chester & Duncan(1979): Interrelationships between Volcanic and Alluvial Sequences in the Evolution of the Simeto River Valley, Mount Etna, Sicily		6	293
Zöller(1980): Über Hangschuttbildung, Plateaulehne und junge Erosion im "Hochwald", westlicher Hunsrück, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge		7	153
Finkl Jnr.(1980): Stratigraphic Principles and Practices Related to Soil Mantles		7	169
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren		10	1
Zenses(1986): Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Bau pleistozäner Schutttablagerungen		13	333
Limbird(1985): Genesis of Soils Affected by Discrete Volcanic Ash Inclusions, Alberta, Canada	S	7	119

Paleomagnetism (90)

Plass, Scheer & Semmel(1977): Löß-Sedimente und rote Böden im Altpleistozän Rheinhessens	4	181
Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Edwards & Thompson(1984): Magnetic, Palynological and Radiocarbon Correlation and Dating Comparisons in Long Cores from a Northern Irish Lake	11	83
van Dijk(1985): Soil Geomorphic History of the Tara Clay Plains, S.E. Queensland	S 6	95
Billard, Derbyshire, Shaw & Rolph(1987): New Data on the Sedimentology and Magnetostratigraphy of the Loessic Silts at Saint Vallier, Drome, France	S 9	117

Dendrochronology (146)

Braam, Weiss & Burrough(1987): Spatial and Temporal Analysis of Mass Movement Using Dendrochronology	14	573
Braam, Weiss & Burrough(1987): Dendrogeomorphological Analysis of Mass Movement - A Technical Note on the Research Method	14	585

Thermoluminescence (147)

Pan & Huang(1988): Nature of an Overlapping Paleosol and its Significance in Pedogenesis and Paleogeography in North Huai Region, China	15	555
Maruszczak(1987): Stratigraphy of European Loesses of Saalian Age: Was the Inter-Saalian a Warm Interstadial or a Cold Interglacial?	S 9	67
Buraczynski & Butrym(1987): Thermoluminescence Stratigraphy of the Loess in the Southern Rhinegraben	S 9	81
Wintle(1987): Thermoluminescence Dating of Loess	S 9	103

ENVIRONMENT**Tropospheric Fallout (91)**

Sticher, Bach, Brugger & Voekt(1975): Flugstaub in vier Böden aus Kalk, Dolomit und Serpentin (Schweizer Jura und Schweizer Alpen)	2	11
Zeman(1975): Hydrochemical Balance of a British Columbia Mountainous Watershed	2	81
Rump, van Werden & Herrmann(1977): Über die vertikale Änderung von Metallkonzentrationen in einem Hochmoor	4	149
Appleby & Oldfield(1978): The Calculation of Lead-210 Dates Assuming a Constant Rate of Supply of Unsupported 210Pb to the Sediment	5	1

Neuland, Schrimpf & Herrmann(1978): Zur Änderung der Spurenmetallgehalte im fließenden Wasserkörper und in den Sedimenten entlang eines Flußabschnittes des Roten Mains in Abhängigkeit von Redoxpotential, pH und anderen Einflußgrößen	5	19
Herrmann(1978): Regional Patterns of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in NE-Bavarian Snow and their Relationships to Anthropogenic Influence and Air Flow	5	165
Reynolds, Hornung & Stevens(1987): Solute Budgets and Denudation Rate Estimates for a Mid-Wales Catchment	14	13
Herwitz(1987): Rainfall Totals in Relation to Solute Inputs along an Exceptionally Wet Altitudinal Transect	14	25
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape	14	439
Simmleit(1988): Variation of Inorganic and Organic Composition of Bulk Precipitation, Percolation Water and Groundwater in Small, Rural Karst Catchments	15	195
Ternan & Murgatroyd(1984): The Role of Vegetation in Baseflow Suspended Sediment and Specific Conductance in Granite Catchments, S.W. England	S 5	51
Avila & Roda(1988): Export of Dissolved Elements in an Evergreen-Oak Forested Watershed in the Montseny Mountains (NE Spain)	S 12	1

Water Quality (92)

Rump, Symader & Herrmann(1976): Mathematical Modeling of Water Quality in Small Rivers (Nutrients, Pesticides and other Chemical Properties)	3	1
Rump, van Werden & Herrmann(1977): Über die vertikale Änderung von Metallkonzentrationen in einem Hochmoor	4	149
Neuland, Schrimpf & Herrmann(1978): Zur Änderung der Spurenmetallgehalte im fließenden Wasserkörper und in den Sedimenten entlang eines Flußabschnittes des Roten Mains in Abhängigkeit von Redoxpotential, pH und anderen Einflußgrößen	5	19
Herrmann(1978): Regional Patterns of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in NE-Bavarian Snow and their Relationships to Anthropogenic Influence and Air Flow	5	165
Symader & Herrmann(1979): Schwermetalle in Lösung - Eine Untersuchung über ihr zeitliches Verhalten in Fließgewässern	6	1
Herrmann(1981): Eintrag und Abspülung von 3,4-Benzpyren durch Regenwasser in einem städtischen Einzugsgebiet	8	171
Drake(1983): Groundwater Chemistry in the Schefferville, Quebec Iron Deposits	10	149
Sußmann(1984): Wasserqualität von Quell- und Dränwässern im Waldecker Buntsandsteingebiet	11	239
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Simmleit(1988): Variation of Inorganic and Organic Composition of Bulk Precipitation, Percolation Water and Groundwater in Small, Rural Karst Catchments	15	195

- Ternan & Murgatroyd(1984):** The Role of Vegetation in Baseflow Suspended Sediment and Specific Conductance in Granite Catchments, S.W. England **S 5 51**

Heavy Metals (Water, Sediment) (93)

- Rump, van Werden & Herrmann(1977):** Über die vertikale Änderung von Metallkonzentrationen in einem Hochmoor **4 149**
- Ho(1977):** Chemical Environment of Coastal Marshes and Swamps, Louisiana **4 369**
- Neuland, Schrimpf & Herrmann(1978):** Zur Änderung der Spurenmetallgehalte im fließenden Wasserkörper und in den Sedimenten entlang eines Flußabschnittes des Roten Mains in Abhängigkeit von Redoxpotential, pH und anderen Einflußgrößen **5 19**
- Wolfenden & Lewin(1978):** Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Active Stream Sediments **5 67**
- Symader & Thomas(1978):** Interpretation of Average Heavy Metal Pollution in Flowing Waters and Sediment by Means of Hierarchical Grouping Analysis Using Two Different Error Indices **5 131**
- Symader & Herrmann(1979):** Schwermetalle in Lösung - Eine Untersuchung über ihr zeitliches Verhalten in Fließgewässern **6 1**
- Lichtfuß & Brümmer(1981):** Natürlicher Gehalt und anthropogene Anreicherung von Schwermetallen in den Sedimenten von Elbe, Eider, Trave und Schwentine **8 251**
- Pachur, Denner & Walter(1984):** A Freezing Device for Sampling the Sediment-Water Interfaces of Lakes **11 65**

Heavy Metals (Soils) (94)

- Wolfenden & Lewin(1977):** Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Floodplain Sediments **4 309**
- Ho(1977):** Chemical Environment of Coastal Marshes and Swamps, Louisiana **4 369**
- Wolfenden & Lewin(1978):** Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Active Stream Sediments **5 67**
- Wen, Diao & Yu(1987):** Geochemical Environment of Loess in China **S 9 35**

Ecosystem Analysis, Site Analysis (95)

- Zeman(1975):** Hydrochemical Balance of a British Columbia Mountainous Watershed **2 81**
- van der Poel(1976):** Influence of Environmental Factors on the Growth of the Beech **3 203**
- Lawrance, Webster, Beckett, Bibby & Hudson(1977):** The Use of Air Photo Interpretation for Land Evaluation in the Western Highlands of Scotland **4 341**
- Mosimann(1978):** Der Standort im landschaftlichen Ökosystem - Ein Regelkreis für den Strahlungs-, Wasser- und Nährstoffhaushalt als Forschungsansatz für die komplexe Standortanalyse in der topologischen Dimension **5 351**
- Hartge(1983):** Böden als Teile von Systemen **10 105**

Becher & Vogel(1983): Gefügemerkmale von Lößprofilen unterschiedlicher Pseudovergleyung in Südbayern	10	207
Soyer(1983): Microrelief de Buttes Basses sur Sols Inondés Saisonnièrement au Sud-Shaba (Zaire)	10	253
Bouchard(1983): Influences Stationelles sur l'Altération Chimique des Sols Dérivés de Till (Sherbrooke, Que., Canada)	10	363
Rambal, Ibrahim & Rapp(1984): Variabilité spatiale des variations du stock d'eau du sols du forêt - application à l'optimisation d'un dispositif de mesure du bilan hydrique	11	177
Fehlberg & Stahr(1985): Development of Sustained Land Use by Understanding Soil and Landscape Formation in the Desert Fringe Area of NW-Egypt	12	307
Bork & Rohdenburg(1986): Transferable Parameterization Methods for Distributed Hydrological and Agroecological Catchment Models	13	99
Augustinus & Nieuwenhuyse(1986): Soil Erosion in Vineyards in the Ardèche Region	13	295
Frevert(1986): A Statistical Model on the Fertility of Giant Taro Cultivation Pits at Tawara Atoll (Central Pacific)	13	321
Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover	14	213
Müller-Hohenstein, Grosser, Rappenhöner & Strätz(1987): Applied Vegetation Studies in the Yemen Arab Republic: Range Management and Terrace Stabilisation	14	249
Müller(1987): Bodenbildung auf Silikatunterlage in der alpinen Stufe des Oberengadins (Zentralalpen, Schweiz)	14	419
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape	14	439
Richter(1987): Book Review: WHITE, MOTTERSHEAD, HARRISON: Environmental Systems	14	591
Simmleit(1988): Variation of Inorganic and Organic Composition of Bulk Precipitation, Percolation Water and Groundwater in Small, Rural Karst Catchments	15	195
Recio Espejo, Olmo & Carnicer(1988): Closed Basins and Vertisol Formation in the Rincon Lagoon (Andalusia, Spain)	15	407
Haigh, Rawat & Bartarya(1988): Environmental Correlations of Landslide Frequency along New Highways in the Himalaya: Preliminary Results	15	539
Ternan & Murgatroyd(1984): The Role of Vegetation in Baseflow Suspended Sediment and Specific Conductance in Granite Catchments, S.W. England	S 5	51
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S 5	93
Briggs & Shishira(1985): Soil Variability in Geomorphologically Defined Survey Units in the Albudeite Area of Murcia Province, Spain	S 6	69
Poesen(1987): Transport of Rock Fragments by Rill Erosion - A Case Study	S 8	35
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S 10	121
Rawat(1987): Modelling of Water and Sediment Budget: Concepts and Strategies	S 10	147

Environmental Changes (96)

Yair & Klein(1973): The Influence of Surface Properties on Flow and Erosion Processes on Debris Covered Slopes in an Arid Area	1	1
Rohdenburg & Sabelberg(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Meditterangebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung	1	71
Fölster(1974): Book Review: P. Michel: Les Bassins des Fleuves Senegal et Gambie	1	401
Brosche & Walther(1977): Geomorphologische und bodengeographische Analyse holozäner, jung- und mittelpleistozäner Sedimente und Böden in Spanien und Südfrankreich	3	311
Semmel(1977): Böden und Relief im Grund- und Deckgebirge des Harer-Plateaus (Ost-Äthiopien)	3	343
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Grey & Cooke(1977): Some Problems in the Quaternary Evolution of the Landforms of Northern Botswana	4	123
Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Ruellan(1977): Book Review: D. Nahon: Cuirasses ferrugineuses et en-croûtements calcaires au Sénégal occidental et en Mauritanie	4	319
Heine(1978): Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa	5	145
Schick & Magid(1978): Terraces in Arid Stream Valleys - A Probability Model	5	237
Puga Pereira, Macias Vazquez & Guitian Ojea(1978): Pedological and Geomorphological Cycles in a Catena of Galicia (NW Spain)	5	375
Woo(1979): Impact of Power Line Construction upon the Hydrology of Part of a Mid-Latitude Swamp	6	23
Talbot & Williams(1979): Cyclic Alluvial Fan Sedimentation on the Flanks of Fixed Dunes, Janjari, Central Niger	6	43
Vandenberghé & de Smedt(1979): Paleomorphology in the Eastern Scheldt Basin (Central Belgium) - The Dijle-Demer-Grote Nete Confluence Area -	6	73
Butzer(1979): Geomorphology and Geo-Archeology at Elandsbaai Western Cape, South Africa	6	157
Semmel & Rohdenburg(1979): Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwicklung in Süd-Brasilien	6	203
Pullan(1979): Termite Hills in Africa: Their Characteristics and Evolution	6	267
Chester & Duncan(1979): Interrelationships between Volcanic and Alluvial Sequences in the Evolution of the Simeto River Valley, Mount Etna, Sicily	6	293
Brunotte(1979): Quaternary Piedmont Plains on Weakly Resistant Rocks in the Lower Saxonian Mountains, (W. Germany)	6	349
Mabesoone & Lobo(1980): Paleosols as Stratigraphic Indicators for the Cenozoic History of Northeastern Brazil	7	67

Castleden(1980): Fluvio-periglacial Pedimentation: A General Theory of Fluvial Development in Cool Temperate Lands, Illustrated from Western and Central Europe	7	135
Finkl Jnr.(1980): Stratigraphic Principles and Practices Related to Soil Mantles	7	169
Schubert(1980): Contribution to the Paleolimnology of Lake Valencia, Venezuela: Seismic Stratigraphy	7	275
Reider(1980): Late Pleistocene and Holocene Soils of the Carter/Kerr-McGee Archeological Site, Powder River Basin, Wyoming	7	301
Lancaster(1981): Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar, Southern Malawi	8	369
Felix-Henningsen & Urban(1982): Paleoclimatic Interpretation of a Thick Intra-Saalian Paleosol - The "Bleached Loam" on the Drenthe Moraines of Northern Germany	9	1
Schwan, Miedema & Cleveringa(1982): Pedogenic and Sedimentary Characteristics of a Late Glacial-Holocene Solifluction Deposit at Hjerupgyde, Funen, Denmark	9	109
Brook(1982): Stratigraphic Evidence of Quaternary Climatic Change at Echo Cave, Transvaal, and a Paleoclimatic Record for Botswana and Northeastern South Africa	9	343
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Balabane(1983): Oxygen-18, Deuterium and Carbon-13 Content of Organic Matter from Litter and Humus Layers in Podzolic Soils	10	159
Becher & Vogel(1983): Gefügemerkmale von Lößprofilen unterschiedlicher Pseudovergleyung in Südbayern	10	207
Modenesi(1983): Weathering and Morphogenesis in a Tropical Plateau	10	237
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Nunn(1984): Evidence for Late Quaternary Sea Level Change around St. Helena Island, South Atlantic	11	187
Wyrwoll(1984): The Sedimentology, Stratigraphy and Paleoenvironmental Significance of a Late Pleistocene Alluvial Fill: Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia	11	201
Vandenberghe, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens(1984): Paleomorphological and -botanical Evolution of Small Lowland Valleys - A Case Study of the Mark Valley in Northern Belgium -	11	229
Löffler, Thompson & Liengsakul(1984): Quaternary Geomorphological Development of the Lower Mun River Basin, Northeast Thailand	11	321
Holliday(1985): Early and Middle Holocene Soils at the Lubbock Lake Archeological Site, Texas	12	61
Robinson & Kukla(1985): Anthropogenic Increase of Winter Surface Albedo	12	215
Amit & Gerson(1986): The Evolution of Holocene Reg (Gravelly) Soils in Deserts	13	59
Lancaster(1986): Dynamics of Deflation Hollows in the Elands Bay Area, Cape Province, South Africa	13	139
Mahaney & Boyer(1986): Microflora Distributions in Quaternary Paleosols on Mount Kenya, East Africa	13	155

Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1986): Factors Affecting Natural Rates of Slope Development		13	169
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia		13	257
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California		13	361
Ebisemiju(1987): An Evaluation of Factors Controlling Present Rates of Shoreline Retrogradation in the Western Niger Delta, Nigeria		14	1
Müller-Hohenstein, Grosser, Rappenhöner & Strätz(1987): Applied Vegetation Studies in the Yemen Arab Republic: Range Management and Terrace Stabilisation		14	249
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis		14	369
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape		14	439
Karlstrom(1988): Multiple Paleosols in Pre-Wisconsinan Drift, Northwestern Montana and Southwestern Alberta		15	147
Meadows(1988): Late Quaternary Peat Accumulation in Southern Africa		15	459
Pan & Huang(1988): Nature of an Overlapping Paleosol and its Significance in Pedogenesis and Paleogeography in North Huai Region, China		15	555
Moeyersons(1983): Measurements of Splash-Saltation Fluxes under Oblique Rain	S	4	19
van Asch(1983): Water Erosion on Slopes in Some Land Units in a Mediterranean Area	S	4	129
Mayer, Gerson & Bull(1984): Alluvial Gravel Production and Deposition: A Useful Indicator of Quaternary Climatic Changes in Deserts	S	5	137
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S	6	41
van Dijk(1985): Soil Geomorphic History of the Tara Clay Plains, S.E. Queensland	S	6	95
Riezebos(1985): High-concentration Levels of Heavy Minerals in two Volcanic Soils from Colombia: A Possible Paleoenvironmental Interpretation	S	7	63
Limbird(1985): Genesis of Soils Affected by Discrete Volcanic Ash Inclusions, Alberta, Canada	S	7	119
Maruszczak(1987): Stratigraphy of European Loesses of Saalian Age: Was the Inter-Saalian a Warm Interstadial or a Cold Interglacial?	S	9	67
Buraczynski & Butrym(1987): Thermoluminescence Stratigraphy of the Loess in the Southern Rhinegraben	S	9	81
Billard, Derbyshire, Shaw & Rolph(1987): New Data on the Sedimentology and Magnetostratigraphy of the Loessic Silts at Saint Vallier, Drome, France	S	9	117
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S	13	147

VEGETATION

Vegetation: Succession (97)

Teversham & Slaymaker(1976): Vegetation Composition in Relation to Flood Frequency in Lillooet River Valley, British Columbia	3	191
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Macaire(1986): Sequences of Polycyclic Soils Formed on Plio-Quaternary Alluvial Deposits in South-Western Paris Basin (France)	13	29
Finlayson, Gerits & van Wesemael(1987): Crusted Microtopography on Badland Slopes in Southeast Spain	14	131
Crampton(1987): Soils, Vegetation and Permafrost across an Active Meander of Indian River, Central Yukon, Canada	14	157
Aweto(1987): Vegetation and Soils of the Savanna Enclaves of Urhobo Plains, South-Western Nigeria	14	177
Müller-Hohenstein, Grosser, Rappenhöner & Strätz(1987): Applied Vegetation Studies in the Yemen Arab Republic: Range Management and Terrace Stabilisation	14	249
Kehl(1987): Zonation and Establishment of Vegetation in Selected Uninhabited Egyptian and Sudanese Oases	14	275
Batanouny(1987): Current Knowledge of Plant Ecology in the Arab Gulf Countries	14	291
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369

Vegetation: Growth (98)

Eaqub & Blume(1976): Soil Development on Sandstone Solifluction Deposits with Varying Contents of Loess Materials	3	17
van der Poel(1976): Influence of Environmental Factors on the Growth of the Beech	3	203
de Vleeschauwer, Lal & de Boodt(1978): The Comparative Effects of Surface Applications of Organic Mulch versus Chemical Soil Conditioners on Physical and Chemical Properties of the Soil and Plant Growth	5	337
Morgenschweis, Luft & Becker(1982): Zum vegetativen Wachstum von Weinreben in Abhängigkeit von pedohydrologischen und klimatischen Faktoren	9	199
Soyer(1983): Microrelief de Buttes Basses sur Sols Inondés Saisonnièrement au Sud-Shaba (Zaire)	10	253
Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher(1986): Topographic Control of Soil Moisture, Vegetation Cover and Land Degradation in a Moisture Stressed Mediterranean Environment	13	211
Frevert(1986): A Statistical Model on the Fertility of Giant Taro Cultivation Pits at Tawara Atoll (Central Pacific)	13	321
Cox, Lovegrove & Siegfried(1987): The Small Stone Content of Mima-Like Mounds in the South African Cape Region: Implication for Mound Origin	14	165

Müller-Hohenstein, Grosser, Rappenhöner & Strätz(1987): Applied Vegetation Studies in the Yemen Arab Republic: Range Management and Terrace Stabilisation	14	249
Bornkamm(1987): Growth of Accidental Vegetation on Desert Soils in SW Egypt	14	267
Braam, Weiss & Burrough(1987): Spatial and Temporal Analysis of Mass Movement Using Dendrochronology	14	573
Braam, Weiss & Burrough(1987): Dendrogeomorphological Analysis of Mass Movement - A Technical Note on the Research Method	14	585
Thwaites & Cowling(1988): Soil-Vegetation Relationships on the Agulhas Plain, South Africa	15	333
Satterwhite & Ehlen(1982): Landform-Vegetation Relationships in the Northern Chihuahuan Desert	S 1	195
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S 10	121
Sommer(1988): Soil Compaction and Water Uptake of Plants	S 11	107

Forests, Forestry (99)

Maeckel(1974): Dambos: A Study in Morphodynamic Activity on the Plateau Regions of Zambia	1	327
Zeman(1975): Hydrochemical Balance of a British Columbia Mountainous Watershed	2	81
van der Poel(1976): Influence of Environmental Factors on the Growth of the Beech	3	203
van Zon(1980): The Transport of Leaves and Sediment over a Forest Floor: A Case Study in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	7	97
McGregor(1980): An Investigation of Soil Erosion in the Colombian Rainforest Zone	7	265
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Bouchard(1983): Influences Stationelles sur l'Altération Chimique des Sols Dérivés de Till (Sherbrooke, Que., Canada)	10	363
Rambal, Ibrahim & Rapp(1984): Variabilité spatiale des variations du stock d'eau du sols du forêt - application à l'optimisation d'un dispositif de mesure du bilan hydrique	11	177
Aweto(1987): Vegetation and Soils of the Savanna Enclaves of Urhobo Plains, South-Western Nigeria	14	177
Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover	14	213
Moura & Kroonenberg(1988): Major and Minor Elements Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Four Soil Profiles from Araracuara, Colombian Amazonas	15	81
Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino(1988): The Soils on the Flysch Area of Western Liguria (Italy)	15	381

Prosser & Melville(1988): Vegetation Communities and the Empty Pore Space of Soils as Indicators of Catchment Hydrology	15	393
Haigh, Rawat & Bartarya(1988): Environmental Correlations of Landslide Frequency along New Highways in the Himalaya: Preliminary Results	15	539
Bonell, Gilmour & Cassells(1983): A Preliminary Survey of the Hydraulic Properties of Rainforest Soils in Tropical North-East Queensland and their Implications for the Runoff Process	S 4	57
Ternan & Murgatroyd(1984): The Role of Vegetation in Baseflow Suspended Sediment and Specific Conductance in Granite Catchments, S.W. England	S 5	51
Burt, Donohoe & Vann(1984): Changes in the Yield of Sediment from Small Upland Catchment Following Open Ditching for Forestry Drainage	S 5	63
Avila & Roda(1988): Export of Dissolved Elements in an Evergreen-Oak Forested Watershed in the Montseny Mountains (NE Spain)	S 12	1
Sevink(1988): Soil Organic Horizons of Mediterranean Forest Soils in NE-Catalonia (Spain): Their Characteristics and Significance for Hillslope Runoff, and Effects of Management and Fire	S 12	31

MAN

Artefacts, Archeology (100)

Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Grey & Cooke(1977): Some Problems in the Quaternary Evolution of the Landforms of Northern Botswana	4	123
Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Talbot & Williams(1979): Cyclic Alluvial Fan Sedimentation on the Flanks of Fixed Dunes, Janjari, Central Niger	6	43
Butzer(1979): Geomorphology and Geo-Archeology at Elandsbaai Western Cape, South Africa	6	157
Goldberg(1979): Micromorphology of Sediments from Hayonim Cave, Israel	6	167
Reider(1980): Late Pleistocene and Holocene Soils of the Carter/Kerr-McGee Archeological Site, Powder River Basin, Wyoming	7	301
Avery, Bullock, Catt, Rayner & Weir(1982): Composition and Origin of Some Brickearths on the Chiltern Hills, England	9	153
Sevink, Vos, Westerhoff, Stiermann & Kamermans(1982): A Sequence of Marine Terraces near Latina (Agro Pontino, Central Italy)	9	361
Holliday(1985): Early and Middle Holocene Soils at the Lubbock Lake Archeological Site, Texas	12	61
Amit & Gerson(1986): The Evolution of Holocene Reg (Gravelly) Soils in Deserts	13	59
Lancaster(1986): Dynamics of Deflation Hollows in the Elands Bay Area, Cape Province, South Africa	13	139

Meadows(1988): Late Quaternary Peat Accumulation in Southern Africa	15	459
Bork(1983): Die holozäne Relief- und Bodenentwicklung in Lößgebieten - Beispiele aus dem südöstlichen Niedersachsen	S 3	1
Thornes & Gilman(1983): Potential and Actual Erosion around Archaeological Sites in Southeast Spain	S 4	91
Poesen(1987): Transport of Rock Fragments by Rill Erosion - A Case Study	S 8	35

Deforestation (101)

Streit(1974): Der Einfluß der Oberflächenbedeckung auf den Direktabfluß - Ergebnisse von Simulationen mit einem Abflußmodell	1	203
Maeckel(1974): Dambos: A Study in Morphodynamic Activity on the Plateau Regions of Zambia	1	327
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Foster(1978): Seasonal Solute Behaviour of Stormflow in a Small Agricultural Catchment	5	151
Parker & Chartres(1983): The Effects of Recent Land Use Changes on Red Podzolic Soils near Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	10	61
Parker & Chartres(1983): The Effects of Recent Land Use Changes on Red Podzolic Soils near Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	10	61
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehmen des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Mazzarino & Fölster(1984): Freisetzung und Verteilung von Al- und Si-Oxiden in Mitteldeutschen Löß-Böden unter Wald	11	27
Robinson & Kukla(1985): Anthropogenic Increase of Winter Surface Albedo	12	215
Ebisemiju(1987): An Evaluation of Factors Controlling Present Rates of Shoreline Retrogradation in the Western Niger Delta, Nigeria	14	1
Diaz-Fierros V., Benito Rueda & Perez Moreira(1987): Evaluation of the U.S.L.E. for the Prediction of Erosion in Burnt Forest Areas in Galicia (N.W. Spain)	14	189
Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover	14	213
Batanouny(1987): Current Knowledge of Plant Ecology in the Arab Gulf Countries	14	291
Haigh, Rawat & Bartarya(1988): Environmental Correlations of Landslide Frequency along New Highways in the Himalaya: Preliminary Results	15	539
Bork(1983): Die holozäne Relief- und Bodenentwicklung in Lößgebieten - Beispiele aus dem südöstlichen Niedersachsen	S 3	1
Sevink(1988): Soil Organic Horizons of Mediterranean Forest Soils in NE-Catalonia (Spain): Their Characteristics and Significance for Hillslope Runoff, and Effects of Management and Fire	S 12	31

Calvo-Cases & La Roca Cervigón(1988): Slope Form and Soil Erosion on Calcareous Slopes (Serra Grossa, Valencia)	S	12	113
Clotet-Perarnau, Gallart & Balasch(1988): Medium-Term Erosion Rates in a Small Scarcely Vegetated Catchment in the Pyrenees	S	13	37
Gallart & Clotet-Perarnau(1988): Some Aspects of the Geomorphic Processes Triggered by an Extreme Rainfall Event: The November 1982 Flood in the Eastern Pyrenees	S	13	79
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S	13	147

Settlements, Urbanization (102)

Streit(1974): Der Einfluß der Oberflächenbedeckung auf den Direktabfluß - Ergebnisse von Simulationen mit einem Abflußmodell		1	203
Symader & Thomas(1978): Interpretation of Average Heavy Metal Pollution in Flowing Waters and Sediment by Means of Hierarchical Grouping Analysis Using Two Different Error Indices		5	131
Herrmann(1978): Regional Patterns of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in NE-Bavarian Snow and their Relationships to Anthropogenic Influence and Air Flow		5	165
Woo(1979): Impact of Power Line Construction upon the Hydrology of Part of a Mid-Latitude Swamp		6	23
Woo(1979): Effects of Power Line Construction upon the Carbonate Water Chemistry of part of a Mid-Latitude Swamp		6	219

Mining, Industry, Traffic (103)

Wolfenden & Lewin(1977): Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Floodplain Sediments		4	309
Wolfenden & Lewin(1978): Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Active Stream Sediments		5	67
Symader & Thomas(1978): Interpretation of Average Heavy Metal Pollution in Flowing Waters and Sediment by Means of Hierarchical Grouping Analysis Using Two Different Error Indices		5	131
Park(1979): Tin Streaming and Channel Changes - Some Preliminary Observations from Dartmoor, England		6	235
Lichtfuß & Brümmer(1981): Natürlicher Gehalt und anthropogene Anreicherung von Schwermetallen in den Sedimenten von Elbe, Eider, Trave und Schwentine		8	251
Drake(1983): Groundwater Chemistry in the Schefferville, Quebec Iron Deposits		10	149
Ebisemiju(1987): An Evaluation of Factors Controlling Present Rates of Shoreline Retrogradation in the Western Niger Delta, Nigeria		14	1
Köppel(1988): Dynamic Impact on Soil Structure due to Traffic of Off-Road Vehicles	S	11	113
Lavee(1988): Geomorphic Factors in Locating Sites for Toxic Waste Disposal	S	12	185

Land Development, Cultivation (104)

Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula	2	365
Larsen(1978): Initial Development (Ripening) of some Reclaimed Gytja Soils in Kolindsund, Denmark	5	285
Schwing(1978): L'Erosion des sols dans le vignoble Alsacien, son importance et son evolution en fonction des techniques agricoles	5	305
Grieve(1980): The Magnitude and Significance of Soil Structural Stability Declines under Cereal Cropping	7	79
Peinemann & Brunotte(1982): Nährstoffgehalte von Lößboden-Toposequenzen in Südniedersachsen und Franken unter dem Einfluß der Bodenerosion	9	307
Parker & Chartres(1983): The Effects of Recent Land Use Changes on Red Podzolic Soils near Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	10	61
Parker & Chartres(1983): The Effects of Recent Land Use Changes on Red Podzolic Soils near Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	10	61
Petts & Pratts(1983): Channel Changes Following Reservoir Construction on a Lowland English River	10	77
Gupta & Verma(1985): Hydraulic Conductivity of a Swelling Clay in Relation to Irrigation Water Quality	12	121
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Augustinus & Nieuwenhuyse(1986): Soil Erosion in Vineyards in the Ardèche Region	13	295
Adejuwon & Ekanade(1988): A Comparison of Soil Properties under Different Landuse Types in a Part of the Nigerian Cocoa Belt	15	319
Ogunkunle & Beckett(1988): Combining Soil Map and Soil Analysis for Improved Yield Prediction	15	529
Burt, Donohoe & Vann(1984): Changes in the Yield of Sediment from Small Upland Catchment Following Open Ditching for Forestry Drainage	S 5	63
Fullen & Reed(1987): Rill Erosion on Arable Loamy Sands in the West Midlands of England	S 8	85
van Impe, de Boodt & Meyus(1988): Improving the Bearing Capacity of Top Soil Layers by Means of a Polymer Mixture Grout	S 11	1
Becher(1988): Soil Erosion and Soil Structure	S 11	15
Horn(1988): Compressibility of Arable Land	S 11	53
Becher & Martin(1988): Selected Physical Properties of Three Soil Types as Affected by Land Use	S 11	93
Hakansson(1988): A Method for Characterizing the State of Compactness of an Arable Soil	S 11	101
Sommer(1988): Soil Compaction and Water Uptake of Plants	S 11	107
van Wijk & Buitendijk(1988): A Method to Predict Workability of Arable Soils and its Influence on Crop Yield	S 11	129

Burger, Lebert & Horn(1988): Prediction of the Compressibility of Arable Land	S	11	141
Borchert(1988): Effect of Wheeling with Heavy Machinery on Soil Physical Properties	S	11	153
Sevink(1988): Soil Organic Horizons of Mediterranean Forest Soils in NE-Catalonia (Spain): Their Characteristics and Significance for Hillslope Runoff, and Effects of Management and Fire	S	12	31
Planning (105)			
Jackson(1974): Inter-Station Rainfall Correlation under Tropical Conditions		1	235
Kienholz(1977): Kombinierte Geomorphologische Gefahrenkarte 1:10000 von Grindelwald		3	265
McMahon(1977): The Relief and Land Form Map of Australia: Does It Show Rock Types and Land Forms of Hydrologic Significance?		4	189
Lawrance, Webster, Beckett, Bibby & Hudson(1977): The Use of Air Photo Interpretation for Land Evaluation in the Western Highlands of Scotland		4	341
Michel & Durand(1978): La vallée alluviale du Sénégal (Afrique de l'Ouest). Relations geomorphologie - sols - aptitudes culturelles et leur cartographie au 1/50000		5	213
Fränzle, Killisch, Ingenpass & Mich(1980): Die Klassifizierung von Bodenprofilen als Grundlage agrarer Standortplanung in Entwicklungsländern: Ein Beispiel aus dem Savannengebiet Nordost-Ghanas		7	353
Obi & Akamigbo(1981): Water Relations of the Soils of the Niger-Anambra Floodplains of Southeastern Nigeria		8	285
Victor & Sastry(1983): Short Term Probabilities of Rainfall in a Semi-Arid Monsoonal Climate		10	99
Westerveld, Pedroli, van den Broek & Spoek(1984): Classification in Landscape Ecology: An Experimental Study		11	51
Aminti & Billi(1984): An Investigation of the Effects of Breakwaters on Beach Sediment Characteristics		11	391
Mbagwu(1985): Estimating Dry-Season Crop Water Requirements from Climatological and Soil Available Water Capacity Data in the Sedimentary and Basement Complex Areas of Southern Nigeria		12	201
Frevert(1986): A Statistical Model on the Fertility of Giant Taro Cultivation Pits at Tawara Atoll (Central Pacific)		13	321
Adejuwon & Ekanade(1988): A Comparison of Soil Properties under Different Landuse Types in a Part of the Nigerian Cocoa Belt		15	319
Ogunkunle & Beckett(1988): Combining Soil Map and Soil Analysis for Improved Yield Prediction		15	529
Mbagwu & Bazzoffi(1988): Stability of Microaggregates as Influenced by Antecedent Moisture Content, Organic Waste Amendment and Wetting and Drying Cycles		15	565
Lautridou, Masson & Voiment(1987): Loess et géotechnique: l'exemple des limons de Normandie	S	9	11
Lutenegger(1987): In Situ Shear Strength of Friable Loess	S	9	27
van Wijk & Buitendijk(1988): A Method to Predict Workability of Arable Soils and its Influence on Crop Yield	S	11	129

Sevink(1988): Soil Organic Horizons of Mediterranean Forest Soils in NE-Catalonia (Spain): Their Characteristics and Significance for Hillslope Runoff, and Effects of Management and Fire	S	12	31
Zanchi(1988): Soil Loss and Seasonal Variation of Erodibility in two Soils with Different Texture in the Mugello Valley in Central Italy	S	12	167
Lavee(1988): Geomorphic Factors in Locating Sites for Toxic Waste Disposal	S	12	185

TECHNIQUES

Field and Laboratory Techniques (136)

Grieve(1979): A Comparison of Aggregate Stability Test Procedures in Determining the Stability of Fine Soils in Fife, Scotland		6	123
Seiler(1980): Meßeinrichtungen zur Quantitativen Bestimmung des Geoökofaktors Bodenerosion in der Topologischen Dimension auf Ackerflächen im Schweizer Jura (südöstlich Basel)		7	233
Imeson, Vis & de Water(1981): The Measurement of Water-Drop Impact Forces with a Piezo-Electric Transducer		8	83
Dakshinamurti & Bhavanarayana(1982): An Isoconductivity Method for Determining the Cation Exchange Capacity of Soils and Clays		9	175
Mazzarino & Fölster(1984): Freisetzung und Verteilung von Al- und Si-Oxiden in Mitteldeutschen Löß-Böden unter Wald		11	27
Pachur, Denner & Walter(1984): A Freezing Device for Sampling the Sediment-Water Interfaces of Lakes		11	65
Cousen & Farres(1984): The Role of Moisture Content in the Stability of Soil Aggregates from a Temperate Silty Soil to Raindrop Impact		11	313
Roth, Meyer & Frede(1985): A Portable Rainfall Simulator for Studying Factors Affecting Runoff, Infiltration and Soil Loss		12	79
Finlayson(1985): Field Calibration of a Recording Turbidity Meter		12	141
Braam, Weiss & Burrough(1987): Spatial and Temporal Analysis of Mass Movement Using Dendrochronology		14	573
Braam, Weiss & Burrough(1987): Dendrogeomorphological Analysis of Mass Movement - A Technical Note on the Research Method		14	585
Carling(1984): Comparison of Suspended Sediment Rating Curves Obtained Using two Sampling Methods	S	5	43
Poesen & Torri(1988): The Effect of Cup Size on Splash Detachment and Transport Measurements - Part I: Field Measurements	S	12	113
Torri & Poesen(1988): The Effect of Cup Size on Splash Detachment and Transport Measurements - Part II: Theoretical Approach	S	12	127

Multivariate Statistics (106)

Streit(1974): Der Einfluß der Oberflächenbedeckung auf den Direktabfluß - Ergebnisse von Simulationen mit einem Abflußmodell		1	203
Herrmann(1974): Ein Anwendungsversuch der mehrdimensionalen Diskriminanzanalyse auf die Abflußvorhersage		1	367

Hathout & Bunting(1975): A Tentative Re-Examination of the Soil Catena in the Type Area of Kware, North West Tanzania	2	351
Rump, Symader & Herrmann(1976): Mathematical Modeling of Water Quality in Small Rivers (Nutrients, Pesticides and other Chemical Properties)	3	1
van der Poel(1976): Influence of Environmental Factors on the Growth of the Beech	3	203
Neuland(1976): A Prediction Model of Landslips	3	215
Rump, van Werden & Herrmann(1977): Über die vertikale Änderung von Metallkonzentrationen in einem Hochmoor	4	149
Symader & Thomas(1978): Interpretation of Average Heavy Metal Pollution in Flowing Waters and Sediment by Means of Hierarchical Grouping Analysis Using Two Different Error Indices	5	131
Herrmann(1978): Regional Patterns of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in NE-Bavarian Snow and their Relationships to Anthropogenic Influence and Air Flow	5	165
Symader & Herrmann(1979): Schwermetalle in Lösung - Eine Untersuchung über ihr zeitliches Verhalten in Fließgewässern	6	1
Symader(1980): Suspended Heavy Metals - An Investigation of their Temporal Behaviour in Flowing Waters	7	1
Steele(1980): Computation of Major Solute Concentrations and Loads in German Rivers Using Regression Analysis	7	111
Neuland(1980): Diskriminanzanalytische Untersuchungen zur Identifikation der Auslösefaktoren für Rutschungen in verschiedenen Höhenstufen der Kolumbianischen Anden	7	205
Farres(1980): Some Observations on the Stability of Soil Aggregates to Rain-drop Impact	7	223
Fränzle, Killisch, Ingenpass & Mich(1980): Die Klassifizierung von Bodenprofilen als Grundlage agrarer Standortplanung in Entwicklungsländern: Ein Beispiel aus dem Savannengebiet Nordost-Ghanas	7	353
van den Broek, van Amstel, Verbakel & Pedroli(1981): Variability of Soil Properties in a Landscape Ecological Survey in the Tuscan Apennines, Italy	8	155
Lichtfuß & Brümmer(1981): Natürlicher Gehalt und anthropogene Anreicherung von Schwermetallen in den Sedimenten von Elbe, Eider, Trave und Schwentine	8	251
Browne(1981): Derivation of a Geological Index for Low Flow Studies	8	265
van Praag(1981): Etude intégrée de Sols à Pseudo-Gley sous Vegetation naturelle du Plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique): Partie II	8	337
Knighton(1982): Longitudinal Changes in the Size and Shape of Stream Bed Material: Evidence of Variable Transport Conditions	9	25
Carrara, Sorriso-Valvo & Reali(1982): Analysis of Landslide Form and Incidence by Statistical Techniques, Southern Italy	9	35
Morgenschweis, Luft & Becker(1982): Zum vegetativen Wachstum von Weinreben in Abhängigkeit von pedohydrologischen und klimatischen Faktoren	9	199
Dury(1982): Step-Functional Analysis of Long Records of Streamflow	9	379
Becher & Vogel(1983): Gefügemerkmale von Lößprofilen unterschiedlicher Pseudovergleyung in Südbayern	10	207

Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Xu & Webster(1984): A Geostatistical Study of Topsoil Properties in Zhangwu County, China	11	13
van Asch(1984): Landslides: The Deduction of Strength Parameters of Materials from Equilibrium Analysis	11	39
Westerveld, Pedroli, van den Broek & Spoek(1984): Classification in Landscape Ecology: An Experimental Study	11	51
van Hooff & Jungerius(1984): Sediment Source and Storage in Small Watersheds on the Keuper Marls in Luxembourg, as Indicated by Soil Profile Truncation and the Deposition of Colluvium	11	133
Rambal, Ibrahim & Rapp(1984): Variabilité spatiale des variations du stock d'eau du sols du forêt - application à l'optimisation d'un dispositif de mesure du bilan hydrique	11	177
Diawara(1984): Hydrological Regionalization in Mali	11	259
Nelson(1985): A Preliminary Investigation of Solifluction Macrofabrics	12	23
Krasovskaia(1985): To the Problem of Joint Soil Moisture and Groundwater Analysis in Basin Response Studies	12	241
Goossens(1985): A Diffusion Model for a Settling Non-Consolidated Dust Mass	12	373
Bonell, Coventry & Holt(1986): Erosion of Termite Mounds under Natural Rainfall in Semiarid Tropical Northeastern Australia	13	11
Frevert(1986): A Statistical Model on the Fertility of Giant Taro Cultivation Pits at Tawara Atoll (Central Pacific)	13	321
Ebisemiju(1987): An Evaluation of Factors Controlling Present Rates of Shoreline Retrogradation in the Western Niger Delta, Nigeria	14	1
East(1987): A Multivariate Analysis of the Particle Size Characteristics of Regolith in a Catchment on the Darling Downs, Australia	14	101
Farres(1987): The Dynamics of Rainsplash Erosion and the Role of Soil Aggregate Stability	14	119
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape	14	439
Oh, Reutenauer & Mercier(1987): Caractérisation micromorphologique et hydrodynamique des niveaux structurés par le gel quaternaire dans les formations superficielles du bassin-versant de la Fecht (Vosges, France)	14	485
Müller & Böttcher(1987): Verteilung von Grenzabständen auf Bodenkarten und Ermittlung von Risikofunktionen	14	561
Moura & Kroonenberg(1988): Major and Minor Elements Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Four Soil Profiles from Araracuara, Colombian Amazonas	15	81
Farres & Smith(1988): The Potential Use of Digital Image Processing in Geomorphology: Erosion of Stone Soils - A Case Study	15	119
Misopolinos, Silleos & Prodromou(1988): The Influence of Exchangeable Mg on Certain Physical Soil Properties in a Number of Mg-Affected Soils	15	127

Thwaites & Cowling(1988): Soil-Vegetation Relationships on the Agulhas Plain, South Africa	15	333
Ogunkunle & Beckett(1988): Combining Soil Map and Soil Analysis for Improved Yield Prediction	15	529
Haigh, Rawat & Bartarya(1988): Environmental Correlations of Landslide Frequency along New Highways in the Himalaya: Preliminary Results	15	539
Ahnert(1982): Untersuchungen über das Morphoklima und die Morphologie des Inselberggebietes von Machakos, Kenia	S 2	1
Mayer, Gerson & Bull(1984): Alluvial Gravel Production and Deposition: A Useful Indicator of Quaternary Climatic Changes in Deserts	S 5	137
Ahnert(1987): Process-Response Models of Denudation at Different Spatial Scales	S 10	31
Ichim & Radoane(1987): A Multivariate Statistical Analysis of Sediment Yield and Prediction in Romania	S 10	137

Computersimulation (107)

Streit(1974): Der Einfluß der Oberflächenbedeckung auf den Direktabfluß - Ergebnisse von Simulationen mit einem Abflußmodell	1	203
Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner(1976): Sind konkave und konvexe Hänge prozeß-spezifische Formen?	3	113
Schick & Magid(1978): Terraces in Arid Stream Valleys - A Probability Model	5	237
Armstrong(1980): Soils and Slopes in a Humid Temperate Environment: A Simulation Study	7	327
Bäumer(1983): A Numerical Model Computing Distributions of Horizontal Components of Flow Velocity in Shallow, Tideless River Mouths	10	41
Rohdenburg, Dieckkrüger & Bork(1986): Deterministic Hydrological Site and Catchment Models for the Analysis of Agroecosystems	13	119
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape	14	439
Prosser & Melville(1988): Vegetation Communities and the Empty Pore Space of Soils as Indicators of Catchment Hydrology	15	393
Ahnert(1982): Untersuchungen über das Morphoklima und die Morphologie des Inselberggebietes von Machakos, Kenia	S 2	1
Thornes & Gilman(1983): Potential and Actual Erosion around Archaeological Sites in Southeast Spain	S 4	91
Kirkby(1987): Modelling some Influences of Soil Erosion, Landslides and Valley Gradient on Drainage Density and Hollow Development	S 10	1
Ai & Miao(1987): A Model of Progressive Slope Failure under the Effect of the Neotectonic Stress Field	S 10	21
Ahnert(1987): Process-Response Models of Denudation at Different Spatial Scales	S 10	31
Band(1987): Lateral Migration of Stream Channels	S 10	99
Wieczorek(1987): A Mathematical Model for the Geometry of Meander Bends	S 10	111

Hardisty(1987): The Transport Response Function and Relaxation Time in Geomorphic Modelling	S	10	171
Frede, Chen, Juraschek & Stoeck(1988): Simulation of Gas Diffusion	S	11	21
Richards & Greacen(1988): An Example of Numerical Modelling - Expansion of a Root Cavity in Soil	S	11	79
van Wijk & Buitendijk(1988): A Method to Predict Workability of Arable Soils and its Influence on Crop Yield	S	11	129
Burger, Lebert & Horn(1988): Prediction of the Compressibility of Arable Land	S	11	141

Air Photographs (108)

Maeckel(1974): Dambos: A Study in Morphodynamic Activity on the Plateau Regions of Zambia		1	327
Savat(1975): Some Morphological and Hydraulic Characteristics of River-Patterns in the Zaire Basin		2	161
Jennings(1975): Desert Dunes and Estuarine Fill in the Fitzroy Estuary (North-Western Australia)		2	215
Lawrance, Webster, Beckett, Bibby & Hudson(1977): The Use of Air Photo Interpretation for Land Evaluation in the Western Highlands of Scotland		4	341
Pullan(1979): Termite Hills in Africa: Their Characteristics and Evolution		6	267
Westerveld, Pedroli, van den Broek & Spoek(1984): Classification in Landscape Ecology: An Experimental Study		11	51
Satterwhite & Ehlen(1982): Landform-Vegetation Relationships in the Northern Chihuahuan Desert	S	1	195

Satellite Imagery (109)

Wehmeier(1977): Äquidensitometrie und Bodengefüge (westliches Maricopa County, Zentralarizona)		4	139
Ottermann & Gornitz(1983): Saltation vs. Soil Stabilization: Two processes Determining the Character of Surfaces in Arid Regions		10	339
Alwash, Zaidi & Terhalle(1986): Description of Arid Geomorphic Features Using Landsat-TM Data and Ground Truth Information (Wadi Fatima, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia)		13	277

Refraction Seismic (110)

Kesel(1976): The Use of Refraction-Seismic Techniques in Geomorphology		3	91
Gil & Kotarba(1977): Model of Slide Slope Evolution in Flysch Mountains (An Example Drawn from the Polish Carpathians)		4	233
Harvey(1977): Application of Shallow Seismic Refraction Techniques to Coastal Geomorphology: A Coral Reef Example		4	333
Vandenbergh & de Smedt(1979): Paleomorphology in the Eastern Scheldt Basin (Central Belgium) - The Dijle-Demer-Grote Nete Confluence Area -		6	73

Schubert(1980): Contribution to the Paleolimnology of Lake Valencia, Venezuela: Seismic Stratigraphy	7	275
SEM, GCMS, Mass Spectrometry, Infrared Spectroscopy, X-Ray, Chromatography (111)		
Sticher, Bach, Brugger & Voekt(1975): Flugstaub in vier Böden aus Kalk, Dolomit und Serpentin (Schweizer Jura und Schweizer Alpen)	2	11
Rump, van Werden & Herrmann(1977): Über die vertikale Änderung von Metallkonzentrationen in einem Hochmoor	4	149
Horn, Knickrehm & Mattiat(1978): Die Ermittlung der Porengrößenverteilung eines Tonbodens über Entwässerung und auf rasterelektronenmikroskopischem Wege - Ein Vergleich	5	9
Herrmann(1978): Regional Patterns of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in NE-Bavarian Snow and their Relationships to Anthropogenic Influence and Air Flow	5	165
Fallek, Ghiglione & Negre(1978): Caractéristiques des Humoacides et des Humines des deux Rankers Pyrénéens	5	321
Brunnacker, Urban & Zaiss(1979): Dünnschicht-chromatographisches Verhalten quartärer Altwassersedimente am Niederrhein	6	63
Gudmundsson & Stahr(1981): Mineralogical and Geochemical Alterations of "Podsol Bärhalde"	8	49
Smith & Whalley(1981): Late Quaternary Drift Deposits of North Central Nigeria Examined by Scanning Electron Microscopy	8	345
Fitze(1982): Zur Relativdatierung von Moränen aus der Sicht der Bodenentwicklung in den kristallinen Zentralalpen	9	265
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehmen des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87
Scharpenseel, Eichwald, Hauptenthal & Neue(1983): Zinc Deficiency in a Soil Toposequence, Grown to Rice at Tiaong, Quezon Province, Philippines	10	115
Kowalkowski & Brogowski(1983): Features of Cryogenic Environment in Soils of Continental Tundra and Arid Steppe on the Southern Khangai Slope under Electron Microscope	10	199
Calvo, Garcia-Rodeja & Macias(1983): Mineralogical Variability in Weathering Microsystems of a Granite Outcrop of Galicia (Spain)	10	225
Upton(1983): Genesis of Crabhole Microrelief at Fowlers Gap, Western New South Wales	10	383
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
McGreevy & Smith(1984): The Possible Role of Clay Minerals in Salt Weathering	11	169
Wyrwoll & King(1984): A Criticism of the Proposed Regional Extent of Late Cenozoic Arid Zone Advances into South-Western Australia	11	273
Kowalkowski & Mycielska-Dowgiallo(1985): Weathering of Quartz Grains in the Liquefied Horizon of Permafrost Solonchaks in the Arid Steppe Zone, Central Mongolia	12	179
Pye(1985): Granular Disintegration of Gneiss and Migmatites	12	191

Pye(1986): Mineralogical and Textural Controls on the Weathering of Granitoid Rocks		13	47
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia		13	257
Boero & Schwertmann(1987): Occurrence and Transformations of Iron and Manganese in a Colluvial Terra Rossa Toposequence of Northern Italy		14	519
Simmleit(1988): Variation of Inorganic and Organic Composition of Bulk Precipitation, Percolation Water and Groundwater in Small, Rural Karst Catchments		15	195
Boski & Paepe(1988): Quantitative Mineralogy of Bauxite Profiles in SE Guinea Bissau		15	417
Ajmone Marsan, Bain & Duthie(1988): Parent Material Uniformity and Degree of Weathering in a Soil Chronosequence, Northwestern Italy		15	507
Pan & Huang(1988): Nature of an Overlapping Paleosol and its Significance in Pedogenesis and Paleogeography in North Huai Region, China		15	555
Tejedor Salguero, Jimenez Mendoza, Rodriguez Rodriguez & Fernandez Caldas(1985): Polygenesis on Deeply Weathered Pliocene Basalt, Gomera (Canary Islands): From Ferrallitization to Salinization	S	7	131
Wang, Lin, Lei & Wang(1987): Fabric and other Physico-Mechanical Properties of Loess in Shaanxi Province, China	S	9	1
Billard, Derbyshire, Shaw & Rolph(1987): New Data on the Sedimentology and Magnetostratigraphy of the Loessic Silts at Saint Vallier, Drome, France	S	9	117
Coudé-Gaussen & Balescu(1987): Etude Comparée de Loess Periglaciaires et Peridesertiques: Premiers Resultats d'un Examen des Grains de Quartz au Microscope Electronique a Balayage	S	9	129
van Impe, de Boedt & Meyus(1988): Improving the Bearing Capacity of Top Soil Layers by Means of a Polymer Mixture Grout	S	11	1

Tracer, Isotopes (112)

Klotz(1975): Das Verdünnungsverfahren zur Bestimmung der Durchlässigkeiten poröser Medien großer Körnung		2	153
Zimmermann, Baumann, Imevbore, Henderson & Adeniji(1976): Study of the Mixing Pattern of Lake Kainji Using Stable Isotopes		3	63
Appleby & Oldfield(1978): The Calculation of Lead-210 Dates Assuming a Constant Rate of Supply of Unsupported 210Pb to the Sediment		5	1
Jusserand(1980): Extraction de l'Eau interstitielle des Sediments et des Sols		7	87
Herrmann & Stichler(1980): Groundwater-Runoff Relationships		7	251
Merot, Bourguet & le Leuch(1981): Analyse d'une crue à l'aide du traçage naturel par l'oxygene 18 mesuré dans les pluies, le sol, le ruisseau		8	69
Ergenzinger & Conrady(1982): A New Tracer Technique for Measuring Bedload in Natural Channels		9	77
Srdoc, Obelic, Horvatincic, Sliepcevic, Stichler, Moser & Geyh(1982): Isotope Analyses of Groundwaters of the North African Plain		9	253
Scharpenseel, Eichwald, Hauptenthal & Neue(1983): Zinc Deficiency in a Soil Toposequence, Grown to Rice at Tiaong, Quezon Province, Philippines		10	115

Balabane(1983): Oxygen-18, Deuterium and Carbon-13 Content of Organic Matter from Litter and Humus Layers in Podzolic Soils	10	159
Maloszewski & Zuber(1983): Theoretical Possibilities of the 3H - 3He Method in the Investigations of Groundwater Systems	10	189
Grabczak, Maloszewski, Rozanski & Zuber(1984): Estimation of the Tritium Input Function with the Aid of Stable Isotopes	11	105
Smart & Wilson(1984): Two Methods for the Tracing of Pipe Flow on Hillslopes	11	159
Bariac, Klamecki, Jusserand & Létolle(1987): Evolution de la composition isotopique de l'eau (18 O) dans le continuum sol-plante-atmosphère	14	55
Loughran, Campbell & Walling(1987): Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Indicated by Caesium 137: Jackmoor Brook Catchment, Devon, England	14	201
Rozanski & Dulinski(1988): A Reconnaissance Isotope Study of Waters in the Karst of the Western Tatra Mountains	15	289
Hassan, Schick & Laronne(1984): The Recovery of Flood-Dispersed Coarse Sediment Particles - A Three-Dimensional Magnetic Tracing Method	S 5	153

CLIMATIC REGIONS

Arctic, Subarctic (113)

Walker(1975): Intermittent Arctic Streams and their Influence on Landforms	2	181
Bibus, Nagel & Semmel(1976): Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen	3	29
Ellis(1983): Micromorphological Aspects of Arctic-Alpine Pedogenesis in the Okstindan Mountains, Norway	10	133
Drake(1983): Groundwater Chemistry in the Schefferville, Quebec Iron Deposits	10	149
Nelson(1985): A Preliminary Investigation of Solifluction Macrobatics	12	23
Kowalkowski & Mycielska-Dowgiallo(1985): Weathering of Quartz Grains in the Liquified Horizon of Permafrost Solonchaks in the Arid Steppe Zone, Central Mongolia	12	179
Venzke(1986): Bodentypen und Bodentypenvergesellschaftungen in Island	13	181
Crampton(1987): Soils, Vegetation and Permafrost across an Active Meander of Indian River, Central Yukon, Canada	14	157
Schlichting(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils	14	325
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369
Claridge & Campbell(1982): A Comparison between Hot and Cold Desert Soils and Soil Processes	S 1	1
Crampton(1985): Compacted Soil Horizons in Western Canada	S 6	85
Evans & Chesworth(1985): The Weathering of Basalt in an Arctic Environment	S 7	77

High Mountains (114)

Bartels(1973): Über Glockenberge und verwandte Formen	1	57
Sticher, Bach, Brugger & Voekt(1975): Flugstaub in vier Böden aus Kalk, Dolomit und Serpentin (Schweizer Jura und Schweizer Alpen)	2	11
Lemmens(1975): De l'exportation du sodium et du potassium par les eaux de fusion d'un glacier alpin en region calcaire	2	203
Höllermann(1975): Formen kavernöser Verwitterung ("Tafoni") auf Teneriffa	2	385
Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
Kienholz(1977): Kombinierte Geomorphologische Gefahrenkarte 1:10000 von Grindelwald	3	265
Hirakawa(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan	4	255
Lemmens(1978): Relations entre concentration en cations dissous et Débit de l'émissaire du glacier de Tsijore Nouve (Valais)	5	227
Fallek, Ghiglione & Negre(1978): Caractéristiques des Humoacides et des Humines des deux Rankers Pyrénéens	5	321
Caine(1979): Rock Weathering at the Soil Surface in an Alpine Environment	6	131
Neuland(1980): Diskriminanzanalytische Untersuchungen zur Identifikation der Auslösefaktoren für Rutschungen in verschiedenen Höhenstufen der Kolumbianischen Anden	7	205
Herrmann & Stichler(1980): Groundwater-Runoff Relationships	7	251
Fitze(1982): Zur Relativdatierung von Moränen aus der Sicht der Bodenentwicklung in den kristallinen Zentralalpen	9	265
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Ellis(1983): Micromorphological Aspects of Arctic-Alpine Pedogenesis in the Okstindan Mountains, Norway	10	133
Ciric & Senic(1985): Intensity of Dissolution of Limestone and Dolomite in Different Soil Media (Field Experiment)	12	211
Kelletat(1985): Patterned Ground by Rainstorm Erosion on the Colorado Plateau, Utah	12	255
Mahaney & Boyer(1986): Microflora Distributions in Quaternary Paleosols on Mount Kenya, East Africa	13	155
Schlichting(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils	14	325
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14	369
Müller(1987): Bodenbildung auf Silikatunterlage in der alpinen Stufe des Oberengadins (Zentralalpen, Schweiz)	14	419
Oh, Reutenauer & Mercier(1987): Caractérisation micromorphologique et hydrodynamique des niveaux structurés par le gel quaternaire dans les formations superficielles du bassin-versant de la Fecht (Vosges, France)	14	485
Righi & Lorphelin(1987): The Soils of a Typical Slope in the Himalayas (Nepal): Their Main Characteristics and Distribution	14	533

Karlstrom(1988): Multiple Paleosols in Pre-Wisconsinan Drift, Northwestern Montana and Southwestern Alberta	15	147
Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino(1988): The Soils on the Flysch Area of Western Liguria (Italy)	15	381
Haigh, Rawat & Bartarya(1988): Environmental Correlations of Landslide Frequency along New Highways in the Himalaya: Preliminary Results	15	539
Gurnell & Fenn(1984): Flow Separation, Sediment Source Areas and Suspended Sediment Transport in a Pro-Glacial Stream	S 5	109
Gaiffe & Bruckert(1985): Analyse des transports de matières et des processus pédogénétiques impliqués dans les chaînes de sols du karst Jurassien	S 6	159
Radcliffe & Gillman(1985): Surface Charge Characteristics of Volcanic Ash Soils from the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea	S 7	35
Suwa & Okuda(1988): Seasonal Variation of Erosional Processes in the Kamikamihori Valley of Mt. Yakedake, Northern Japan Alps	S 13	61
 Semiarid (115)		
Rohdenburg & Sabelberg(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Meditterranean und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung	1	71
Höllermaun(1975): Formen kavernöser Verwitterung ("Tafoni") auf Teneriffa	2	385
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Wehmeier(1977): Äquidensitometrie und Bodengefüge (westliches Maricopa County, Zentralarizona)	4	139
Bronger(1978): Climatic Sequences of Steppe Soils from Eastern Europe and the USA with Emphasis on the Genesis of the "Argillic Horizon"	5	33
Butzer(1979): Geomorphology and Geo-Archeology at Elandsbaai Western Cape, South Africa	6	157
Goldberg(1979): Micromorphology of Sediments from Hayonim Cave, Israel	6	167
Bartels & Steinmann(1980): Quartärgeomorphologische Untersuchungen im Nordteil der "Tunesischen Dorsale"	7	383
Victor & Sastry(1983): Short Term Probabilities of Rainfall in a Semi-Arid Monsoonal Climate	10	99
Kowalkowski & Brogowski(1983): Features of Cryogenic Environment in Soils of Continental Tundra and Arid Steppe on the Southern Khangai Slope under Electron Microscope	10	199
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Ottermann & Gornitz(1983): Saltation vs. Soil Stabilization: Two processes Determining the Character of Surfaces in Arid Regions	10	339
Pye(1985): Granular Disintegration of Gneiss and Migmatites	12	191
Kelletat(1985): Patterned Ground by Rainstorm Erosion on the Colorado Plateau, Utah	12	255
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291

Fehlberg & Stahr(1985): Development of Sustained Land Use by Understanding Soil and Landscape Formation in the Desert Fringe Area of NW-Egypt	12	307
Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
Lancaster(1986): Dynamics of Deflation Hollows in the Elands Bay Area, Cape Province, South Africa	13	139
Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1986): Factors Affecting Natural Rates of Slope Development	13	169
Wehmeier(1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada	13	197
Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher(1986): Topographic Control of Soil Moisture, Vegetation Cover and Land Degradation in a Moisture Stressed Mediterranean Environment	13	211
Cox, Lovegrove & Siegfried(1987): The Small Stone Content of Mima-Like Mounds in the South African Cape Region: Implication for Mound Origin	14	165
Fernández Caldas, Tejedor Salguero & Jiminez Mendoza(1987): Soil Types in the Arid Zones of the Canary Islands	14	317
Schlichting(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils	14	325
Jahn, Zarei & Stahr(1987): Formation of Clay Minerals in Soils Developed from Basic Volcanic Rocks under Semiarid Climatic Conditions in Lanzarote, Spain	14	359
Espejo(1987): The Soils and Ages of the "Raña" Surfaces Related to the Villuercas and Altamira Mountain Ranges (Western Spain)	14	399
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape	14	439
Abrahams, Parsons & Luk(1988): Hydrologic and Sediment Responses to Simulated Rainfall on Desert Hillslopes in Southern Arizona	15	103
Issar, Bahat & Wakshal(1988): Occurrence of Secondary Gypsum Veins in Joints in Chalks in the Negev, Israel	15	241
Recio Espejo, Olmo & Carnicer(1988): Closed Basins and Vertisol Formation in the Rincon Lagoon (Andalusia, Spain)	15	407
Imeson(1983): Studies of Erosion Thresholds in Semi-Arid Areas: Field Measurements of Soil Loss and Infiltration in Northern Morocco	S 4	79
van Asch(1983): Water Erosion on Slopes in Some Land Units in a Mediterranean Area	S 4	129
Briggs & Shishira(1985): Soil Variability in Geomorphologically Defined Survey Units in the Albudeite Area of Murcia Province, Spain	S 6	69
Jahn, Gudmundsson & Stahr(1985): Carbonatisation as a Soil Forming Process on Soils from Basic Pyroclastic Fall Deposits on the Island of Lanzarote, Spain	S 7	87
Schmidt(1987): Factors Influencing Structural Landform Dynamics on the Colorado Plateau about the Necessity of Calibrating Theoretical Models by Empirical Data	S 10	51
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S 10	121
Brown(1988): Soil Development and Geomorphic Processes in a Chaparral Watershed: Rattlesnake Canyon, S-California, USA	S 12	45

Romero-Díaz, López-Bermúdez, Thornes, Francis & Fisher(1988): Variability of Overland Flow Erosion Rates in a Semi-Arid Mediterranean Environment under Matorral Cover, Murcia, Spain	S	13	1
Bryan, Campbell & Sutherland(1988): Fluvial Geomorphic Processes in Semi-Arid Ephemeral Catchments in Kenya and Canada	S	13	13
Gutiérrez, Benito & Rodríguez(1988): Piping in Badland Areas of the Middle Ebro Basin, Spain	S	13	49
Sorriso-Valvo(1988): Landslide-Related Fans in Calabria	S	13	109
Sancho, Gutiérrez, Peña & Burillo(1988): A Quantitative Approach to Scarp Retreat Starting from Triangular Slope Facets, Central Ebro Basin, Spain	S	13	139
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S	13	147

Arid Regions, Deserts (116)

Yair & Klein(1973): The Influence of Surface Properties on Flow and Erosion Processes on Debris Covered Slopes in an Arid Area		1	1
Rohdenburg & Sabelberg(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Mittelmeergebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung		1	71
Ben-Zvi & Cohen(1975): Frequency and Magnitude of Flows in the Negev		2	193
Jennings(1975): Desert Dunes and Estuarine Fill in the Fitzroy Estuary (North-Western Australia)		2	215
Smith(1977): Rock Temperature Measurements from the Northwest Sahara and the Implications for Rock Weathering		4	41
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika		4	65
Smalley & Krinsley(1978): Loess Deposits Associated with Deserts		5	53
Talbot & Williams(1979): Cyclic Alluvial Fan Sedimentation on the Flanks of Fixed Dunes, Janjari, Central Niger		6	43
Cooke(1979): K. Heine: Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa - A Discussion -		6	107
Yair & de Ploey(1979): Field Observations and Laboratory Experiments Concerning the Creep Process of Rock Blocks in an Arid Environment		6	245
Heine(1979): Reply to Cooke's Discussion of: K. Heine: Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa		6	259
Schick & Lekach(1981): High Bedload Transport Rates in Relation to Stream Power, Wadi Mikeimin, Sinai		8	43
Klein(1981): A Quantitative Approach to the Analysis of Slope Roughness and Effective Slope Angle		8	281
Bowman(1982): Iron Coating in Recent Terrace Sequences under Extremely Arid Conditions		9	353
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel		10	287
Ottermann & Gornitz(1983): Saltation vs. Soil Stabilization: Two processes Determining the Character of Surfaces in Arid Regions		10	339
Upton(1983): Genesis of Crabhole Microrelief at Fowlers Gap, Western New South Wales		10	383

McGreevy & Smith(1984): The Possible Role of Clay Minerals in Salt Weathering	11	169
Wyrwoll & King(1984): A Criticism of the Proposed Regional Extent of Late Cenozoic Arid Zone Advances into South-Western Australia	11	273
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
Amit & Gerson(1986): The Evolution of Holocene Reg (Gravelly) Soils in Deserts	13	59
Alwash, Zaidi & Terhalle(1986): Description of Arid Geomorphic Features Using Landsat-TM Data and Ground Truth Information (Wadi Fatima, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia)	13	277
Shaw & Cooke(1986): Geomorphic Evidence for Late Quaternary Paleoclimates of the Middle Kalahari of Northern Botswana	13	349
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California	13	361
Bornkamm(1987): Growth of Accidental Vegetation on Desert Soils in SW Egypt	14	267
Kehl(1987): Zonation and Establishment of Vegetation in Selected Uninhabited Egyptian and Sudanese Oases	14	275
Batanouny(1987): Current Knowledge of Plant Ecology in the Arab Gulf Countries	14	291
Schlichting(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils	14	325
Smettan & Blume(1987): Salts in Sandy Desert Soils, Southwestern Egypt	14	333
Alaily(1987): Genesis of Cracks in Sandy Soils of Central East Sahara: A Hypothesis	14	345
Claridge & Campbell(1982): A Comparison between Hot and Cold Desert Soils and Soil Processes	S 1	1
Guthrie(1982): Distribution of Great Groups of Aridisols in the United States	S 1	29
Summerfield(1982): Distribution, Nature and Probable Genesis of Silcrete in Arid and Semi-Arid Southern Africa	S 1	37
Blümel(1982): Calcretes in Namibia, SE-Spain: Relations to Substratum, Soil Formation and Geomorphic Factors	S 1	67
Hallsworth, Beattie & Darley(1982): Formation of Soils in an Aridic Environment Western New South Wales, Australia	S 1	83
Dan & Yaalon(1982): Automorphic Saline Soils in Israel	S 1	103
Zaidenberg, Dan & Koyumdjisky(1982): The Influence of Parent Material, Relief and Exposure on Soil Formation in the Arid Region of Eastern Samaria	S 1	117
Whitney & Spletstoeser(1982): Ventifacts and their Formation: Darwin Mountains, Antarctica	S 1	175
Satterwhite & Ehlen(1982): Landform-Vegetation Relationships in the Northern Chihuahuan Desert	S 1	195
Barth(1982): Accelerated Erosion of Fossil Dunes in the Gourma Region (Mali) as a Manifestation of Desertification	S 1	211
Mayer, Gerson & Bull(1984): Alluvial Gravel Production and Deposition: A Useful Indicator of Quaternary Climatic Changes in Deserts	S 5	137
Hassan, Schick & Laronne(1984): The Recovery of Flood-Dispersed Coarse Sediment Particles - A Three-Dimensional Magnetic Tracing Method	S 5	153

Johnson(1985): Soil Thickness Processes	S	6	29
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S	6	41
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S	10	121

Tropics (117)

Archer & Maeckel(1973): Calcrete Deposits on the Lusaka Plateau of Zambia		1	19
Bartels(1973): Über Glockenberge und verwandte Formen		1	57
Jackson(1974): Inter-Station Rainfall Correlation under Tropical Conditions		1	235
Fölster(1974): Book Review: P. Michel: Les Bassins des Fleuves Senegal et Gambie		1	401
Meyer(1975): Book Review: W. Kantor: Mineralogische und chemische Eigenschaften von Catenen tropischer Böden in Kenia und ihr pedogenetisch bedingter Nährstoffhaushalt		2	201
Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes		3	233
Semmel(1977): Böden und Relief im Grund- und Deckgebirge des Harer-Plateaus (Ost-Äthiopien)		3	343
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika		4	65
Grey & Cooke(1977): Some Problems in the Quaternary Evolution of the Landforms of Northern Botswana		4	123
Nahon & Lappartient(1977): Time Factor and Geochemistry in Iron Crust Genesis		4	249
Michel & Durand(1978): La vallée alluviale du Sénégal (Afrique de l'Ouest). Relations geomorphologie - sols - aptitudes culturelles et leur cartographie au 1/50000		5	213
de Ploey & Cruz(1979): Landslides in the Serra do Mar, Brazil		6	111
Semmel & Rohdenburg(1979): Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwicklung in Süd-Brasilien		6	203
Faber(1979): River Discharge in Relation to Rainfall, Evapotranspiration and Lithology in the Serayu River Basin, Central Java, Indonesia		6	371
Mabesoone & Lobo(1980): Paleosols as Stratigraphic Indicators for the Cenozoic History of Northeastern Brazil		7	67
McGregor(1980): An Investigation of Soil Erosion in the Colombian Rainforest Zone		7	265
Schubert(1980): Contribution to the Paleolimnology of Lake Valencia, Venezuela: Seismic Stratigraphy		7	275
Obi & Akamigbo(1981): Water Relations of the Soils of the Niger-Anambra Floodplains of Southeastern Nigeria		8	285
Smith & Whalley(1981): Late Quaternary Drift Deposits of North Central Nigeria Examined by Scanning Electron Microscopy		8	345
Lancaster(1981): Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar, Southern Malawi		8	369

Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren		10	1
Crowther(1983): Carbon Dioxide Concentrations in some Tropical Karst Soils, West Malaysia		10	27
Modenesi(1983): Weathering and Morphogenesis in a Tropical Plateau		10	237
Soyer(1983): Microrelief de Buttes Basses sur Sols Inondés Saisonnièrement au Sud-Shaba (Zaire)		10	253
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen		10	393
Nunn(1984): Evidence for Late Quaternary Sea Level Change around St. Helena Island, South Atlantic		11	187
Ruellan(1985): Les apports de la connaissance des sols intertropicaux au developpement de la pédologie: contribution des pédologues Français		12	87
Bonell, Coventry & Holt(1986): Erosion of Termite Mounds under Natural Rainfall in Semiarid Tropical Northeastern Australia		13	11
Pye(1986): Mineralogical and Textural Controls on the Weathering of Granitoid Rocks		13	47
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia		13	257
Herwitz(1987): Rainfall Totals in Relation to Solute Inputs along an Exceptionally Wet Altitudinal Transect		14	25
Aweto(1987): Vegetation and Soils of the Savanna Enclaves of Urhobo Plains, South-Western Nigeria		14	177
Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover		14	213
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)		15	53
Ahnert(1982): Untersuchungen über das Morphoklima und die Morphologie des Inselberggebietes von Machakos, Kenia	S	2	1
Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbrasilien mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S	2	73
Semmel(1982): Catenen der feuchten Tropen und Fragen ihrer Geomorphologischen Deutung	S	2	123
Moeyersons(1983): Measurements of Splash-Saltation Fluxes under Oblique Rain	S	4	19
Bonell, Gilmour & Cassells(1983): A Preliminary Survey of the Hydraulic Properties of Rainforest Soils in Tropical North-East Queensland and their Implications for the Runoff Process	S	4	57
Pickup(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers I. Landforms, Hydrology and Sedimentation in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea	S	5	1
Pickup & Warner(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers II. Channel Adjustment to Sediment Load and Discharge in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea	S	5	20
Radcliffe & Gillman(1985): Surface Charge Characteristics of Volcanic Ash Soils from the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea	S	7	35
Riezebos(1985): High-concentration Levels of Heavy Minerals in two Volcanic Soils from Colombia: A Possible Paleoenvironmental Interpretation	S	7	63

Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S	7	99
Mietton(1988): Mesures Continuéés des températures dans le socle granitique en région Soudanienne (Fevrier 1982 - Juin 1983, Ouagadougou - Burkina Faso)	S	12	77
 N-Europe (118)			
Bartels(1973): Über Glockenberge und verwandte Formen	1		57
Bibus, Nagel & Semmel(1976): Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen	3		29
Nornberg(1977): Soil Profile Development in Sands of Varying Age in Vendsyssel, Denmark	4		165
Larsen(1978): Initial Development (Ripening) of some Reclaimed Gytta Soils in Kolindsund, Denmark	5		285
Dalsgaard, Baastrup & Bunting(1981): The Influence of Topography on the Development of Alfisols on Calcareous Clayey Till in Denmark	8		111
Schwan, Miedema & Cleveringa(1982): Pedogenic and Sedimentary Characteristics of a Late Glacial-Holocene Solifluction Deposit at Hjerupgyde, Funen, Denmark	9		109
Ellis(1983): Micromorphological Aspects of Arctic-Alpine Pedogenesis in the Okstindan Mountains, Norway	10		133
Lauritzen(1984): Some Estimates of Denudation Rates in Karstic Areas of the Saltfjellet-Svartisen Region, North Norway	11		97
Krasovskaia(1985): To the Problem of Joint Soil Moisture and Groundwater Analysis in Basin Response Studies	12		241
Madsen, Jensen, Jakobsen & Platou(1985): A Method for Identification and Mapping Potentially Acid Sulfate Soils in Jutland, Denmark	12		363
Venzke(1986): Bodentypen und Bodentypenvergesellschaftungen in Island	13		181
Mellor(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis	14		369
Madsen & Jensen(1988): Potentially Acid Sulfate Soils in Relation to Landforms and Geology	15		137
Schäfer & Keil(1988): Measurement of Tectonic Rock Strain in Iceland	15		207

REGIONAL INDEX

W-Europe (119)

Imeson & Jungerius(1974): Landscape Stability in the Luxembourg Ardennes as Exemplified by Hydrological and (Micro)Pedological Investigations of a Catena in an Experimental Watershed	1		273
Gabriels & de Boodt(1975): Relationship between Moisture Content, Aggregate Formation and Aggregate Stability of a Loam Soil Treated with Soil Conditioner in Various Concentrations	2		23

Knighton(1975): Channel Gradient in Relation to Discharge and Bed Material Characteristics	2	263
Bonell(1976): Some Comments on the Association between Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity and Texture of Holderness Boulder Clay	3	77
Bryan(1976): Considerations on Soil Erodibility Indices and Sheetwash	3	99
van der Poel(1976): Influence of Environmental Factors on the Growth of the Beech	3	203
Brosche & Walther(1977): Geomorphologische und bodengeographische Analyse holozäner, jung- und mittelpleistozäner Sedimente und Böden in Spanien und Südfrankreich	3	311
Fedoroff, de Kimpe & Bourbeau(1977): L'Altération des Minéraux Primaires en Milieu Podzolique en France Atlantique et au Québec	4	29
Castleden(1977): Periglacial Pediments in Central and Southern England	4	111
Wolfenden & Lewin(1977): Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Floodplain Sediments	4	309
Lawrance, Webster, Beckett, Bibby & Hudson(1977): The Use of Air Photo Interpretation for Land Evaluation in the Western Highlands of Scotland	4	341
Appleby & Oldfield(1978): The Calculation of Lead-210 Dates Assuming a Constant Rate of Supply of Unsupported 210Pb to the Sediment	5	1
Wolfenden & Lewin(1978): Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Active Stream Sediments	5	67
Anderson & Cox(1978): A Comparison of Different Instruments for Measuring Soil Creep	5	81
Foster(1978): Seasonal Solute Behaviour of Stormflow in a Small Agricultural Catchment	5	151
Schwing(1978): L'Erosion des sols dans le vignoble Alsacien, son importance et son evolution en fonction des techniques agricoles	5	305
Fallek, Ghiglione & Negre(1978): Caractéristiques des Humoacides et des Humines des deux Rankers Pyrénéens	5	321
de Vleeschauwer, Lal & de Boodt(1978): The Comparative Effects of Surface Applications of Organic Mulch versus Chemical Soil Conditioners on Physical and Chemical Properties of the Soil and Plant Growth	5	337
Carter & Rihan(1978): Shell and Pebble Pavements on Beaches: Example from the North Coast of Ireland	5	365
Grieve(1979): A Comparison of Aggregate Stability Test Procedures in Determining the Stability of Fine Soils in Fife, Scotland	6	123
Foster(1979): Chemistry of Bulk Precipitation Throughfall, Soil Water and Stream Water in a Small Catchment in Devon, England	6	145
Park(1979): Tin Streaming and Channel Changes - Some Preliminary Observations from Dartmoor, England	6	235
Castleden(1980): Fluvio-periglacial Pedimentation: A General Theory of Fluvial Development in Cool Temperate Lands, Illustrated from Western and Central Europe	7	135
Mariotti, Pierre, Vedy, Bruckert & Guillemot(1980): The Abundance of Natural Nitrogen 15 in the Organic Matter of Soils along an Altitudinal Gradient (Chablais, Haute Savoie, France)	7	293
Kelletat(1980): Studies on the Age of Honeycombs and Tafoni Features	7	317
Merot, Bourguet & le Leuch(1981): Analyse d'une crue à l'aide du traçage naturel par l'oxygène 18 mesuré dans les pluies, le sol, le ruisseau	8	69

van Vliet & Langohr(1981): Correlation between Fragipans and Permafrost with Special Reference to Silty Weichselian Deposits in Belgium and Northern France	8	137
Browne(1981): Derivation of a Geological Index for Low Flow Studies	8	265
Mathieu, van Praag, Weissen, Delecour & Sougnez(1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique)	8	299
van Praag(1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous Végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique): Partie I	8	325
van Praag(1981): Etude intégrée de Sols á Pseudo-Gley sous Vegetation naturelle du Plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique): Partie II	8	337
Webb & Walling(1982): The Magnitude and Frequency Characteristics of Fluvial Transport in a Devon Drainage Basin and some Geomorphological Implications	9	9
Knighton(1982): Longitudinal Changes in the Size and Shape of Stream Bed Material: Evidence of Variable Transport Conditions	9	25
Avery, Bullock, Catt, Rayner & Weir(1982): Composition and Origin of Some Brickearths on the Chiltern Hills, England	9	153
Fedoroff & Goldberg(1982): Comparative Micromorphology of two Late Pleistocene Paleosols (in the Paris Basin)	9	227
Ollier(1983): Weathering or Hydrothermal Alteration?	10	57
Petts & Pratts(1983): Channel Changes Following Reservoir Construction on a Lowland English River	10	77
Balabane(1983): Oxygen-18, Deuterium and Carbon-13 Content of Organic Matter from Litter and Humus Layers in Podzolic Soils	10	159
Edwards & Thompson(1984): Magnetic, Palynological and Radiocarbon Correlation and Dating Comparisons in Long Cores from a Northern Irish Lake	11	83
van Hooft & Jungerius(1984): Sediment Source and Storage in Small Watersheds on the Keuper Marls in Luxembourg, as Indicated by Soil Profile Truncation and the Deposition of Colluvium	11	133
Wilson & Smart(1984): Pipes and Pipe Flow Process in an Upland Catchment, Wales	11	145
Smart & Wilson(1984): Two Methods for the Tracing of Pipe Flow on Hillslopes	11	159
James & Wharfe(1984): The Chemistry of Rainwater in a Coastal Locality of Northwest England	11	219
Vandenbergh, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens(1984): Paleomorphological and -botanical Evolution of Small Lowland Valleys - A Case Study of the Mark Valley in Northern Belgium -	11	229
Klein(1984): Anti Clockwise Hysteresis in Suspended Sediment Concentration During Individual Storms: Holbeck Catchment; Yorkshire, England	11	251
Grieve, Foster & Carter(1984): Spatial and Temporal Variations in Concentrations of Three Ions in Solutions Extracted from a Woodland Soil	11	305
Roels(1984): Modelling Soil Losses from the Ardèche Rangelands	11	377
Bateman & Catt(1985): Modification of Heavy Mineral Assemblages in English Coversands by Acid Pedochemical Weathering	12	1
Fullen(1985): Wind Erosion of Arable Soils in East Shropshire (England) During Spring 1983	12	111

James, Wharfe, Pegg & Clarke(1986): A Cation Budget Analysis for a Coastal Dune System in North-West England		13	1
Macaire(1986): Sequences of Polycyclic Soils Formed on Plio-Quaternary Alluvial Deposits in South-Western Paris Basin (France)		13	29
Culling(1986): Highly Erratic Spatial Variability of Soil-pH on Iping Common, West Sussex		13	81
Petts & Thoms(1986): Channel Aggradation below Chew Valley Lake, Somerset, U.K.		13	305
Zenses(1986): Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Bau pleistozäner Schuttablagerungen		13	333
Reynolds, Hornung & Stevens(1987): Solute Budgets and Denudation Rate Estimates for a Mid-Wales Catchment		14	13
Loughran, Campbell & Walling(1987): Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Indicated by Caesium 137: Jackmoor Brook Catchment, Devon, England		14	201
Espejo(1987): The Soils and Ages of the "Raña" Surfaces Related to the Villuercas and Altamira Mountain Ranges (Western Spain)		14	399
Petit(1987): The Relationship between Shear Stress and the Shaping of the Bed of a Pebble-Loaded River La Rulles - Ardenne		14	453
Oh, Reutenauer & Mercier(1987): Caractérisation micromorphologique et hydrodynamique des niveaux structurés par le gel quaternaire dans les formations superficielles du bassin-versant de la Fecht (Vosges, France)		14	485
Wilson & Bateman(1987): Pedogenic and Geomorphic Evolution of a Buried Dune Paleocatena at Magilligan Foreland, Northern Ireland		14	501
Jungerius & van der Meulen(1988): Erosion Processes in a Dune Landscape along the Dutch Coast		15	217
Demoulin & Dimanche(1988): L'apport des minéraux opaques à l'étude des paléoaltérations: exemple de quelques sables tertiaires de Haute Belgique		15	269
Ellis(1988): Pedogenesis on the Basalt and Associated Deposits of Canna, Western Scotland		15	281
McEwen & Werritty(1988): The Hydrology and Long-Term Geomorphic Significance of a Flash Flood in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland		15	361
Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino(1988): The Soils on the Flysch Area of Western Liguria (Italy)		15	381
Ogunkunle & Beckett(1988): Combining Soil Map and Soil Analysis for Improved Yield Prediction		15	529
Bryan & de Ploey(1983): Comparability of Soil Erosion Measurements with Different Laboratory Rainfall Simulators	S	4	33
Ternan & Murgatroyd(1984): The Role of Vegetation in Baseflow Suspended Sediment and Specific Conductance in Granite Catchments, S.W. England	S	5	51
Burt, Donohoe & Vann(1984): Changes in the Yield of Sediment from Small Upland Catchment Following Open Ditching for Forestry Drainage	S	5	63
Gaiffe & Bruckert(1985): Analyse des transports de matières et des processus pédogénétiques impliqués dans les chaînes de sols du karst Jurassien	S	6	159
Poesen(1987): Transport of Rock Fragments by Rill Erosion - A Case Study	S	8	35
Planchon, Fritsch & Valentin(1987): Rill Development in a Wet Savannah Environment	S	8	55
Fullen & Reed(1987): Rill Erosion on Arable Loamy Sands in the West Midlands of England	S	8	85

Lautridou, Masson & Voiment(1987): Loess et géotechnique: l'exemple des limons de Normandie	S	9	11
Billard, Derbyshire, Shaw & Rolph(1987): New Data on the Sedimentology and Magnetostratigraphy of the Loessic Silts at Saint Vallier, Drome, France	S	9	117
Burt(1988): Seasonality of Subsurface Flow and Nitrate Leaching	S	12	59
Central Europe (120)			
Bartels & Hard(1973): Rodderbergtuff im Rheinischen Quartärprofil - Zur zeitlichen Stellung des Rodderberg-Vulkanismus - Mit einem Beitrag von J. Frechen und einem Beitrag von S. Stephan		1	31
Streit(1974): Der Einfluß der Oberflächenbedeckung auf den Direktabfluß - Ergebnisse von Simulationen mit einem Abflußmodell		1	203
Leser(1974): Geomorphologische Karten im Gebiet der Bundesrepublik Deutschland nach 1945 (II. Teil)		1	297
Herrmann(1974): Ein Anwendungsversuch der mehrdimensionalen Diskriminanzanalyse auf die Abflußvorhersage		1	367
Sticher, Bach, Brugger & Voekt(1975): Flugstaub in vier Böden aus Kalk, Dolomit und Serpentin (Schweizer Jura und Schweizer Alpen)		2	11
Mückenhausen, Beckmann, Schröder & Stephan(1975): Relikte von Paläoböden, Spalten- und Dolinenfüllungen in carbonatischen Gesteinen der nördlichen Eifel		2	95
Lemmens(1975): De l'exportation du sodium et du potassium par les eaux de fusion d'un glacier alpin en region calcaire		2	203
Rump, Symader & Herrmann(1976): Mathematical Modeling of Water Quality in Small Rivers (Nutrients, Pesticides and other Chemical Properties)		3	1
Eaqub & Blume(1976): Soil Development on Sandstone Solifluction Deposits with Varying Contents of Loess Materials		3	17
Neuland(1976): A Prediction Model of Landslips		3	215
Kienholz(1977): Kombinierte Geomorphologische Gefahrenkarte 1:10000 von Grindelwald		3	265
Maus		3	369
& Stahr(1977): Auftreten und Verbreitung von Lößlehmbeimengungen in periglazialen Schuttdecken des Schwarzwaldwestabfalls		3	387
Göbel(1977): Vorläufige Ergebnisse der Messung gravitativer Bodenbewegungen auf bewaldeten Hängen im Taunus		3	387
Fezer(1977): Analysis of River Sediments and Quaternary Ecology		4	135
Rump, van Werden & Herrmann(1977): Über die vertikale Änderung von Metallkonzentrationen in einem Hochmoor		4	149
Plass, Scheer & Semmel(1977): Löß-Sedimente und rote Böden im Altpleistozän Rheinhessens		4	181
Carter(1977): A Preliminary Investigation of Downvalley Changes in the Pleistocene Terrace Gravels of the Mur Valley, Steiermark, Austria		4	201
Carter(1977): A Preliminary Investigation of Downvalley Changes in the Pleistocene Terrace Gravels of the Mur Valley, Steiermark, Austria		4	201
Hoffmann & Blume(1977): Holozäne Tonverlagerung als profilprägender Prozess lehmiger Landböden norddeutscher Jungmoränenlandschaften?		4	359

Bibus & Semmel(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen	4	385
Symader & Thomas(1978): Interpretation of Average Heavy Metal Pollution in Flowing Waters and Sediment by Means of Hierarchical Grouping Analysis Using Two Different Error Indices	5	131
Herrmann(1978): Regional Patterns of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in NE-Bavarian Snow and their Relationships to Anthropogenic Influence and Air Flow	5	165
Lemmens(1978): Relations entre concentration en cations dissous et Débit de l'émissaire du glacier de Tsijiore Nouve (Valais)	5	227
Mosimann(1978): Der Standort im landschaftlichen Ökosystem - Ein Regelkreis für den Strahlungs-, Wasser- und Nährstoffhaushalt als Forschungsansatz für die komplexe Standortanalyse in der topologischen Dimension	5	351
Symader & Herrmann(1979): Schwermetalle in Lösung - Eine Untersuchung über ihr zeitliches Verhalten in Fließgewässern	6	1
Brunnacker, Urban & Zaiss(1979): Dünnschicht-chromatographisches Verhalten quartärer Altwassersedimente am Niederrhein	6	63
Vandenberghe & de Smedt(1979): Paleomorphology in the Eastern Scheldt Basin (Central Belgium) - The Dijle-Demer-Grote Nete Confluence Area -	6	73
Böse & Brande(1979): Zum Pleistozän der Platten des Brandenburgischen Jungmoränengebietes	6	183
Brunotte(1979): Quaternary Piedmont Plains on Weakly Resistant Rocks in the Lower Saxonian Mountains, (W. Germany)	6	349
Symader(1980): Suspended Heavy Metals - An Investigation of their Temporal Behaviour in Flowing Waters	7	1
van Zon(1980): The Transport of Leaves and Sediment over a Forest Floor: A Case Study in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	7	97
Steele(1980): Computation of Major Solute Concentrations and Loads in German Rivers Using Regression Analysis	7	111
Hartmann, Verplancke & de Boodt(1980): Water Storage in a Bare and Cropped Sandy Loam	7	125
Castleden(1980): Fluvio-periglacial Pedimentation: A General Theory of Fluvial Development in Cool Temperate Lands, Illustrated from Western and Central Europe	7	135
Zöller(1980): Über Hangschuttbildung, Plateaulehne und junge Erosion im "Hochwald", westlicher Hunsrück, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge	7	153
Neumann & Blume(1980): Struktur, Genese und Ökologie der Auenbodenschaft eines norddeutschen Fluß-Sees	7	195
Herrmann & Stichler(1980): Groundwater-Runoff Relationships	7	251
Gudmundsson & Stahr(1981): Mineralogical and Geochemical Alterations of "Podsol Bärhalde"	8	49
Herrmann(1981): Eintrag und Abspülung von 3.4-Benzpyren durch Regenwasser in einem städtischen Einzugsgebiet	8	171
Herrmann, Thomas & Schrimppff(1981): Pollutant (Zn,PO ₄ ,NO ₂ ,PAH,BHC, Copostranol) Transport and its Modeling in a Small Stream	8	191
Engelen & Huybrechts(1981): A Comparison of Manual and Automated Slope Maps	8	239

Lichtfuß & Brümmer(1981): Natürlicher Gehalt und anthropogene Anreicherung von Schwermetallen in den Sedimenten von Elbe, Eider, Trave und Schwentine	8	251
Felix-Henningsen & Urban(1982): Paleoclimatic Interpretation of a Thick Intra-Saalian Paleosol - The "Bleached Loam" on the Drenthe Moraines of Northern Germany	9	1
Löhnertz(1982): Die altpleistozänen Terrassen der Mittelmose - Überlegungen zur "Horizontalkonstanz" der Terrassen der "Rheinischen Hochschule"	9	63
Morgenschweis, Luft & Becker(1982): Zum vegetativen Wachstum von Weinreben in Abhängigkeit von pedohydrologischen und klimatischen Faktoren	9	199
Fitze(1982): Zur Relativedatierung von Moränen aus der Sicht der Bodenentwicklung in den kristallinen Zentralalpen	9	265
Peinemann & Brunotte(1982): Nährstoffgehalte von Lössboden-Toposequenzen in Südniedersachsen und Franken unter dem Einfluß der Bodenerosion	9	307
Bäumer(1983): A Numerical Model Computing Distributions of Horizontal Components of Flow Velocity in Shallow, Tideless River Mouths	10	41
Becher & Vogel(1983): Gefügemerkmale von Lössprofilen unterschiedlicher Pseudovergleyung in Südbayern	10	207
Mazzarino & Fölster(1984): Freisetzung und Verteilung von Al- und Si-Oxiden in Mitteldeutschen Löss-Böden unter Wald	11	27
Bronger, Ensling & Kalk(1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei	11	115
Süßmann(1984): Wasserqualität von Quell- und Dränwässern im Waldecker Buntsandsteingebiet	11	239
Bork & Rohdenburg(1986): Transferable Parameterization Methods for Distributed Hydrological and Agroecological Catchment Models	13	99
Rohdenburg, Dieckkrüger & Bork(1986): Deterministic Hydrological Site and Catchment Models for the Analysis of Agroecosystems	13	119
Zenses(1986): Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Bau pleistozäner Schuttablagerungen	13	333
Müller(1987): Bodenbildung auf Silikatunterlage in der alpinen Stufe des Oberengadins (Zentralalpen, Schweiz)	14	419
Müller & Böttcher(1987): Verteilung von Grenzabständen auf Bodenkarten und Ermittlung von Risikofunktionen	14	561
Lambert & Walling(1988): Measurement of Channel Storage of Suspended Sediment in a Gravel-Bed River	15	65
Simmleit(1988): Variation of Inorganic and Organic Composition of Bulk Precipitation, Percolation Water and Groundwater in Small, Rural Karst Catchments	15	195
Rozanski & Dulinski(1988): A Reconnaissance Isotope Study of Waters in the Karst of the Western Tatra Mountains	15	289
Kowalinski & Weber(1988): A Micromorphological Study of a Brown Leached Soil Profile Polluted in the Copper Smelter Legnica (Poland) since 1959	15	303
Bork(1983): Die holozäne Relief- und Bodenentwicklung in Lössgebieten - Beispiele aus dem südöstlichen Niedersachsen	S 3	1

Ricken(1983): Mittel- und jungpleistozäne Lößdecken im südwestlichen Harzvorland - Stratigraphie, Paläopedologie, fazielle Differenzierung und Konnektierung in Flußterrassen	S	3	95
Seiler(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz	S	5	93
Gurnell & Fenn(1984): Flow Separation, Sediment Source Areas and Suspended Sediment Transport in a Pro-Glacial Stream	S	5	109
Wiechmann & Zepp(1985): Zur morphogenetischen Bedeutung der Graulehne in der Nordeifel	S	6	121
Govers(1987): Spatial and Temporal Variability in Rill Development Processes at the Huldemberg Experimental Site	S	8	17
Tillmanns & Brunnacker(1987): The Lithology and Origin of Loess in Western Central Europe	S	9	47
Maruszczak(1987): Stratigraphy of European Loesses of Saalian Age: Was the Inter-Saalian a Warm Interstadial or a Cold Interglacial?	S	9	67
Buraczynski & Butrym(1987): Thermoluminescence Stratigraphy of the Loess in the Southern Rhinegraben	S	9	81
Pécsi & Hahn(1987): Paleosol Stratotypes in the Upper Pleistocene Loess at Basaharc, Hungary	S	9	95
Ichim & Radoane(1987): A Multivariate Statistical Analysis of Sediment Yield and Prediction in Romania	S	10	137
Góczán & Kertész(1988): Some Results of Soil Erosion Monitoring at a Large-Scale Farming Experimental Station in Hungary	S	12	175

E-Europe, USSR (121)

Starkel(1976): Book Review: S. Kozarski (Ed.): <i>Questiones Geographicae</i> I, II		3	153
Velichko & Morozova(1976): Stages of Development and Paleogeographical Inheritance of the Recent Soils Features in the Center of the Russian Plain		3	169
Bronger(1978): Climatic Sequences of Steppe Soils from Eastern Europe and the USA with Emphasis on the Genesis of the "Argillic Horizon"		5	33
Zuchiewicz(1984): Neotectonic Movements of the Polish West Carpathians		11	1
Velichko & Morozova(1987): The Role of Loess-Paleosols Formation in the Study of the Regularities of Pedogenesis	S	9	55

Mediterranean (122)

Rohdenburg & Sabelberg(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Mittelmeergebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung		1	71
Schouten(1974): The Application of a Microdensitometer to Clay Mineralogy in an Geomorphological Investigation in Southern France		1	257
Fuchs & Semmel(1974): Pleistozäne kaltzeitliche Ablagerungen in der Sila und Basilicata (Süd-Italien)		1	387
Fölster & Gaouar(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in Non-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Peninsula		2	365

Höllermann(1975): Formen kavernöser Verwitterung ("Tafoni") auf Teneriffa	2	385
Torrent(1976): Soil Development in a Sequence of River Terraces in Northern Spain	3	137
Brosche & Walther(1977): Geomorphologische und bodengeographische Analyse holozäner, jung- und mittelpleistozäner Sedimente und Böden in Spanien und Südfrankreich	3	311
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Smalley & Krinsley(1978): Loess Deposits Associated with Deserts	5	53
Harvey(1978): Dissected Alluvial Fans in Southeast Spain	5	177
Puga Pereira, Macias Vazquez & Guitian Ojea(1978): Pedological and Geomorphological Cycles in a Catena of Galicia (NW Spain)	5	375
Goldberg(1979): Micromorphology of Sediments from Hayonim Cave, Israel	6	167
Yair & de Ploey(1979): Field Observations and Laboratory Experiments Concerning the Creep Process of Rock Blocks in an Arid Environment	6	245
Chester & Duncan(1979): Interrelationships between Volcanic and Alluvial Sequences in the Evolution of the Simeto River Valley, Mount Etna, Sicily	6	293
Remmelzwaal(1979): Translocation and Transformation of Clay in Alfisols in Early, Middle and Late Pleistocene Coastal Sands of Southern Italy	6	379
Fuchs(1980): Quartäre Küsten- und Flußterrassen in der Umrahmung des Golfes von Tarent (Süd-Italien)	7	27
Kelletat(1980): Studies on the Age of Honeycombs and Tafoni Features	7	317
Bartels & Steinmann(1980): Quartärgeomorphologische Untersuchungen im Nordteil der "Tunesischen Dorsale"	7	383
Schick & Lekach(1981): High Bedload Transport Rates in Relation to Stream Power, Wadi Mikeimin, Sinai	8	43
van den Broek, van Amstel, Verbakel & Pedroli(1981): Variability of Soil Properties in a Landscape Ecological Survey in the Tuscan Apennines, Italy	8	155
Moreno, Martin & Mudarra(1981): A Soil Sequence in the Natural and Reclaimed Marshes of the Guadalquivir River, Seville (Spain)	8	201
Klein(1981): A Quantitative Approach to the Analysis of Slope Roughness and Effective Slope Angle	8	281
Carrara, Sorriso-Valvo & Reali(1982): Analysis of Landslide Form and Incidence by Statistical Techniques, Southern Italy	9	35
Ergenzinger & Conrady(1982): A New Tracer Technique for Measuring Bedload in Natural Channels	9	77
Steinmann & Bartels(1982): Quartärgeomorphologische Beobachtungen aus Nord- und Südtunesien	9	95
Chester & Duncan(1982): The Interaction of Volcanic Activity in Quaternary Times upon the Evolution of the Alcantara and Simeto Rivers, Mount Etna, Sicily	9	319
Bowman(1982): Iron Coating in Recent Terrace Sequences under Extremely Arid Conditions	9	353
Sevink, Vos, Westerhoff, Stiermann & Kamermans(1982): A Sequence of Marine Terraces near Latina (Agro Pontino, Central Italy)	9	361
Calvo, Garcia-Rodeja & Macias(1983): Mineralogical Variability in Weathering Microsystems of a Granite Outcrop of Galicia (Spain)	10	225

Lekach & Schick(1983): Evidence for Transport of Bedload in Waves: Analysis of Fluvial Sediment Samples in a Small Upland Stream Channel	10	267
Dan(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel	10	287
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
van Asch(1984): Landslides: The Deduction of Strength Parameters of Materials from Equilibrium Analysis	11	39
Westerveld, Pedroli, van den Broek & Spoek(1984): Classification in Landscape Ecology: An Experimental Study	11	51
Harvey(1984): Aggradation and Dissection Sequences on Spanish Alluvial Fans: Influence on Morphological Development	11	289
Roels(1984): Modelling Soil Losses from the Ardèche Rangelands	11	377
Aminti & Billi(1984): An Investigation of the Effects of Breakwaters on Beach Sediment Characteristics	11	391
Leirós de la Peña & Guitián Ojea(1985): A Comparison of Redox Processes in Coastal and Inland Hydromorphic Soils in Galicia (N.W. Spain)	12	51
de Ploey & Yair(1985): Promoted Erosion and Controlled Colluviation: A Proposal Concerning Land Management and Landscape Evolution	12	105
Ciric & Senic(1985): Intensity of Dissolution of Limestone and Dolomite in Different Soil Media (Field Experiment)	12	211
Imeson & Verstraten(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain	12	291
Fehlberg & Stahr(1985): Development of Sustained Land Use by Understanding Soil and Landscape Formation in the Desert Fringe Area of NW-Egypt	12	307
Amit & Gerson(1986): The Evolution of Holocene Reg (Gravelly) Soils in Deserts	13	59
Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher(1986): Topographic Control of Soil Moisture, Vegetation Cover and Land Degradation in a Moisture Stressed Mediterranean Environment	13	211
Augustinus & Nieuwenhuyse(1986): Soil Erosion in Vineyards in the Ardèche Region	13	295
Finlayson, Gerits & van Wesemael(1987): Crusted Microtopography on Badland Slopes in Southeast Spain	14	131
Diaz-Fierros V., Benito Rueda & Perez Moreira(1987): Evaluation of the U.S.L.E. for the Prediction of Erosion in Burnt Forest Areas in Galicia (N.W. Spain)	14	189
Fernández Caldas, Tejedor Salguero & Jimenez Mendoza(1987): Soil Types in the Arid Zones of the Canary Islands	14	317
Schlichting(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils	14	325
Jahn, Zarei & Stahr(1987): Formation of Clay Minerals in Soils Developed from Basic Volcanic Rocks under Semiarid Climatic Conditions in Lanzarote, Spain	14	359
Boero & Schwertmann(1987): Occurrence and Transformations of Iron and Manganese in a Colluvial Terra Rossa Toposequence of Northern Italy	14	519
Misopolinos, Silleos & Prodromou(1988): The Influence of Exchangeable Mg on Certain Physical Soil Properties in a Number of Mg-Affected Soils	15	127
Issar, Bahat & Wakshal(1988): Occurrence of Secondary Gypsum Veins in Joints in Chalks in the Negev, Israel	15	241

Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino(1988): The Soils on the Flysch Area of Western Liguria (Italy)	15	381
Recio Espejo, Olmo & Carnicer(1988): Closed Basins and Vertisol Formation in the Rincon Lagoon (Andalusia, Spain)	15	407
Billi(1988): A Note on Cluster Bedform Behaviour in a Gravel-Bed River	15	473
Ajmone Marsan, Bain & Duthie(1988): Parent Material Uniformity and Degree of Weathering in a Soil Chronosequence, Northwestern Italy	15	507
Mbagwu & Bazzoffi(1988): Stability of Microaggregates as Influenced by Antecedent Moisture Content, Organic Waste Amendment and Wetting and Drying Cycles	15	565
Blümel(1982): Calcretes in Namibia, SE-Spain: Relations to Substratum, Soil Formation and Geomorphic Factors	S 1	67
Dan & Yaalon(1982): Automorphic Saline Soils in Israel	S 1	103
Zaidenberg, Dan & Koyumdjisky(1982): The Influence of Parent Material, Relief and Exposure on Soil Formation in the Arid Region of Eastern Samaria	S 1	117
Bryan & de Ploey(1983): Comparability of Soil Erosion Measurements with Different Laboratory Rainfall Simulators	S 4	33
Imeson(1983): Studies of Erosion Thresholds in Semi-Arid Areas: Field Measurements of Soil Loss and Infiltration in Northern Morocco	S 4	79
Thornes & Gilman(1983): Potential and Actual Erosion around Archaeological Sites in Southeast Spain	S 4	91
Tropeano(1983): Soil Erosion on Vineyards in the Tertiary Piedmontese Basin (Northwest Italy) Studies on Experimental Areas	S 4	115
van Asch(1983): Water Erosion on Slopes in Some Land Units in a Mediterranean Area	S 4	129
Hassan, Schick & Laronne(1984): The Recovery of Flood-Dispersed Coarse Sediment Particles - A Three-Dimensional Magnetic Tracing Method	S 5	153
Briggs & Shishira(1985): Soil Variability in Geomorphologically Defined Survey Units in the Albudeite Area of Murcia Province, Spain	S 6	69
González Bonmatí, Vera Gómez & García Hernández(1985): Kinetic Studies of the Experimental Weathering of Augite at Different Temperatures	S 7	47
Quantin, Dabin, Bouleau, Lulli & Bidini(1985): Characteristics and Genesis of two Andosols in Central Italy	S 7	107
Tejedor Salguero, Jimenez Mendoza, Rodriguez Rodriguez & Fernandez Caldas(1985): Polygenesis on Deeply Weathered Pliocene Basalt, Gomera (Canary Islands): From Ferrallitization to Salinization	S 7	131
Gerits, Imeson, Verstraten & Bryan(1987): Rill Development and Badland Regolith Properties	S 8	141
Ergenzinger(1987): Chaos and Order - The Channel Geometry of Gravel Bed Braided Rivers	S 10	85
Avila & Roda(1988): Export of Dissolved Elements in an Evergreen-Oak Forested Watershed in the Montseny Mountains (NE Spain)	S 12	1
Sala(1988): Slope Runoff and Sediment Production in two Mediterranean Mountain Environments	S 12	13
Sevink(1988): Soil Organic Horizons of Mediterranean Forest Soils in NE-Catalonia (Spain): Their Characteristics and Significance for Hillslope Runoff, and Effects of Management and Fire	S 12	31

Rögner(1988): Measurements of Cavernous Weathering at Machtesh Hagadol (Negev, Israel) - A Semiquantitative Study	S	12	67
La Roca Cervigón & Calvo-Cases(1988): Slope Evolution by Mass Movement and Surface Wash (Valls d'Alcoi, Alicante, Spain)	S	12	95
Calvo-Cases & La Roca Cervigón(1988): Slope Form and Soil Erosion on Calcareous Slopes (Serra Grossa, Valencia)	S	12	113
Imeson & Verstraten(1988): Rills on Badland Slopes: A Physico-Chemically Controlled Phenomenon	S	12	139
Zanchi(1988): Soil Loss and Seasonal Variation of Erodibility in two Soils with Different Texture in the Mugello Valley in Central Italy	S	12	167
Romero-Díaz, López-Bermúdez, Thornes, Francis & Fisher(1988): Variability of Overland Flow Erosion Rates in a Semi-Arid Mediterranean Environment under Matorral Cover, Murcia, Spain	S	13	1
Clotet-Perarnau, Gallart & Balasch(1988): Medium-Term Erosion Rates in a Small Scarcely Vegetated Catchment in the Pyrenees	S	13	37
Gutiérrez, Benito & Rodríguez(1988): Piping in Badland Areas of the Middle Ebro Basin, Spain	S	13	49
Gallart & Clotet-Perarnau(1988): Some Aspects of the Geomorphic Processes Triggered by an Extreme Rainfall Event: The November 1982 Flood in the Eastern Pyrenees	S	13	79
Ergenzinger(1988): Regional Erosion: Rates and Scale Problems in the Buonamico Basin, Calabria	S	13	97
Sorriso-Valvo(1988): Landslide-Related Fans in Calabria	S	13	109
Harvey(1988): Controls of Alluvial Fan Development: The Alluvial Fans of the Sierra de Carraschoy, Murcia, Spain	S	13	123
Sancho, Gutiérrez, Peña & Burillo(1988): A Quantitative Approach to Scarp Retreat Starting from Triangular Slope Facets, Central Ebro Basin, Spain	S	13	139

SW-Asia (123)

Yair & Klein(1973): The Influence of Surface Properties on Flow and Erosion Processes on Debris Covered Slopes in an Arid Area	1	1
Ben-Zvi & Cohen(1975): Frequency and Magnitude of Flows in the Negev	2	193
Smalley & Krinsley(1978): Loess Deposits Associated with Deserts	5	53
Schick & Magid(1978): Terraces in Arid Stream Valleys - A Probability Model	5	237
Sharma & Aggarwal(1984): Soil Structure under Different Land Uses	11	197
de Ploey & Yair(1985): Promoted Erosion and Controlled Colluviation: A Proposal Concerning Land Management and Landscape Evolution	12	105
Alwash, Zaidi & Terhalle(1986): Description of Arid Geomorphic Features Using Landsat-TM Data and Ground Truth Information (Wadi Fatima, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia)	13	277
Müller-Hohenstein, Grosser, Rappenhöner & Strätz(1987): Applied Vegetation Studies in the Yemen Arab Republic: Range Management and Terrace Stabilisation	14	249

Batanouny(1987): Current Knowledge of Plant Ecology in the Arab Gulf Countries	14	291
Schlichting(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils	14	325
Wieder, Yair & Arzi(1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes	S 6	41
Schick, Hassan & Lekach(1987): A Vertical Exchange Model for Coarse Bedload Movement: Numerical Considerations	S 10	73
Yair & Enzel(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev.	S 10	121

SE-Asia, E-Asia, Central Asia (124)

Zakaria(1975): The Geomorphology of Kelantan Delta (Malaysia)	2	337
Hirakawa(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan	4	255
Smalley & Krinsley(1978): Loess Deposits Associated with Deserts	5	53
Faber(1979): River Discharge in Relation to Rainfall, Evapotranspiration and Lithology in the Serayu River Basin, Central Java, Indonesia	6	371
Crowther(1983): Carbon Dioxide Concentrations in some Tropical Karst Soils, West Malaysia	10	27
Victor & Sastry(1983): Short Term Probabilities of Rainfall in a Semi-Arid Monsoonal Climate	10	99
Scharpenseel, Eichwald, Hauptenthal & Neue(1983): Zinc Deficiency in a Soil Toposequence, Grown to Rice at Tiaong, Quezon Province, Philippines	10	115
Kowalkowski & Brogowski(1983): Features of Cryogenic Environment in Soils of Continental Tundra and Arid Steppe on the Southern Khangai Slope under Electron Microscope	10	199
Xu & Webster(1984): A Geostatistical Study of Topsoil Properties in Zhangwu County, China	11	13
Löffler, Thompson & Liengsakul(1984): Quaternary Geomorphological Development of the Lower Mun River Basin, Northeast Thailand	11	321
Kowalkowski & Mycielska-Dowgiallo(1985): Weathering of Quartz Grains in the Liquefied Horizon of Permafrost Solonchaks in the Arid Steppe Zone, Central Mongolia	12	179
Kanaori(1985): Surface Textures of Intrafault Quartz Grains as an Indicator of Fault Movement	12	271
Righi & Lorphelin(1987): The Soils of a Typical Slope in the Himalayas (Nepal): Their Main Characteristics and Distribution	14	533
Kanaori(1988): A SEM Cathodoluminescence Study on Weathering of Quartz Grains in Faults, Central Japan	15	1
Pan & Huang(1988): Nature of an Overlapping Paleosol and its Significance in Pedogenesis and Paleogeography in North Huai Region, China	15	555
van der Linden(1983): Soil Erosion in Central-Java (Indonesia)	S 4	141
Radcliffe & Gillman(1985): Surface Charge Characteristics of Volcanic Ash Soils from the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea	S 7	35
Wang, Lin, Lei & Wang(1987): Fabric and other Physico-Mechanical Properties of Loess in Shaanxi Province, China	S 9	1
Wen, Diao & Yu(1987): Geochemical Environment of Loess in China	S 9	35

- Suwa & Okuda(1988): Seasonal Variation of Erosional Processes in the Kamikamihori Valley of Mt. Yakedake, Northern Japan Alps S 13 61

N-America (125)

- Vreeken(1973): Soil Variability in Small Loess Watersheds: Clay and Organic Carbon Content 1 181
- Yaalon(1973): Book Review: Ch.B. Hunt: Geology of Soils/ E.M. Bridges: World Soils 1 197
- Zeman(1975): Hydrochemical Balance of a British Columbia Mountainous Watershed 2 81
- Walker(1975): Intermittent Arctic Streams and their Influence on Landforms 2 181
- Ruhe(1975): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes 2 309
- Vreeken(1975): Variability of Depth to Carbonates in Fingertip Loess Watersheds in Iowa 2 321
- Kesel(1976): The Use of Refraction-Seismic Techniques in Geomorphology 3 91
- Bryan(1976): Considerations on Soil Erodibility Indices and Sheetwash 3 99
- Woo(1976): Hydrology of a Small Canadian High Arctic Basin During the Snowmelt Period 3 155
- Teversham & Slaymaker(1976): Vegetation Composition in Relation to Flood Frequency in Lillooet River Valley, British Columbia 3 191
- Luk(1977): Rainfall Erosion of some Alberta Soils - A Laboratory Simulation Study 3 295
- Reider(1977): Geomorphic Implications of Pre-Wisconsin Soils on the White River Plateau Erosion Surface of Northwestern Colorado 3 355
- Fedoroff, de Kimpe & Bourbeau(1977): L'Altération des Minéraux Primaires en Milieu Podzolique en France Atlantique et au Québec 4 29
- Wehmeier(1977): Äquidensitometrie und Bodengefüge (westliches Maricopa County, Zentralarizona) 4 139
- Nornberg(1977): Soil Profile Development in Sands of Varying Age in Vendsyssel, Denmark 4 165
- Ho(1977): Chemical Environment of Coastal Marshes and Swamps, Louisiana 4 369
- Bronger(1978): Climatic Sequences of Steppe Soils from Eastern Europe and the USA with Emphasis on the Genesis of the "Argillic Horizon" 5 33
- Wolfenden & Lewin(1978): Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Active Stream Sediments 5 67
- Woo(1979): Impact of Power Line Construction upon the Hydrology of Part of a Mid-Latitude Swamp 6 23
- Caine(1979): Rock Weathering at the Soil Surface in an Alpine Environment 6 131
- Woo(1979): Effects of Power Line Construction upon the Carbonate Water Chemistry of part of a Mid-Latitude Swamp 6 219
- Bryan & Campbell(1980): Sediment Entrainment and Transport During Local Rainstorms in the Stepeville Badlands, Alberta 7 51
- Reider(1980): Late Pleistocene and Holocene Soils of the Carter/Kerr-McGee Archeological Site, Powder River Basin, Wyoming 7 301
- Abbott(1981): Cenozoic Paleosols, San Diego Area, California 8 223

Luk & Morgan(1981): Spatial Variations of Rainwash and Runoff within Apparently Homogenous Areas	8	383
Dejou, Clement & de Kimpe(1982): Importance du site dans la genèse des minéraux secondaires issus des altérations superficielles	9	181
Drake(1983): Groundwater Chemistry in the Schefferville, Quebec Iron Deposits	10	149
Dormaar & Lutwick(1983): Extractable Fe and Al as an Indicator for Buried Soil Horizons	10	167
Bouchard(1983): Influences Stationelles sur l'Altération Chimique des Sols Dérivés de Till (Sherbrooke, Que., Canada)	10	363
Nelson(1985): A Preliminary Investigation of Solifluction Macrofabrics	12	23
Holliday(1985): Early and Middle Holocene Soils at the Lubbock Lake Archeological Site, Texas	12	61
Robinson & Kukla(1985): Anthropogenic Increase of Winter Surface Albedo	12	215
Kelletat(1985): Patterned Ground by Rainstorm Erosion on the Colorado Plateau, Utah	12	255
Band(1985): Field Parameterization of an Empirical Sheetwash Transport Equation	12	281
Swanson(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming	12	329
Wehmeier(1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada	13	197
Carter & Ciolkosz(1986): Sorting and Thickness of Waste Mantle Material on a Sandstone Spur in Central Pennsylvania	13	241
McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend(1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California	13	361
Crampton(1987): Soils, Vegetation and Permafrost across an Active Meander of Indian River, Central Yukon, Canada	14	157
Martz & de Jong(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape	14	439
Mahaney & Fahey(1988): Extractable Fe and Al in Late Pleistocene and Holocene Paleosols on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range	15	17
Abrahams, Parsons & Luk(1988): Hydrologic and Sediment Responses to Simulated Rainfall on Desert Hillslopes in Southern Arizona	15	103
Karlstrom(1988): Multiple Paleosols in Pre-Wisconsinan Drift, Northwestern Montana and Southwestern Alberta	15	147
Kelsey(1988): Formation of Inner Gorges	15	433
Guthrie(1982): Distribution of Great Groups of Aridisols in the United States	S 1	29
Satterwhite & Ehlen(1982): Landform-Vegetation Relationships in the Northern Chihuahuan Desert	S 1	195
Bryan & de Ploey(1983): Comparability of Soil Erosion Measurements with Different Laboratory Rainfall Simulators	S 4	33
Tharp(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio	S 5	121
Mayer, Gerson & Bull(1984): Alluvial Gravel Production and Deposition: A Useful Indicator of Quaternary Climatic Changes in Deserts	S 5	137

Johnson(1985): Soil Thickness Processes	S	6	29
Marron(1985): Colluvium in Bedrock Hollowa on Steep Slopes, Redwood Creek Drainage Basin, Northwestern California	S	6	59
Crampton(1985): Compacted Soil Horizons in Western Canada	S	6	85
Guccione(1985): Quantitative Estimates of Clay-Mineral Alteration in a Soil Chronosequence in Missouri, U.S.A.	S	6	137
Evans & Chesworth(1985): The Weathering of Basalt in an Arctic Environment	S	7	77
Limbird(1985): Genesis of Soils Affected by Discrete Volcanic Ash Inclusions, Alberta, Canada	S	7	119
Schmidt(1987): Factors Influencing Structural Landform Dynamics on the Colorado Plateau about the Necessity of Calibrating Theoretical Models by Empirical Data	S	10	51
Brown(1988): Soil Development and Geomorphic Processes in a Chaparral Watershed: Rattlesnake Canyon, S-California, USA	S	12	45
Bryan, Campbell & Sutherland(1988): Fluvial Geomorphic Processes in Semi-Arid Ephemeral Catchments in Kenya and Canada	S	13	13
Sorrison-Valvo(1988): Landslide-Related Fans in Calabria	S	13	109

Central America (126)

Ruhe(1975): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes	2	309
Werner(1979): Bodengesellschaften im zentralen Hochland von Mexiko - Ergebnisse einer Bodenkartierung des Hochbeckens von Puebla-Tlaxcala und seiner Umgebung	6	331
Heine(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren	10	1
Kesel & Spicer(1985): Geomorphologic Relationships and Ages of Soils on Alluvial Fans in the Rio General Valley, Costa Rica	12	149

S-America (127)

Bartels(1973): Über Glockenberge und verwandte Formen	1	57
Jungerius(1975): The Properties of Volcanic Ash Soils in Dry Parts of the Colombian Andes and their Relationship to Soil Erodibility	2	69
Bigarella(1975): Structures Developed by Dissipation of Dune and Beach Ridge Deposits	2	107
Fölster & von Christen(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes	3	233
de Ploey & Cruz(1979): Landslides in the Serra do Mar, Brazil	6	111
Semmel & Rohdenburg(1979): Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwicklung in Süd-Brasilien	6	203
Mabesoone & Lobo(1980): Paleosols as Stratigraphic Indicators for the Cenozoic History of Northeastern Brazil	7	67

Neuland(1980): Diskriminanzanalytische Untersuchungen zur Identifikation der Auslösefaktoren für Rutschungen in verschiedenen Höhenstufen der Kolumbianischen Anden	7	205
McGregor(1980): An Investigation of Soil Erosion in the Colombian Rainforest Zone	7	265
Schubert(1980): Contribution to the Paleolimnology of Lake Valencia, Venezuela: Seismic Stratigraphy	7	275
Modenesi(1983): Weathering and Morphogenesis in a Tropical Plateau	10	237
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Coelho Netto(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover	14	213
Moura & Kroonenberg(1988): Major and Minor Elements Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Four Soil Profiles from Araracuara, Colombian Amazonas	15	81
Rostagno & del Valle(1988): Mounds Associated with Shrubs in Aridic Soils of Northeastern Patagonia: Characteristics and Probable Genesis	15	347
Lavado & Taboada(1988): Water, Salt and Sodium Dynamics in a Natraquoll in Argentina	15	577
Rohdenburg(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbasilien mit Ausführungen zum Problembereich der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen	S 2	73
Semmel(1982): Catenen der feuchten Tropen und Fragen ihrer Geomorphologischen Deutung	S 2	123
Riezebos(1985): High-concentration Levels of Heavy Minerals in two Volcanic Soils from Colombia: A Possible Paleoenvironmental Interpretation	S 7	63
Ellies(1988): Mechanical Consolidation in Volcanic Ash Soils	S 11	87
N-Africa (128)		
Bartels(1973): Über Glockenberge und verwandte Formen	1	57
Rohdenburg & Sabelberg(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Mittelerrangebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung	1	71
Höllermann(1975): Formen kavernöser Verwitterung ("Tafoni") auf Teneriffa	2	385
Smith(1977): Rock Temperature Measurements from the Northwest Sahara and the Implications for Rock Weathering	4	41
Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Sabelberg(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis	4	209
Rohdenburg(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän	4	215
Smalley & Krinsley(1978): Loess Deposits Associated with Deserts	5	53
Talbot & Williams(1979): Cyclic Alluvial Fan Sedimentation on the Flanks of Fixed Dunes, Janjari, Central Niger	6	43

Bartels & Steinmann(1980): Quartärgeomorphologische Untersuchungen im Nordteil der "Tunesischen Dorsale"	7	383
Steinmann & Bartels(1982): Quartärgeomorphologische Beobachtungen aus Nord- und Südtunesien	9	95
Srdoc, Obelic, Horvatincic, Sliepcevic, Stichler, Moser & Geyh(1982): Isotope Analyses of Groundwaters of the North African Plain	9	253
Ghandour, Khalil & Atta(1983): Distribution of Sodium and Potassium in the Groundwater of the Nile Delta Region (Egypt)	10	175
Ottermann & Gornitz(1983): Saltation vs. Soil Stabilization: Two processes Determining the Character of Surfaces in Arid Regions	10	339
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Fehlberg & Stahr(1985): Development of Sustained Land Use by Understanding Soil and Landscape Formation in the Desert Fringe Area of NW-Egypt	12	307
Blume, Vahrson & Meshref(1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms	12	343
Gavaud(1986): Les recherches réalisées par l'ORSTOM sur les sols Africains	13	391
Bornkamm(1987): Growth of Accidental Vegetation on Desert Soils in SW Egypt	14	267
Kehl(1987): Zonation and Establishment of Vegetation in Selected Uninhabited Egyptian and Sudanese Oases	14	275
Fernández Caldas, Tejedor Salguero & Jiminez Mendoza(1987): Soil Types in the Arid Zones of the Canary Islands	14	317
Smettan & Blume(1987): Salts in Sandy Desert Soils, Southwestern Egypt	14	333
Alaily(1987): Genesis of Cracks in Sandy Soils of Central East Sahara: A Hypothesis	14	345
Jahn, Zarei & Stahr(1987): Formation of Clay Minerals in Soils Developed from Basic Volcanic Rocks under Semi-arid Climatic Conditions in Lanzarote, Spain	14	359
Imeson(1983): Studies of Erosion Thresholds in Semi-Arid Areas: Field Measurements of Soil Loss and Infiltration in Northern Morocco	S 4	79
Johnson(1985): Soil Thickness Processes	S 6	29
González Bonmatí, Vera Gómez & García Hernández(1985): Kinetic Studies of the Experimental Weathering of Augite at Different Temperatures	S 7	47
Jahn, Gudmundsson & Stahr(1985): Carbonatisation as a Soil Forming Process on Soils from Basic Pyroclastic Fall Deposits on the Island of Lanzarote, Spain	S 7	87
Miller(1987): Some Preliminary Latent Variable Models of Stream Sediment and Discharge Characteristics	S 10	161

W-Africa (129)

Fölster(1974): Book Review: P. Michel: Les Bassins des Fleuves Senegal et Gambie	1	401
Moeyersons(1975): An Experimental Study of Pluvial Processes on Granite Gruss	2	289
Zimmermann, Baumann, Imevbore, Henderson & Adeniji(1976): Study of the Mixing Pattern of Lake Kainji Using Stable Isotopes	3	63

Rohdenburg(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika	4	65
Nahon & Lappartient(1977): Time Factor and Geochemistry in Iron Crust Genesis	4	249
Neuland, Schrimpff & Herrmann(1978): Zur Änderung der Spurenmetallgehalte im fließenden Wasserkörper und in den Sedimenten entlang eines Flußabschnittes des Roten Mains in Abhängigkeit von Redoxpotential, pH und anderen Einflußgrößen	5	19
Michel & Durand(1978): La vallée alluviale du Sénégal (Afrique de l'Ouest). Relations geomorphologie - sols - aptitudes culturelles et leur cartographie au 1/50000	5	213
Fränzle, Killisch, Ingenpass & Mich(1980): Die Klassifizierung von Bodenprofilen als Grundlage agrarer Standortplanung in Entwicklungsländern: Ein Beispiel aus dem Savannengebiet Nordost-Ghanas	7	353
Obi & Akamigbo(1981): Water Relations of the Soils of the Niger-Anambra Floodplains of Southeastern Nigeria	8	285
Smith & Whalley(1981): Late Quaternary Drift Deposits of North Central Nigeria Examined by Scanning Electron Microscopy	8	345
Fried(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehmen des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun	10	87
Rohdenburg(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen	10	393
Wilke, Duke & Jimoh(1984): Mineralogy and Chemistry of Harmattan Dust in Northern Nigeria	11	91
Diawara(1984): Hydrological Regionalization in Mali	11	259
Lelong, Roose, Aubert, Fauck & Pedro(1984): Géodynamique actuelle de différents sols à végétation naturelle ou cultivés d'Afrique de l'Ouest	11	343
Anthony(1985): Geomorphology, Water Table and Soil Relationships in Holocene Beach Ridges in Southern Sierra Leone	12	167
Mbagwu(1985): Estimating Dry-Season Crop Water Requirements from Climatological and Soil Available Water Capacity Data in the Sedimentary and Basement Complex Areas of Southern Nigeria	12	201
Ebisemiju(1985): Spatial Scale and Drainage Basin Morphometric Interaction	12	261
Gavaud(1986): Les recherches réalisées par l'ORSTOM sur les sols Africains	13	391
Ebisemiju(1987): An Evaluation of Factors Controlling Present Rates of Shoreline Retrogradation in the Western Niger Delta, Nigeria	14	1
Embrechts & de Dapper(1987): Morphology and Genesis of Hillslope Pediments in the Febe Area (South Cameroon)	14	31
Aweto(1987): Vegetation and Soils of the Savanna Enclaves of Urhobo Plains, South-Western Nigeria	14	177
Fernández Caldas, Tejedor Salguero & Jimenez Mendoza(1987): Soil Types in the Arid Zones of the Canary Islands	14	317
Ogunkoya & Leje(1987): Sediment Yield from some third Order Basins on the Basement Complex Rocks in Southwestern Nigeria	14	383
Embrechts & Sys(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon)	15	53

Adejuwon & Ekanade(1988): A Comparison of Soil Properties under Different Landuse Types in a Part of the Nigerian Cocoa Belt	15	319
Boski & Paepe(1988): Quantitative Mineralogy of Bauxite Profiles in SE Guinea Bissau	15	417
Ogunkunle & Izuakor(1988): Impact of Differences in Profile Description and Laboratory Data on Soil Classification	15	519
Barth(1982): Accelerated Erosion of Fossil Dunes in the Gourma Region (Mali) as a Manifestation of Desertification	S 1	211
Semmel(1982): Catenen der feuchten Tropen und Fragen ihrer Geomorphologischen Deutung	S 2	123
Planchon, Fritsch & Valentin(1987): Rill Development in a Wet Savannah Environment	S 8	55
Mietton(1988): Mesures Continues des températures dans le socle granitique en région Soudanienne (Fevrier 1982 - Juin 1983, Ouagadougou - Burkina Faso)	S 12	77

Central Africa (130)

Savat(1975): Some Morphological and Hydraulic Characteristics of River-Patterns in the Zaire Basin	2	161
Savat & Poesen(1977): Splash and Discontinuous Runoff as Creators of Fine Sandy Lag Deposits with Kalahari Sands	4	321
Ruxton & Berry(1978): Clay Plains and Geomorphic History of the Central Sudan - A Review	5	251
Pullan(1979): Termite Hills in Africa: Their Characteristics and Evolution	6	267
Soyer(1983): Microrelief de Buttes Basses sur Sols Inondés Saisonnièrement au Sud-Shaba (Zaire)	10	253
Gavaud(1986): Les recherches réalisées par l'ORSTOM sur les sols Africains	13	391
Lewis(1988): Measurement and Assessment of Soil Loss in Rwanda	S 12	151

E-Africa (131)

Jackson(1974): Inter-Station Rainfall Correlation under Tropical Conditions	1	235
Hathout & Bunting(1975): A Tentative Re-Examination of the Soil Catena in the Type Area of Kware, North West Tanzania	2	351
Semmel(1977): Böden und Relief im Grund- und Deckgebirge des Harer-Plateaus (Ost-Äthiopien)	3	343
Lancaster(1981): Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar, Southern Malawi	8	369
Shaw & Crossley(1983): N. Lancaster: Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar	10	281
Lancaster(1983): Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar: A Reply	10	283
Pye(1985): Granular Disintegration of Gneiss and Migmatites	12	191
Pye(1986): Mineralogical and Textural Controls on the Weathering of Granitoid Rocks	13	47

Mahaney & Boyer(1986): Microflora Distributions in Quaternary Paleosols on Mount Kenya, East Africa	13	155
Gavaud(1986): Les recherches réalisées par l'ORSTOM sur les sols Africains	13	391
Ahnert(1982): Untersuchungen über das Morphoklima und die Morphologie des Inselberggebietes von Machakos, Kenia	S 2	1
Semmel(1982): Catenen der feuchten Tropen und Fragen ihrer Geomorphologischen Deutung	S 2	123
Moeyersons(1983): Measurements of Splash-Saltation Fluxes under Oblique Rain	S 4	19
Bryan, Campbell & Sutherland(1988): Fluvial Geomorphic Processes in Semi-Arid Ephemeral Catchments in Kenya and Canada	S 13	13
 S-Africa (132)		
Archer & Maeckel(1973): Calcrete Deposits on the Lusaka Plateau of Zambia	1	19
Maeckel(1974): Dambos: A Study in Morphodynamic Activity on the Plateau Regions of Zambia	1	327
Grey & Cooke(1977): Some Problems in the Quaternary Evolution of the Landforms of Northern Botswana	4	123
Heine(1978): Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa	5	145
Cooke(1979): K. Heine: Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa - A Discussion -	6	107
Butzer(1979): Geomorphology and Geo-Archeology at Elandsbaai Western Cape, South Africa	6	157
Heine(1979): Reply to Cooke's Discussion of: K. Heine: Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa	6	259
Brook(1982): Stratigraphic Evidence of Quaternary Climatic Change at Echo Cave, Transvaal, and a Paleoclimatic Record for Botswana and Northeastern South Africa	9	343
Pye(1986): Mineralogical and Textural Controls on the Weathering of Granitoid Rocks	13	47
Lancaster(1986): Dynamics of Deflation Hollows in the Elands Bay Area, Cape Province, South Africa	13	139
Shaw & Cooke(1986): Geomorphic Evidence for Late Quaternary Paleoclimates of the Middle Kalahari of Northern Botswana	13	349
Cox, Lovegrove & Siegfried(1987): The Small Stone Content of Mima-Like Mounds in the South African Cape Region: Implication for Mound Origin	14	165
Thwaites & Cowling(1988): Soil-Vegetation Relationships on the Agulhas Plain, South Africa	15	333
Meadows(1988): Late Quaternary Peat Accumulation in Southern Africa	15	459
Summerfield(1982): Distribution, Nature and Probable Genesis of Silcrete in Arid and Semi-Arid Southern Africa	S 1	37
Blümel(1982): Calcretes in Namibia, SE-Spain: Relations to Substratum, Soil Formation and Geomorphic Factors	S 1	67

Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Islands, Antarctica (133)

Conacher(1975): Throughflow as a Mechanism Responsible for Excessive Soil Salinisation in None-Irrigated, Previously Arable Lands in the Western Australian Wheat Belt: A Field Study	2	31
Jennings(1975): Desert Dunes and Estuarine Fill in the Fitzroy Estuary (North-Western Australia)	2	215
Loughran(1976): The Calculation of Suspended-Sediment Transport from Concentration v. Discharge Curves: Chandler River, N.S.W.	3	45
Woo(1976): Hydrology of a Small Canadian High Arctic Basin During the Snowmelt Period	3	155
McMahon(1977): The Relief and Land Form Map of Australia: Does It Show Rock Types and Land Forms of Hydrologic Significance?	4	189
Young(1977): The Characteristics and Origin of Coarse Debris Deposits near Wollongong, N.S.W., Australia	4	289
Harvey(1977): Application of Shallow Seismic Refraction Techniques to Coastal Geomorphology: A Coral Reef Example	4	333
Appleby & Oldfield(1978): The Calculation of Lead-210 Dates Assuming a Constant Rate of Supply of Unsupported 210Pb to the Sediment	5	1
Young(1978): The Influence of Debris Mantles and Local Climatic Variations on Slope Stability near Wollongong, Australia	5	95
Imeson(1978): Slope Deposits and Sediment Supply in a New England Drainage Basin (Australia)	5	109
Belperio(1979): The Combined Use of Wash Load and Bed Load Rating Curves for the Calculation of Total Load: An Example from the Burdekin River, Australia	6	317
Day(1980): Lithologic Controls of Drainage Density: A Study of Six Small Rural Catchments in New England, N.S.W.	7	339
Dixon & Young(1981): Character and Origin of Deep Arenaceous Weathering Mantles on the Bega Batholith, Southeastern Australia	8	97
Gunn & Trudgill(1982): Carbon Dioxide Production and Concentrations in the Soil Atmosphere: A Case Study from New Zealand Volcanic Ash Soils	9	81
Ollier(1983): Weathering or Hydrothermal Alteration?	10	57
Parker & Chartres(1983): The Effects of Recent Land Use Changes on Red Podzolic Soils near Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	10	61
Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia	10	321
Upton(1983): Genesis of Crabhole Microrelief at Fowlers Gap, Western New South Wales	10	383
Young & Dixon(1983): Weathering and Hydrothermal Alteration: Critique of Ollier's Argument	10	439
Wyrwoll(1984): The Sedimentology, Stratigraphy and Paleoenvironmental Significance of a Late Pleistocene Alluvial Fill: Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia	11	201
Wyrwoll & King(1984): A Criticism of the Proposed Regional Extent of Late Cenozoic Arid Zone Advances into South-Western Australia	11	273
Spönemann(1985): Book Review: E. Löffler: Geomorphology of Papua New Guinea	12	99

Gellatly(1985): Phosphate Retention: Relative Dating of Holocene Soil Development	12	227
Bonell, Coventry & Holt(1986): Erosion of Termite Mounds under Natural Rainfall in Semi-arid Tropical Northeastern Australia	13	11
Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher(1986): Factors Affecting Natural Rates of Slope Development	13	169
Pain(1986): Scarp Retreat and Slope Development near Picton, New South Wales, Australia	13	227
Arakel & Ridley(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia	13	257
Frevert(1986): A Statistical Model on the Fertility of Giant Taro Cultivation Pits at Tawara Atoll (Central Pacific)	13	321
Herwitz(1987): Rainfall Totals in Relation to Solute Inputs along an Exceptionally Wet Altitudinal Transect	14	25
East(1987): A Multivariate Analysis of the Particle Size Characteristics of Regolith in a Catchment on the Darling Downs, Australia	14	101
Herrmann(1986): Temporal Variations of Some Trace Organics (HCB, HCH, PCB and PAH) in Rainfall, Runoff and in Lake Sediments in Remote Sites of New Zealand	14	233
Young, Nanson & Jones(1987): Weathering of Late Pleistocene Alluvium under a Humid Temperate Climate: Cranebrook Terrace, Southeastern Australia	14	469
Hart(1988): A Fabric Contrast Soil on Dolerite in the Sydney Basin, Australia	15	27
Wyrwoll(1988): Determining the Cause of Pleistocene Stream-Aggradation in the Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia	15	39
Prosser & Melville(1988): Vegetation Communities and the Empty Pore Space of Soils as Indicators of Catchment Hydrology	15	393
Claridge & Campbell(1982): A Comparison between Hot and Cold Desert Soils and Soil Processes	S 1	1
Hallsworth, Beattie & Darley(1982): Formation of Soils in an Aridic Environment Western New South Wales, Australia	S 1	83
Whitney & Spletstoesser(1982): Ventifacts and their Formation: Darwin Mountains, Antarctica	S 1	175
Bonell, Gilmour & Cassells(1983): A Preliminary Survey of the Hydraulic Properties of Rainforest Soils in Tropical North-East Queensland and their Implications for the Runoff Process	S 4	57
Pickup(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers I. Landforms, Hydrology and Sedimentation in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea	S 5	1
Pickup & Warner(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers II. Channel Adjustment to Sediment Load and Discharge in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea	S 5	20
van Dijk(1985): Soil Geomorphic History of the Tara Clay Plains, S.E. Queensland	S 6	95
Mann & Ollier(1985): Chemical Diffusion and Ferricrete Formation	S 6	151
Parfitt & Wilson(1985): Estimation of Allophane and Halloysite in three Sequences of Volcanic Soils, New Zealand	S 7	1
Radcliffe & Gillman(1985): Surface Charge Characteristics of Volcanic Ash Soils from the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea	S 7	35
Quantin(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols	S 7	99

Loch & Thomas(1987): Resistance to Rill Erosion: Observations on the Efficiency of Rill Erosion on a Tilled Clay Soil under Simulated Rain and Run-On Water	S	8	71
Conacher(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape	S	13	147

Oceanic Regions (144)

Nunn(1984): Evidence for Late Quaternary Sea Level Change around St. Helena Island, South Atlantic		11	187
--	--	----	-----

Aargau	Sticher		2	11
Abrasion Platform	Sevink		9	361
Acacia	Jennings		2	215
Accidental Vegetation	Bornkamm		14	267
Accordance	Rohdenburg		4	65
Acid Brown Forest Soil	Imeson		1	273
Acid Brown Soil	Righi		14	533
Acid Saline Groundwater	Arakel		13	257
Acidification	Eaqub		3	17
Acidification	Mazzarino		11	27
Activation Energy	González Bonmatí	S	7	47
Active Aluminium	Fernández Caldas	S	7	25
Active Layer	Bibus		3	29
Active Layer	Kowalkowski		12	179
Activity	Rohdenburg		4	65
Activity	Rohdenburg		4	215
Activity	Rohdenburg		10	393
Activity	Steinmann		9	95
Activity	Talbot		6	43
Activity, Geomorphic	Fölster		3	233
Activity, Geomorphic	Rohdenburg	S	2	73
Activity, Morphodynamic	Maeckel		1	327
Activity, Morphodynamic	Rohdenburg		1	71
Activity, Neutrons	Sticher		2	11
Adamaua	Fried		10	87
Adjustment Processes	Pickup	S	5	20
Adsorption-Desorption	Scharpenseel		10	115
Advance, Glaciers	Heine		10	1
Aeolian Activity	Löffler		11	321
Aeolian Components	Fried		10	87
Aeolian Deposition	Lancaster		13	139
Aeolian Dune Paleocatena	Wilson		14	501
Aeolian Processes	Lancaster		13	139
Aeolian Sands	Bartels		7	383
Aeolian Sediments	Fried		10	87
Aeolian Transport	Coudé-Gaussen	S	9	129
Aeolianite	Harvey		5	177
Aerial Photographs	Maeckel		1	327
Aerial Photographs	Satterwhite	S	1	195
Aerial Photographs	Savat		2	161
Aerial Photographs	Westerveld		11	51
Aerosols	James		13	1
Africa	Gavaud		13	391
Africa, E-	Semmel	S	2	123
Africa, N-	Ottermann		10	339

Africa, N-	Rohdenburg		4	65
Africa, S-	Blümel	S	1	67
Africa, S-	Meadows		15	459
Africa, S-	Summerfield	S	1	37
Africa, South-	Butzer		6	157
Africa, South-	Cox		14	165
Africa, South-	Heine		5	145
Africa, South-	Lancaster		13	139
Africa, South-	Thwaites		15	333
Africa, Southern	Heine		6	259
Africa, W-	Planchon	S	8	55
Africa, W-	Rohdenburg		4	65
Africa, W-	Semmel	S	2	123
Africa, West-	Lelong		11	343
Africa, West-	Michel		5	213
African Surface	Ruxton		5	251
Agadir	Rohdenburg		4	215
Agadir	Sabelberg		4	209
Aggradation	Schick		5	237
Aggradation	Wyrwoll		15	39
Aggradational Dambo	Maeckel		1	327
Aggradational Plains	Ruxton		5	251
Aggreagte Stability	Cousen		11	313
Aggregate Beds	Dexter	S	11	35
Aggregate Comminution	Frede	S	11	21
Aggregate Formation	Gabriels		2	23
Aggregate Size	Luk		8	383
Aggregate Stability	Becher		10	207
Aggregate Stability	Becher	S	11	93
Aggregate Stability	Bryan	S	4	33
Aggregate Stability	Bryan		3	99
Aggregate Stability	Diaz-Fierros V.		14	189
Aggregate Stability	Farres		7	223
Aggregate Stability	Farres		14	119
Aggregate Stability	Finlayson		14	131
Aggregate Stability	Gabriels		2	23
Aggregate Stability	Grieve		6	123
Aggregate Stability	Grieve		7	79
Aggregate Stability	Imeson		1	273
Aggregate Stability	Imeson		5	109
Aggregate Stability	Luk		12	129
Aggregate Stability	Luk		3	295
Aggregate Stability	Mbagwu		15	565

Aggregate Stability	Painuli		15	229
Aggregate Stability	Parker		10	61
Aggregate Stability	van den Broek		8	155
Aggregate Strength	Dexter	S	11	35
Aggregates	Warkentin	S	11	167
Aggregates, Water-Stable	Sharma		11	197
Aggregation	Becher		10	207
Aggregation	de Vleeschauwer		5	337
Agricultural Catchment	Foster		5	151
Agriculture	Fehlberg		12	307
Agrocolluvium	Fölster		2	365
Agroecosystems	Rohdenburg		13	119
Air Capacity	Borchert	S	11	153
Air Capacity, Soil	Morgenschweis		9	199
Air Flow	Goossens		15	179
Air Permeability	Burger	S	11	141
Air Photo Interpretation	Lawrance		4	341
Air Photographs	Jennings		2	215
Air-Photographs	Pullan		6	267
Al	Gudmundsson		8	49
Al	Mazzarino		11	27
Al, Extractable	Mahaney		15	17
Al-Fe Translocation	Righi		14	533
Al/Fe-Relation	Fitze		9	265
Alaska	Nelson		12	23
Alaska	Walker		2	181
Albedo	Robinson		12	215
Albedo Contrast	Ottermann		10	339
Alberta	Bryan		3	99
Alberta	Luk		3	295
Alcalines Dissous	Lemmens		2	203
Alfisol	Dalsgraad		8	111
Alfisol	Kesel		12	149
Alfisol	Remmelzwaal		6	379
Algae	Finlayson		14	131
Alicante	Brosche		3	311
Alicante	Harvey		5	177
Alleroed	Imeson		1	273
Alleroed	Zöller		7	153
Allophan	Jungerius		2	69
Allophane	Evans	S	7	77
Allophane	Hernández Moreno	S	7	9
Allophane	Jahn		14	359
Allophanic Material	Fölster		3	233
Alluvial Deposits	Macaire		13	29
Alluvial Fan	Bowman		9	353

Alluvial Fan	Harvey		11	289
Alluvial Fan	Kesel		12	149
Alluvial Fan	Schick		8	43
Alluvial Fan Development	Harvey	S	13	123
Alluvial Fans	Harvey		5	177
Alluvial Fans	Hirakawa		4	255
Alluvial Fans	Talbot		6	43
Alluvial Sediments	Wyrwoll		11	201
Alluvial Terraces	Amit		13	59
Alluvium	Schick	S	10	73
Alluvium	Young		14	469
Almandine	Eaqub		3	17
Alpine Environment	Caine		6	131
Alpine Grass Habitats	Müller		14	419
Alpine Meadow	Kowalkowski		10	199
Alpine Soils	Müller		14	419
Alps	Fitze		9	265
Alps	Herrmann		7	251
Alps	Müller		14	419
Alps, Italian	Zanini		15	381
Alps, Switzerland	Sticher		2	11
Alsace	Schwing		5	305
Alteration	Fedoroff		4	29
Alteration	Gudmundsson		8	49
Alteration	Pye		12	191
Alteration	Torrent		3	137
Alteration, Hydrothermal	Ollier		10	57
Alteration, Hydrothermal	Young		10	439
Alterites	Fölster		3	233
Altitude Zonation	Fölster		3	233
Altitudinal Zonation	Righi		14	533
Aluminium Accumulation	Fölster		3	233
Amazonas	Moura		15	81
Ammonification	Leirós de la Peña		12	51
Amorphous Carbonate	Ducloux		14	553
Amorphous Materials	Fernández Caldas	S	7	25
Anaga-Mountains	Höllermann		2	385
Andes	Fölster		3	233
Andes, Colombian	Jungerius		2	69
Andisol	Radcliffe	S	7	35
Andisols	Fernández Caldas	S	7	25
Andisols	Hernández Moreno	S	7	9
Andolisation	Gaucher		4	1
Andosol	Jungerius		2	69
Andosols	Quantin	S	7	99
Andosols	Quantin	S	7	107

Angle of Friction	Knoblich		2	1
Antagonism Principle	Scheidegger	S	10	199
Antarctica	Claridge	S	1	1
Antarctica	Whitney	S	1	175
Anthropogenic Influence	Herrmann		5	165
Anthropogenic Influence	Maeckel		1	327
Antidunes	Savat		2	161
Applied Geomorphology	Kienholz		3	265
Approximation	Wieczorek	S	10	111
Aptitude Cultural	Michel		5	213
Aquivalent Pore Diameter	Horn		5	9
Arab Gulf Countries	Batanouny		14	291
Aragonite	Ducloux		14	553
Archeological Dating	Sancho	S	13	139
Archeological Site	Holliday		12	61
Archeological Sites	Meadows		15	459
Archeological Sites	Thornes	S	4	91
Archeology	Butzer		6	157
Archeology	Goldberg		6	167
Archeology	Reider		7	301
Arctic	Woo		3	155
Arctic Brown Soil	Bartels		1	31
Arctic Environment	Lauritzen		11	97
Arctic Soil Types	Venzke		13	181
Arctic Streams	Walker		2	181
Arctic-Alpine	Mellor		14	369
Arctic-Alpine Pedogenesis	Ellis		10	133
Ardeche	Augustinus		13	295
Ardennes	Demoulin		15	269
Ardennes	Imeson		1	273
Ardennes	Petit		14	453
Arenization	Ollier		10	57
Argentina	Lavado		15	577
Argids	Guthrie	S	1	29
Argile	Mathieu		8	299
Argillans	Dalsgraad		8	111
Argillic Horizon	Bronger		5	33
Argillic Horizon	Puga Pereira		5	375
Argillic Horizon	Torrent		3	137
Argiudoll	Bronger		5	33
Arid Area	Yair		1	1
Arid Areas	Wieder	S	6	41
Arid Areas	Yair	S	10	121
Arid Regions	Ottermann		10	339
Arid Stream Valleys	Schick		5	237

Aridisols	Bronger		5	33
Aridisols	Guthrie	S	1	29
Arizona	Kesel		3	91
Arizona	Mayer	S	5	137
Arizona	Wehmeier		4	139
Armouring Particles	Billi		15	473
Arroyo	Moeyersons		2	289
Artefacts	Sevink		9	361
Ash Soils	Ellies	S	11	87
Asia, Central	Smalley		5	53
Asymmetrical Valley	Walker		2	181
Atmospheric Dust	Sticher		2	11
Atmospheric Fallout	Ternan	S	5	51
Augite	González Bonmatí	S	7	47
Australia	Arakel		13	257
Australia	Belperio		6	317
Australia	Bonell		13	11
Australia	Bonell	S	4	57
Australia	Day		7	339
Australia	East		14	101
Australia	Hallsworth	S	1	83
Australia	Herwitz		14	25
Australia	Imeson		5	109
Australia	McMahon		4	189
Australia	Ollier		10	57
Australia	Pain		13	227
Australia	Parker		10	61
Australia	Pilgrim		13	169
Australia	Prosser		15	393
Australia	Puvaneswaran		10	321
Australia	Upton		10	383
Australia	van Dijk	S	6	95
Australia	Wyrwoll		15	39
Australia	Wyrwoll		11	201
Australia	Wyrwoll		11	273
Australia	Young		10	439
Australia	Young		5	95
Australia, N.S.W.	Loughran		3	45
Australia, N.S.W.	Young		4	289
Australia, NW-	Jennings		2	215
Australia, Western-	Conacher	S	13	147
Australian Desert	Smalley		5	53
Australian Wheatbelt	Conacher		2	31
Avalanche Maps	Kienholz		3	265
Avalanches	Kienholz		3	265
Avicennia	Jennings		2	215
Background Values	Lichtfuß		8	251

Backslope	Ruhe	2	309
Backslope	Vreeken	1	181
Badland Slopes	Finlayson	14	131
Badland Slopes	Imeson	S 12	139
Badlands	Clotet-Perarnau	S 13	37
Badlands	Gutiérrez	S 13	49
Badlands	Imeson	12	291
Bakel	Michel	5	213
Baleares	Rohdenburg	1	71
Banded Structure	Velichko	3	169
Bank Erosion	Walker	2	181
Basalt	Chester	9	319
Basalt	Evans	S 7	77
Basalt	Tejedor Salguero	S 7	131
Basalt Flows	McFadden	13	361
Basalt: Red Loam	Fried	10	87
Basalt: Weathering	Bartels	1	31
Basaltic Soils	Ellis	15	281
Baseflow	Petts	10	77
Baseflow	Ternan	S 5	51
Basel	Mosimann	5	351
Baselevel	Rohdenburg	3	113
Baselevel, Local	Rohdenburg	3	113
Basilicata	Fuchs	1	387
Basin Relief	Ogunkoya	14	383
Basin Shape	Ogunkoya	14	383
Basin Size	Faber	6	371
Basins, Closed	Recio Espejo	15	407
Bauxite	Boski	15	417
Bavaria	Herrmann	5	165
Beach Ridge	Bigarella	2	107
Beach Ridge Paleocatena	Wilson	14	501
Beach Ridges	Anthony	12	167
Beach-Sediment	Aminti	11	391
Beaches	Carter	5	365
Beaches	Nunn	11	187
Bearing Capacity	van Impe	S 11	1
Bed Form (Rivers)	Petit	14	453
Bed Forms	Tharp	S 5	121
Bed Forms:Rivers	Savat	2	161
Bed Load	Belperio	6	317
Bed Load	Ergenzinger	9	77
Bed Load	Lekach	10	267
Bed Load	Petit	14	453
Bed Load	Schick	8	43
Bed Material	Knighton	2	263
Bed Material	Knighton	9	25

Bed Material Transport	Schick	S	10	73
Bedload	Billi		15	473
Bedload	Bryan	S	13	13
Bedload	Ergenzinger	S	13	97
Bedload	Hassan	S	5	153
Bedload	Reynolds		14	13
Bedload	Schick	S	10	73
Bedload	van der Linden	S	4	141
Bedload Wash	Ahnert	S	10	31
Bedrock Hollows	Marron	S	6	59
Beech	van der Poel		3	203
Belgium	Balabane		10	159
Belgium	Bryan	S	4	33
Belgium	Engelen		8	239
Belgium	Gabriels		2	23
Belgium	Govers	S	8	17
Belgium	Hartmann		7	125
Belgium	Mathieu		8	299
Belgium	Poesen	S	8	35
Belgium	van Praag		8	325
Belgium	van Praag		8	337
Belgium	van Vliet		8	137
Belgium	Vandenbergh		6	73
Belgium	Vandenbergh		11	229
Benidorm	Harvey		5	177
Benue Valley	Moeyersons		2	289
Benzopyrene	Herrmann		8	171
Benzopyrene	Herrmann		5	165
Berlin	Böse		6	183
Berlin	Hoffmann		4	359
Berlin	Neumann		7	195
Bioclimate	Wen	S	9	35
Biodegradation	Mariotti		7	293
Bioturbation	Fried		10	87
Bioturbation	Hart		15	27
Bioturbation	Hoffmann		4	359
Bioturbation	Parker		10	61
Birbaach	Imeson		1	273
Bitumen	de Vleeschauwer		5	337
Black Earth	Bartels		1	31
Black Earth	Rohdenburg		4	215
Black Earth	Rohdenburg		4	65
Black Flood	Zimmermann		3	63
Black Forest	Maus		3	369
Block	Yair		6	245
Block Creep	de Ploey		2	275
Blowout	Jungerius		15	217

Blue Nile	Ruxton		5	251
Boehmite	Boski		15	417
Bog,High-	Rump		4	149
Bogota	Jungerius		2	69
Bogue	Michel		5	213
Bonn-Lengsdorf	Bartels		1	31
Borehole Shear Test	Lutenegger	S	9	27
Borolls	Swanson		12	329
Botswana	Brook		9	343
Botswana	Cooke		6	107
Botswana	Grey		4	123
Botswana	Pye		13	47
Botswana	Shaw		13	349
Boulder Clay	Bonell		3	77
Boulder Marl	Hoffmann		4	359
Boundary Spacings	Müller		14	561
Braided River	Castleden		7	135
Braided River	Ergenzinger	S	10	85
Braided River	Savat		2	161
Braided River	Walker		2	181
Branas	Puga Pereira		5	375
Brandenburg Stage	Böse		6	183
Brazil	Bigarella		2	107
Brazil	de Ploey		6	111
Brazil	Mabesoone		7	67
Brazil	Modenesi		10	237
Brazil	Rohdenburg	S	2	73
Brazil	Semmel	S	2	123
Brazil	Semmel		6	203
Breakwaters	Aminti		11	391
Bretagne	Merot		8	69
Brickearth	Avery		9	153
British Columbia	Teversham		3	191
British Columbia	Zeman		2	81
Brown Calcareous Soil	Wilson		14	501
Brown Earth	Eaqub		3	17
Brown Earth	Hoffmann		4	359
Brown Earth	Neumann		7	195
Brown Earth	Sticher		2	11
Brown Earth Soil	Wilson		11	145
Brown Earth, Gleyic	Grieve		11	305
Brown Mediteranean Soils	Dan		10	287
Browning	Bartels		1	31
Browning	Bibus		3	29
Brunification	Gaucher		4	1
Bulk Density	Becher	S	11	93
Bulk Density	Bonell	S	4	57

Bulk Density	Borchert	S	11	153
Bulk Density	Groenevelt	S	11	163
Bulk Density	Hakansson	S	11	101
Bulk Density	Larson	S	11	123
Bulk Density	Parker		10	61
Bulk Density	Rambal		11	177
Bulk Density	Sharma		11	197
Buntsandstein	Süßmann		11	239
Buoyancy	Wehmeier		13	197
Buried Soils	Bartels		1	31
Buried Soils	Dormaar		10	167
Buried Soils	Holliday		12	61
Buried Soils	Mabesoone		7	67
Buried Soils	Mahaney		13	155
Buried Soils	McFadden		13	361
Buried Soils	Talbot		6	43
Buried Terraces	Vandenbergh		6	73
Burkina Faso	Mietton	S	12	77
Burnt Soils Erodibility	Diaz-Fierros V.		14	189
C/N Ratio	Larsen		5	285
C/N-Ratio	Mariotti		7	293
Caesium-137	Loughran		14	201
Calcareous Crust	Rohdenburg		1	71
Calcareous Crust	Rohdenburg		4	215
Calcareous Soils	Imeson		12	291
Calcareous Soils	Sticher		2	11
Calciorthids	Wehmeier		4	139
Calcite	Ducloux		14	553
Calcium Carbonate	Ducloux		14	553
Calcium Content	Tillmanns	S	9	47
Calcrete	Blümel	S	1	67
Calcrete	Harvey		11	289
Calcrete	Karlstrom		15	147
Calcrete	Rohdenburg		4	65
Calcrete	Rohdenburg		1	71
Calcrete	Rohdenburg		4	215
Calcrete	Summerfield	S	1	37
Calcrete Deposition	Cox		14	165
Calcrete Deposits	Archer		1	19
Calcretes	Bartels		7	383
Calcretes	Butzer		6	157
Calcretes	Ducloux		14	553
Calibration	Finlayson		12	141
Caliche	Abbott		8	223
Caliche	Harvey		5	177
California	Abbott		8	223
California	Band		12	281

California	Brown	S	12	45
California	Kelsey		15	433
California	Marron	S	6	59
California	McFadden		13	361
Calpe	Harvey		5	177
Cameroon	Embrechts		14	31
Cameroon	Fried		10	87
Canada	Balabane		10	159
Canada	Bouchard		10	363
Canada	Bryan	S	13	13
Canada	Bryan		7	51
Canada	Bryan		3	99
Canada	Bryan	S	4	33
Canada	Crampton		14	157
Canada	Crampton	S	6	85
Canada	Dejou		9	181
Canada	Dormaar		10	167
Canada	Drake		10	149
Canada	Evans	S	7	77
Canada	Limbird	S	7	119
Canada	Luk		3	295
Canada	Luk		8	383
Canada	Martz		14	439
Canada	Teversham		3	191
Canada	Woo		3	155
Canada	Woo		6	219
Canada	Woo		6	23
Canada	Zeman		2	81
Canary Islands	Fernández Caldas		14	317
Canary Islands	Höllermann		2	385
Canary Islands	Jahn	S	7	87
Canary Islands	Jahn		14	359
Canary Islands	Tejedor Salguero	S	7	131
CaO	Bohne	S	11	29
Cape Rhir	Rohdenburg		4	215
Cape Rhir	Sabelberg		4	209
Carbon Dioxide	Crowther		10	27
Carbon Dioxide	Gunn		9	81
Carbon, Organic	Sharma		11	197
Carbon-13	Balabane		10	159
Carbon-14	Edwards		11	83
Carbonate Content	Vreeken		2	321
Carbonate Contents	Zanini		15	381
Carbonate Water	Woo		6	219
Carbonatisation	Jahn	S	7	87
Carcinogenic Activity	Herrmann		5	165
Carpathians	Gil		4	233
Carpathians	Zuchiewicz		11	1

Case Hardening	Höllermann		2	385
Catalonia	Fölster		2	365
Catchment	Bonell		3	77
Catchment	Bork		13	99
Catchment	Bouchard		10	363
Catchment	Brown	S	12	45
Catchment	Bryan	S	13	13
Catchment	Burt	S	12	59
Catchment	Clotet-Perarnau	S	13	37
Catchment	Conacher		2	31
Catchment	Foster		5	151
Catchment	Foster		6	145
Catchment	McMahon		4	189
Catchment	Pirt		11	331
Catchment	Planchon	S	8	55
Catchment	Prosser		15	393
Catchment	Reynolds		14	13
Catchment	Rohdenburg		13	119
Catchment	Sala	S	12	13
Catchment	Wilson		11	145
Catchment	Zakaria		2	337
Catchment Basin	Krasovskaia		12	241
Catchment Basin	Rawat	S	10	147
Catchment, Rural	Day		7	339
Catchment: Birbaach	Imeson		1	273
Catchments	Symader		5	131
Catena	Bouchard		10	363
Catena	Conacher		2	31
Catena	Crampton	S	6	85
Catena	Dan		10	287
Catena	Eaqub		3	17
Catena	Embrechts		15	53
Catena	Gaiffe	S	6	159
Catena	Hathout		2	351
Catena	Imeson		1	273
Catena	Jungerius	S	6	1
Catena	Kesel		12	149
Catena	Leirós de la Peña		12	51
Catena	Maus		3	369
Catena	Parker		10	61
Catena	Peinemann		9	307
Catena	Pilgrim		13	169
Catena	Puga Pereira		5	375
Catena	Puvaneswaran		10	321
Catena	Ruhe		2	309
Catena	Scharpenseel		10	115
Catena	Semmel	S	2	123
Catena	Swanson		12	329
Catena	Venzke		13	181
Catena Principle	Scheidegger	S	10	199

Cathodoluminescence	Kanaori		15	1
Cation Exchange Capacity	Dakshinamurti		9	175
Cation Exchange Capacity	Ogunkunle		15	519
Cation Exchange Capacity	Radcliffe	S	7	35
Cations	Bouchard		10	363
Cations	Fried		10	87
Cations	Herwitz		14	25
Cations	James		11	219
Cations	James		13	1
Cations	Lelong		11	343
Cations	Reynolds		14	13
Cations Dissous	Lemmens		5	227
Cave	Rozanski		15	289
Cave Sediments	Brook		9	343
Cave Sediments	Goldberg		6	167
Cave Sinter	Cooke		6	107
Cavernous Weathering	Rögner	S	12	67
Caves	Nunn		11	187
Caves	Shaw		13	349
Cavity Pressure	Richards	S	11	79
Cd	Neuland		5	19
Cd	Rump		4	149
Cd	Symader		5	131
Cd	Wolfenden		5	67
CEC	Dakshinamurti		9	175
CEC	Ogunkunle		15	519
CEC	Quantin	S	7	99
CEC	Scharpenseel		10	115
Cement	Bohne	S	11	29
Cementation	Goldberg		6	167
Cenozoic, Late	Wyrwoll		11	273
Cenozoicum	Abbott		8	223
Central Alps	Müller		14	419
Cereal Cropping	Grieve		7	79
Cesium-137	Martz		14	439
Chainama Hills	Maeckel		1	327
Chalks	Issar		15	241
Channel Armoring	Poesen	S	8	35
Channel Change	Petts		10	77
Channel Change	Petts		13	305
Channel Changes	Park		6	235
Channel Flow	Bryan	S	13	13
Channel Flow	Yair		1	1
Channel Form	Pickup	S	5	20
Channel Geometry	Ergenzinger	S	10	85
Channel Gradient	Knighton		2	263
Channel Migration	Band	S	10	99

Channel Order	Ichim	S	10	137
Channel Storage	Lambert		15	65
Channel Vegetation	Ternan	S	5	51
Channels	Schick	S	10	73
Chaparral	Brown	S	12	45
Characteristic Time	Trofimov	S	10	193
Chemical Budget	James		13	1
Chemical Environment	Ho		4	369
Chemistry	Grieve		11	305
Chemistry	James		13	1
Chemistry	Quantin	S	7	99
Chemodynamics	Herrmann	S	5	75
Chernozem	Eaqub		3	17
Cheshire Plain	Knighton		2	263
Chile	Ellies	S	11	87
China	Pan		15	555
China	Wang	S	9	1
China	Wen	S	9	35
China	Xu		11	13
China, N-	Smalley		5	53
Chlorinated Pesticides	Simmleit		15	195
Chromatography	Brunnacker		6	63
Chromatography	Herrmann		5	165
Chronofunction	Mellor		14	369
Chronology	Harvey		5	177
Chronology	Hirakawa		4	255
Chronosequence	Ajmone Marsan		15	507
Chronosequence	Guccione	S	6	137
Chronosequence	Mellor		14	369
Chronosequence Moraines	Fitze		9	265
Chronosequences	Young		14	469
Chronosequences, Soil	Dan		10	287
Cirques	Hirakawa		4	255
City	Herrmann		8	171
Cl	Merot		8	69
Classification	Bonell	S	4	57
Classification	Gaucher		4	1
Classification	Lawrance		4	341
Classification	Rump		3	1
Classification	Westerveld		11	51
Classification	Zanini		15	381
Classification, Soils	Fränze		7	353
Clay	Dakshinamurti		9	175
Clay	Embrechts		15	53
Clay	Imeson	S	12	139
Clay	Ranade		14	45

Clay Aggregates	Bohne	S	11	29
Clay Content	Vreeken		1	181
Clay Dispersion	Imeson		5	109
Clay Illuvation	Bronger		5	33
Clay Illuvation	Torrent		3	137
Clay Migration	Bigarella		2	107
Clay Migration	Eaqub		3	17
Clay Migration	Gaiffe	S	6	159
Clay Migration	Hoffmann		4	359
Clay Mineral Contraction	Guccione	S	6	137
Clay Mineral Distribution	Guccione	S	6	137
Clay Mineral Expansion	Guccione	S	6	137
Clay Mineral Formation	Bronger		11	115
Clay Mineralogy	Jungerius		2	69
Clay Mineralogy	Karlstrom		15	147
Clay Mineralogy	Pan		15	555
Clay Mineralogy	Schouten		1	257
Clay Mineralogy	Upton		10	383
Clay Mineralogy	Wiechmann	S	6	121
Clay Minerals	Abbott		8	223
Clay Minerals	Bibus		3	29
Clay Minerals	Bouchard		10	363
Clay Minerals	Bryan		3	99
Clay Minerals	Dejou		9	181
Clay Minerals	Ducloux		14	553
Clay Minerals	Eaqub		3	17
Clay Minerals	Guccione	S	6	137
Clay Minerals	Gudmundsson		8	49
Clay Minerals	Horn	S	11	53
Clay Minerals	Jahn		14	359
Clay Minerals	McFadden		13	361
Clay Minerals	McGreevy		11	169
Clay Minerals	Parfitt	S	7	1
Clay Minerals	Remmelzwaal		6	379
Clay Minerals	Scharpenseel		10	115
Clay Minerals	Semmel		3	343
Clay Minerals	Soyer		10	253
Clay Minerals	Wilke		11	91
Clay Plains	Ruxton		5	251
Clay, Balance	Hoffmann		4	359
Clay, Translocation	Bronger		5	33
Clay, Translocation	Hoffmann		4	359
Clay-Mineralogy	Evans	S	7	77

Clay-Water-System	Culling		15	249
Clayey Soil	Horn		5	9
Cliff	Felix-Henningsen		9	1
Cliff	Semmel		6	203
Cliff: Balears	Rohdenburg		1	71
Climagenetic Soils	Fernández Caldas		14	317
Climagenetic Soils	Schlichting		14	325
Climate	Pilgrim		13	169
Climate	Yair	S	10	121
Climatic Change	Amit		13	59
Climatic Change	Archer		1	19
Climatic Change	Bigarella		2	107
Climatic Change	Rohdenburg		4	65
Climatic Change	Ruxton		5	251
Climatic Change	Schick		5	237
Climatic Changes	Braam		14	573
Climatic Changes	Brook		9	343
Climatic Changes	Dan		10	287
Climatic Changes	Lancaster		8	369
Climatic Changes	Meadows		15	459
Climatic Changes	Semmel		3	343
Climatic Cycle	Sabelberg		4	209
Climatic Cycles	Rohdenburg		1	71
Climatic Cycles	Rohdenburg		10	393
Climatic Cycles,Quaternar	Rohdenburg		1	71
Climatic Factor	Young		5	95
Climatic Factors	Harvey	S	13	123
Climatic Fluctuation	Fölster		2	365
Climatic Fluctuation	Hirakawa		4	255
Climatic Geomorpholgy	Ruhe		2	309
Climatic Geomorphology	Cox		4	229
Climatic Geomorphology	Dunkerley		5	79
Climatic Geomorphology	Rohdenburg		3	113
Climatic Geomorphology	Ruhe		2	309
Climatic Geomorphology	Spönemann		12	99
Climatic Geomorphology	Ruhe		4	232
Climatic Sequence	Bronger		5	33
Climatic Variations	Heine		10	1
Cluster Analysis	East		14	101
Cluster Analysis	Herrmann		1	367
Cluster Analysis	Rump		3	1
Cluster Analysis	Symader		6	1
Clusteranalysis	Fränze		7	353
Clusteranalysis	Symader		5	131

Coarse Alluvial Channels	Billi		15	473
Coast Mountains	Zeman		2	81
Coastal Geomorphology	Harvey		4	333
Coastal Landscape	Arakel		13	257
Coastal Marshes	Ho		4	369
Coastal Terraces	Fuchs		1	387
Coasts	Nunn		11	187
Coating: Iron	Bowman		9	353
Coating: Silicium	Calvo		10	225
Cohesion	Knoblich		2	1
Cohesion	Loch	S	8	71
Cohesion	Torri		14	149
Colluvial Deposits	Imeson		5	109
Colluviation	de Ploey	S	10	67
Colluviation	de Ploey		12	105
Colluviation	Fölster		2	365
Colluvium	Bork	S	3	1
Colluvium	Marron	S	6	59
Colluvium	Mückenhausen		2	95
Colluvium	Reider		3	355
Colluvium	van Hooff		11	133
Colluvium, Stony	Poesen	S	8	35
Colombia	Bartels		1	57
Colombia	McGregor		7	265
Colombia	Neuland		7	205
Colombia	Riezebos	S	7	63
Colombian Andes	Fölster		3	233
Colombian Andes	Jungerius		2	69
Colorado	Bronger		5	33
Colorado	Reider		3	355
Colorado Front Range	Wolfenden		5	67
Colorado Plateau	Kelletat		12	255
Colorado Plateau	Schmidt	S	10	51
Colour, B-Horizon	Embrechts		15	53
Compaction	Bohne	S	11	29
Compaction	Fullen	S	8	85
Compaction	Sommer	S	11	107
Compaction	Warkentin	S	11	167
Compaction, Soils	Hartge	S	11	73
Compactness	Hakansson	S	11	101
Competence	Petit		14	453
Competence	Rohdenburg		4	65
Compressibility	Burger	S	11	141
Compressibility	Horn	S	11	53
Compression	Bohne	S	11	29
Compression, Soil	Larson	S	11	123
Computer Simulation	Ahnert	S	2	1

Computer Simulation	Ahnert	S	10	31
Computer Simulation	Band	S	10	99
Computer Simulation	Bäumer		10	41
Computeranalysis	Rohdenburg		3	113
Concave	Moeyersons		2	289
Concave	Ruhe		2	309
Concave Longitudinal	Rohdenburg		4	65
Concave Slopes	Rohdenburg		3	113
Concavity	Knighton		2	263
Conceptual Model	Trofimov	S	10	193
Concretions	Boero		14	519
Conductance, Specific	Steele		7	111
Conductance, Specific	Ternan	S	5	51
Conductivity, Electrical	Lavado		15	577
Conductivity, Hydraulic	Becher	S	11	93
Conductivity, Hydraulic	Bonell	S	4	57
Conductivity, Hydraulic	Horn	S	11	53
Conductivity, Saturated	Becher		10	207
Conductivity, Thermal	Oriol		5	389
Conductivity, Unsaturated	El-Shafei		15	491
Congruence	González Bonmatí	S	7	47
Conservation Tillage	Sommer	S	11	107
Consolidation	Ellies	S	11	87
Constancy: Horizontal	Löhnertz		9	63
Contraction, Clay Mineral	Guccione	S	6	137
Convective Exchange	Zimmermann		3	63
Convective Storms	Fullen	S	8	85
Convex	Moeyersons		2	289
Convex	Ruhe		2	309
Convex Hillslopes	Vreeken		1	181
Convex Slope	Savat		4	321
Convex Slopes	Rohdenburg		3	113
Copper	Kowalinski		15	303
Coral Reef	Harvey		4	333
Corrasion,Lateral	Castleden		4	111
Correlation Analysis	Ebisemiju		14	1
Correlation Analysis	Morgenschweis		9	199
Corrosion:Feldspars	Fedoroff		4	29
Costa Rica	Kesel		12	149
Cover Data:Vegetation	Teversham		3	191
Cover Density	Luk		3	295
Cover Sand	Hoffmann		4	359
Coversand	Bateman		12	1
Cr	Symader		5	131

Crabholes	Upton		10	383
Crack Formation	Alaily		14	345
Cracks	Bartels		1	57
Creep	Anderson		5	81
Creep	Kirkby	S	10	1
Creep	Yair		6	245
Cristallin	Semmel		6	203
Critical Runoff	Ergenzinger	S	10	85
Cromer	Plass		4	181
Cromer-Complex	Bibus		4	385
Crop Requirements	Fehlberg		12	307
Crop Water Requirements	Mbagwu		12	201
Crop Yield	Borchert	S	11	153
Crop Yield	Hakansson	S	11	101
Crop Yield	Köppel	S	11	113
Crop Yield	Ogunkunle		15	529
Crop Yield	van Wijk	S	11	129
Crushing Test	Dexter	S	11	35
Crust	Finlayson		14	131
Crusting	Bryan	S	4	33
Crusting	Grieve		7	79
Crusts	Claridge	S	1	1
Crusts	Farres		15	119
Cryogenic Environment	Kowalkowski		10	199
Cryogenic Microrelief	Velichko		3	169
Cryogenic Structures	Oh		14	485
Cryohumods	Müller		14	419
Cryohydrothermal Abrasion	Kowalkowski		12	179
Cryoorthods	Müller		14	419
Cryptopodzolic Soils	Fölster		3	233
Crystallogenesis	Ducloux		14	553
Cryumbrepts	Müller		14	419
Cs-137	Appleby		5	1
Cu	Neuland		5	19
Cu	Rump		4	149
Cu	Symader		5	131
Cu	Wolfenden		4	309
Cu	Wolfenden		5	67
Cuesta Landscape	Schmidt	S	10	51
Cultivated Soils	Loughran		14	201
Cultivation Condition	Frevert		13	321
Cultivation Practices	McGregor		7	265
Cultivation Techniques	Tropeano	S	4	115
Curasol	Gabriels		2	23
Curved Surface	Goossens		15	179

Cutans	Fedoroff		9	227
Cyclic Sedimentation	Talbot		6	43
Dakar	Nahon		4	249
Dambos	Maeckel		1	327
Dambos	Pullan		6	267
Dambos	Soyer		10	253
Dambos:Calcrete	Archer		1	19
Darcy Equation	Hartmann		7	125
Dartmoor	Park		6	235
Dartmoor	Ternan	S	5	51
Dating	Kanaori		15	1
Dating	Kanaori		12	271
Dating	Wintle	S	9	103
Dating of Groundwater	Grabczak		11	105
Dating:Phosphate Retensio	Gellatly		12	227
Davos	Sticher		2	11
Debris	Klein		8	281
Debris Cover	Fuchs		1	387
Debris Cover	Maus		3	369
Debris Cover	Rohdenburg		1	71
Debris Covered Slope	Yair		1	1
Debris Deposits:Coarse	Young		4	289
Debris Flow	Sorrison-Valvo	S	13	109
Debris Flow	Suwa	S	13	61
Debris Mantle	Young		5	95
Debris Slides	Kelsey		15	433
Debris Slope	Ruhe		2	309
Debris, Coarse	Bartels		7	383
Decalcification	Larsen		5	285
Decision Function	Herrmann		1	367
Decomposition, Organic	Nornberg		4	165
Deep Weathering	Puga Pereira		5	375
Deflation	Carter		5	365
Deflation	Lancaster		13	139
Deforestation	Calvo-Cases	S	12	113
Deforestation	Clotet-Perarnau	S	13	37
Deforestation	Robinson		12	215
Deformational Structure	Bigarella		2	107
Deglaciation	Schwan		9	109
Degradation	Gaucher		4	1
Degree of Weathering	Ajmone Marsan		15	507
Dehydration, Irreversible	Quantin	S	7	99
Delhi	Victor		10	99
Delta	Zakaria		2	337
Dendrochronology	Braam		14	573
Dendrochronology	Braam		14	585
Dendrogeomorphology	Braam		14	573

Dendrogeomorphology	Braam		14	585
Dendrogram	Diawara		11	259
Denmark	Dalsgraad		8	111
Denmark	Larsen		5	285
Denmark	Madsen		15	137
Denmark	Madsen		12	363
Denmark	Schwan		9	109
Denmark, Vendsyssel	Nornberg		4	165
Densitometer	Schouten		1	257
Densitometer	Wehmeier		4	139
Denudation	Ahnert	S	10	31
Denudation	Bibus		3	29
Denudation	Lauritzen		11	97
Denudation	Rohdenburg		4	65
Denudation	Zenses		13	333
Denudation Rates	Avila	S	12	1
Denudation Rates	Conacher	S	13	147
Deposition	East		14	101
Deposition	Harvey	S	13	123
Deposition	Petts		13	305
Deposition, Secondary	Issar		15	241
Depositional Sequence	Fölster		3	233
Deposits	Eaqub		3	17
Deposits	Fuchs		1	387
Deposits: Lag (Fine Sand)	Savat		4	321
Deposits:Beach Ridge	Bigarella		2	107
Deposits:Calcrete	Archer		1	19
Deposits:Dunes	Bigarella		2	107
Deposits:Mass Movement	Young		4	289
Depth Effect	Carling	S	5	43
Depth of Carbonates	Vreeken		2	321
Depth of Permafrost	Woo		3	155
Desert	Smalley		5	53
Desert	Smith		4	41
Desert Dunes	Jennings		2	215
Desert Fringe	Fehlberg		12	307
Desert Hillslope	Abrahams		15	103
Desert Pavement	Amit		13	59
Desert Plant Communities	Batanouny		14	291
Desert Soil	Zaidenberg	S	1	117
Desert Soils	Alaily		14	345
Desert Soils	Amit		13	59
Desert Soils	Claridge	S	1	1
Desert, Extreme	Bornkamm		14	267
Desertification	Barth	S	1	211
Desertification	Talbot		6	43

Detachability	Moeyersons	S	4	19
Detachment	Poesen	S	12	113
Detachment	Poesen		8	19
Detachment	Savat		8	1
Detachment	Torri	S	12	127
Detachment Conditon	van Asch	S	4	129
Detritic Fraction	Lemmens		5	227
Deuterium	Balabane		10	159
Deuterium	Grabczak		11	105
Deuterium	Rozanski		15	289
Deuterium	Zimmermann		3	63
Development, Ascending	Rohdenburg		3	113
Development, Descending	Rohdenburg		3	113
Devensian	Castleden		4	111
Devon	Mückenhausen		2	95
Diabase	Fölster		3	233
Diagnostic Criteria	Quantin	S	7	99
Diameter, Mean-Weight	Sharma		11	197
Diamicton	Young		4	289
Diatom Shells	Larsen		5	285
Diffusion	Goossens		12	373
Diffusion	Mann	S	6	151
Diffusion Model	Goossens		12	373
Digital Relief Model	Bork		13	99
Digital Terrain Model	Engelen		8	239
Digital Terrain Model	Martz		14	439
Disaggregation, Physical	Mbagwu		15	565
Discharge	Band		12	281
Discharge	Bryan		7	51
Discharge	Burt	S	12	59
Discharge	Dury		9	379
Discharge	Faber		6	371
Discharge	Klein		11	251
Discharge	Knighton		2	263
Discharge	Loughran		3	45
Discharge	Mayer	S	5	137
Discharge	Miller	S	10	161
Discharge	Rawat	S	10	147
Discharge	Smart		11	159
Discharge	Steele		7	111
Discharge	Streit		1	203
Discharge	Tharp	S	5	121
Discharge	Webb		9	9
Discharge	Wilson		11	145
Discharge Prediction	Herrmann		1	367
Discharge-Sediment-Relat.	Imeson		1	273

Discriminant Analysis	Carrara		9	35
Discriminant Analysis	Frevert		13	321
Discriminant Analysis	Fränzle		7	353
Discriminant Analysis	Haigh		15	539
Discriminant Analysis	Herrmann		1	367
Discriminant Analysis	Neuland		7	205
Discriminant Analysis	Neuland		3	215
Discriminant Analysis	Puvaneswaran		10	321
Discriminant Analysis	Rump		3	1
Discriminant Analysis	van den Broek		8	155
Disequilibrium	Rohdenburg		3	113
Dispersion Coefficient	Herrmann		8	191
Dispersion Model	Maloszewski		10	189
Displacement Transducer	Schäfer		15	207
Dissection	Bartels		1	57
Dissection	Harvey		11	289
Dissection	Zuchiewicz		11	1
Dissipation Structure	Bigarella		2	107
Dissolution	Ciric		12	211
Dissolution Horizon	Fölster		2	365
Dissolution, Kinetic	González Bonmatí	S	7	47
Dissolved Sediment Yield	Ogunkoya		14	383
Distribution	Mahaney		13	155
Dolines	Avery		9	153
Dolomite	Ciric		12	211
Domes	Bartels		1	57
Domestical Sewage	Symader		5	131
Downvalley Changes	Carter		4	201
Drag Coefficient	Goossens		14	73
Drainage Area	Knighton		2	263
Drainage Basin	Ebisemiju		12	261
Drainage Basin	Imeson		5	109
Drainage Basin	Yair		1	1
Drainage Density	Day		7	339
Drainage Density	Kirkby	S	10	1
Drainage Network	Yair	S	10	121
Drainage:Horsetail	Walker		2	181
Drift	Smith		8	345
Drop Impact	Cousen		11	313
Drop Shape	Epema	S	4	1
Drop Size	Epema	S	4	1
Drought	Francis		13	211
Dry Weather Flow Index	Pirt		11	331
Dry-Frost-Thaw-Cycles	Yair		6	245

Dryas	Heine		10	1
Dunes	Barth	S	1	211
Dunes	Bowman		9	353
Dunes	Dan		10	287
Dunes	Fullen		12	111
Dunes	Hallsworth	S	1	83
Dunes	Jennings		2	215
Dunes	Jungerius		15	217
Dunes	Lancaster		13	139
Dunes	Mückenhausen		2	95
Dunes	Ottermann		10	339
Dunes	Remmelzwaal		6	379
Dunes	Savat		2	161
Dunes	Smith		8	345
Dunes	Talbot		6	43
Dunes	Walker		2	181
Dunes	Wyrwoll		11	273
Duricrust	Conacher		2	31
Duripan	Guthrie	S	1	29
Dust	Goossens		12	373
Dust	Sticher		2	11
Dust, Aeolian	Dan		10	287
Dwalas	Maeckel		1	327
Dye Tracing	Conacher		2	31
Dynamic Equilibrium	Ruhe		2	309
Dystrandep	Fölster		3	233
Dystrandep	Quantin	S	7	99
Dystrocrept, Spodic	Hoffmann		4	359
Echo Cave	Brook		9	343
Ecology, Quaternary	Fezer		4	135
Ecosystem	Hartge		10	105
Ecosystem	Mosimann		5	351
Ecosystem	Mosimann		5	351
Ecosystem	Zeman		2	81
Eddy Diffusion	Zimmermann		3	63
Eem-Interglacial	Bartels		1	31
Eem-Interglacial	Böse		6	183
Eem-Interglacial	Felix-Henningsen		9	1
Eem-Interglacial	Ricken	S	3	95
Egypt	Bartels		1	57
Egypt	Bornkamm		14	267
Egypt	Fehlberg		12	307
Egypt	Ghandour		10	175
Egypt	Smettan		14	333
Eh	Anderson		5	81
Eh	Leirós de la Peña		12	51
Eifel	Mückenhausen		2	95

Eifel	Rump		3	1
Eifel	Symader		7	1
Eifel	Symader		5	131
Eifel	Symader		6	1
Eifel	Wiechmann	S	6	121
Eifel	Zenses		13	333
Elasticity	Ai	S	10	21
Elat	Yair		1	1
Electric Conductivity	Neuland		5	19
Electric Resistivity	Gil		4	233
Electrical Conductancy	Foster		5	151
Electrical Conductivity	Finlayson		14	131
Electrical Conductivity	Gurnell	S	5	109
Eltville Tephra	Bartels		1	31
Energy Fluxes	Hartge		10	105
Engadin	Müller		14	419
Engadin	Sticher		2	11
England	Anderson		5	81
England	Avery		9	153
England	Bateman		12	1
England	Browne		8	265
England	Bryan		3	99
England	Burt	S	12	59
England	Castleden		4	111
England	Culling		13	81
England	Foster		6	145
England	Fullen	S	8	85
England	Fullen		12	111
England	James		11	219
England	James		13	1
England	Klein		11	251
England	Knighton		9	25
England	Ogunkunle		15	529
England	Ollier		10	57
England	Petts		10	77
England	Petts		13	305
England	Ternan	S	5	51
England	Webb		9	9
Entisol	Kesel		12	149
Environmental Change	Harvey		5	177
Environmental Changes	Pullan		6	267
Environmental Factor	van der Poel		3	203
Environmental Planning	Kienholz		3	265
Environmental Problems	Rawat	S	10	147

Environmental Systems	Richter		14	591
Eolian Erosion	Ottermann		10	339
Eolian Pavements	Carter		5	365
Ephemeral Streams	Tharp	S	5	121
Equation:Sheetwash	Band		12	281
Equidensitometry	Wehmeier		4	139
Equilibrium Equation	van Asch		11	39
Equilibrium,Dynamic	Ruhe		2	309
Ericaceae	Felix-Henningsen		9	1
Erodibility	Augustinus		13	295
Erodibility	Bryan	S	4	33
Erodibility	Imeson		12	291
Erodibility	Imeson		5	109
Erodibility	Luk		3	295
Erodibility	Misopolinos		15	127
Erodibility	Planchon	S	8	55
Erodibility	Torri		14	149
Erodibility	Torri	S	12	127
Erodibility	Werner		6	331
Erodibility	Zanchi	S	12	167
Erodibility Index	Bryan		3	99
Erodibilty	Torri	S	8	97
Erosion	Band		12	281
Erosion	Barth	S	1	211
Erosion	Bibus		3	29
Erosion	Bonell		13	11
Erosion	Brown	S	12	45
Erosion	Bryan	S	8	1
Erosion	Calvo-Cases	S	12	113
Erosion	Clotet-Perarnau	S	13	37
Erosion	de Ploey		12	403
Erosion	de Ploey		12	105
Erosion	Diaz-Fierros V.		14	189
Erosion	Ergenzinger	S	13	97
Erosion	Fuchs		1	387
Erosion	Fullen	S	8	85
Erosion	Gerits	S	8	141
Erosion	Govers	S	8	17
Erosion	Govers		12	35
Erosion	Harvey	S	13	123
Erosion	Jungerius		2	69
Erosion	Kirkby	S	10	1
Erosion	Lelong		11	343
Erosion	Loch	S	8	71
Erosion	Luk		12	129
Erosion	Luk		3	295
Erosion	Luk		8	383

Erosion	Parker		10	61
Erosion	Peinemann		9	307
Erosion	Planchon	S	8	55
Erosion	Poesen	S	12	113
Erosion	Rauws	S	8	107
Erosion	Roels		11	377
Erosion	Rohdenburg		1	71
Erosion	Romero-Díaz	S	13	1
Erosion	Sala	S	12	13
Erosion	Seiler		7	233
Erosion	Torri	S	8	97
Erosion	Torri	S	10	15
Erosion	van Asch	S	4	129
Erosion	van der Linden	S	4	141
Erosion	Werner		6	331
Erosion Damage	Seiler	S	5	93
Erosion des Sols	Schwing		5	305
Erosion Measurement	Góczán	S	12	175
Erosion Measurement	Seiler		7	233
Erosion Phase	Imeson		5	109
Erosion Pin Measurement	Imeson		1	273
Erosion Processes	Yair		1	1
Erosion Protection	de Vleeschauwer		5	337
Erosion Protection	van Impe	S	11	1
Erosion Rates	Pilgrim		13	169
Erosion Rates	Puvaneswaran		10	321
Erosion Surface	Reider		3	355
Erosion Surface	Ruxton		5	251
Erosion Survey	Jungerius		15	217
Erosion, Eolian	Ottermann		10	339
Erosional History	Marron	S	6	59
Erosional Phases	Fölster		2	365
Erosional Potential	Petts		10	77
Erosivity	Epema	S	4	1
Error Analysis	Bäumer		10	41
Error Indices	Symader		5	131
Error, Analytical	Ogunkunle		15	519
Eruption: Eifel	Imeson		1	273
Escarpsments	Semmel		3	343
ESP	Gupta		12	121
ESP	Imeson		5	109
Establishment	Kehl		14	275
Estuarine Fill	Jennings		2	215
Estuary	Herrmann	S	5	75
Ethiopia	Semmel		3	343
Ethiopian Events	Ruxton		5	251
Etna	Chester		9	319
Euclidic Distance	Herrmann		5	165

Europe, Central	Tillmanns	S	9	47
Europe, E-	Bronger		5	33
Eutrandepts	Quantin	S	7	99
Evaporation	Bariac		14	55
Evaporation	Blume		12	343
Evaporation	Rohdenburg		13	119
Evaporation	Rögner	S	12	67
Evapotranspiration	Faber		6	371
Evapotranspiration	Hartmann		7	125
Evapotranspiration	Lelong		11	343
Evapotranspiration	Mbagwu		12	201
Evapotranspiration	Morgenschweis		9	199
Evapotranspiration	Prosser		15	393
Evapotranspiration	Victor		10	99
Events, Extreme	Gallart	S	13	79
Evolution	Crampton		14	157
Exchangeable Cations	Imeson		5	109
Exeter	Foster		5	151
Exfolation Domes	Bartels		1	57
Expansion, Clay Mineral	Guccione	S	6	137
Experiment, Field-	Ciric		12	211
Experiment, Field-	Gerits	S	8	141
Experiment, Field-	Loch	S	8	71
Experiment, Field-	Luk		12	129
Experiment, Laboratory-	Govers		12	35
Experiment, Laboratory-	Rauws	S	8	107
Experiment, Laboratory-	Torri	S	8	97
Experimental Run	Savat		4	321
Experimental Site	Tropeano	S	4	115
Experimental Site	Yair		1	1
Experimental Watershed	Imeson		1	273
Exponent of Distance	Rohdenburg		3	113
External Forces	Groenevelt	S	11	163
Fabric	Billard	S	9	117
Fabric	Wang	S	9	1
Factor Analysis	Hathout		2	351
Factor Relativity	Trofimov	S	10	193
Factor-Interactions	Quansah	S	6	19
Factorial Correlation	Scharpenseel		10	115
Factors of Soil Formation	Fernández Caldas		14	317
Factors, Controlling	Ichim	S	10	137
Fagus silvatica	van der Poel		3	203
Fall Height	Epema	S	4	1
Fall Velocity	Epema	S	4	1

Fall Velocity	Goossens		14	73
Fallout	Zeman		2	81
Fan	Sorriso-Valvo	S	13	109
Fan Deposits	Gutiérrez	S	13	49
Fan Evolution Model	Sorriso-Valvo	S	13	109
Fan, Alluvial	Harvey		11	289
Fans	Harvey	S	13	123
Fans, Alluvial	Talbot		6	43
Fans, Dissected	Harvey		5	177
FAO	Ogunkunle		15	519
Fault Gouge	Kanaori		12	271
Fault Gouge	Kanaori		15	1
Fault Movement	Kanaori		12	271
Fault Movement	Kanaori		15	1
Fe	Felix-Henningsen		9	1
Fe	Leirós de la Peña		12	51
Fe Al	Dormaar		10	167
Fe, Extractable	Mahaney		15	17
Fe-Crusts	Semmel	S	2	123
Fe-Oxides	Boero		14	519
Feldspars	Dixon		8	97
Feldspars	Sticher		2	11
Ferrallitic Material	Modenesi		10	237
Ferrallitic Soils	Planchon	S	8	55
Ferrallitic Weathering	Fölster		3	233
Ferrallitization	Tejedor Salguero	S	7	131
Ferrallitic, B-Horizon	Embrechts		15	53
Ferricrete	Maeckel		1	327
Ferricrete	Mann	S	6	151
Ferrous Sulfide	Larsen		5	285
Ferruginisation	Gaucher		4	1
Ferruginization	Demoulin		15	269
Ferruginous Horizon	Nahon		4	249
Ferruginous Soils	Planchon	S	8	55
Fersialitic Soils	Mückenhausen		2	95
Fersiallitic Soils	Fölster		2	365
Fick Law	Frede	S	11	21
Field Check	Lawrance		4	341
Field Experiment	Bryan		7	51
Field Experiment	Caine		6	131
Field Experiments	Bäumer		10	41
Field Measurements	Coelho Netto		14	213
Filtration Pavement	Savat		4	321
Finana	Fölster		2	365
Finite Differences	Frede	S	11	21
Fire	Brown	S	12	45
Fire	Sevink	S	12	31

Fires	Calvo-Cases	S	12	113
Fitzroy Estuary	Jennings		2	215
Flaking	Rögner	S	12	67
Flash Flood	McEwen		15	361
Flattening	Rohdenburg		4	65
Flaxville	Karlstrom		15	147
Flood	Lekach		10	267
Flood Event	Schick		8	43
Flood Frequency	Teversham		3	191
Flood Plain	Teversham		3	191
Floodplain Sediments	Wolfenden		4	309
Floristics	Aweto		14	177
Flow Duration	McMahon		4	189
Flow Frequency	Ben-Zvi		2	193
Flow Length	Day		7	339
Flow Processes	Petit		14	453
Flow Processes	Yair		1	1
Flow Rate	Quansah	S	6	19
Flow Regulation	Petts		13	305
Flow Velocity	Bäumer		10	41
Flow Velocity	Petit		14	453
Flow, Low	Petts		10	77
Flow, Slow	Culling	S	4	161
Fluctuations, Temporal	Crowther		10	27
Fluid Transportation	Savat	S	1	139
Flume Experiments	de Ploey		2	275
Fluorescent Dyes	Smart		11	159
Fluvial Accumulation	Hirakawa		4	255
Fluvial Activity	Petit		14	453
Fluvial Activity	Rohdenburg		4	65
Fluvial Erosion	Armstrong		7	327
Fluvial Geomorphology	Schick	S	10	73
Fluvial Morphology	Vandenberghe		11	229
Fluvial Sediment Transpor	Belperio		6	317
Fluvial Sediments	Vandenberghe		11	229
Fluvial System	Haigh	S	10	181
Flysch	Gil		4	233
Flysch	Zanini		15	381
Footslope	Puga Pereira		5	375
Footslope	Ruhe		2	309
Footslope	Vreeken		1	181
Forecast	Trofimov	S	10	193
Foreshore	Carter		5	365
Forest	Bouchard		10	363
Forest	de Ploey		6	111

Forest	Lelong	11	343
Forest	Mazzarino	11	27
Forest	Parker	10	61
Forest	Rambal	11	177
Forest	van der Poel	3	203
Forest Biogen Chemistry	Avila	S 12	1
Forest Ecology	van Zon	7	97
Forest Ecosystem	Zeman	2	81
Forest Soils	Sevink	S 12	31
Forest-Soil	Grieve	11	305
Forest-Steppe	Bronger	5	33
Forest: Soil Movement	Göbel	3	387
Forestry	Burt	S 5	63
Formalization	Trofimov	S 10	193
FORTTRAN IV	Rohdenburg	3	113
Fossil River Incision	Vandenberghe	6	73
Fossil Soils	Bibus	4	385
Fossil Water	Srdoc	9	253
Fractal	Culling	13	81
Fractography	Kanaori	12	271
Fragiaqualf	Hoffmann	4	359
Fragipan	Bouchard	10	363
Fragipan	Crampton	S 6	85
Fragipan	Mathieu	8	299
Fragipans	van Vliet	8	137
Frame Grabbing	Farres	15	119
France	Augustinus	13	295
France	Balabane	10	159
France	Billard	S 9	117
France	Fedoroff	9	227
France	Lautridou	S 9	11
France	Mariotti	7	293
France	Oh	14	485
France	Roels	11	377
France	van Vliet	8	137
France, Atlantique	Fedoroff	4	29
France, South	Rambal	11	177
France, South	Schouten	1	257
Franken	Peinemann	9	307
Free Face	Ruhe	2	309
Freezing Device	Pachur	11	65
Frequency	Teversham	3	191
Frequency Distribution	Müller	14	561
Frequency:Flows	Ben-Zvi	2	193
Friction Number	Ergenzinger	S 10	85
Frost Action, Cyclic	Mbagwu	15	565
Frost Susceptibility	Mbagwu	15	565

Frost Table	Woo		3	155
Frost-Climate	Fuchs		1	387
Frost-Sensitive Soils	Mbagwu		15	565
Froude Number	Ergenzinger	S	10	85
Froude Number	Torri	S	8	97
Fulvic Acids	Rump		4	149
Fulvic Moder	Fallek		5	321
Functional Forecast	Trofimov	S	10	193
Funen	Schwan		9	109
Gabbro	Dejou		9	181
Gabbro	Puga Pereira		5	375
Galicia	Calvo		10	225
Galicia	Puga Pereira		5	375
Gas Diffusion	Frede	S	11	21
Gels	Ducloux		14	553
General System Theory	Haigh	S	10	181
Geoarcheology	Lancaster		13	139
Geochemical Value	Maus		3	369
Geochemistry	Gaucher		4	1
Geochemistry	Moura		15	81
Geochemistry	Nahon		4	249
Geochemistry	Wen	S	9	35
Geochronological Study	Nahon		4	249
Geocomplex	Mosimann		5	351
Geocology	Haigh	S	10	181
Geoelectric	Vandenberghe		6	73
Geography	Starkel		3	153
Geological Index	Pirt		11	331
Geology	Madsen		15	137
Geology	Pirt		11	331
Geometry of Meander Bends	Wieczorek	S	10	111
Geomorphic Activity	Fölster		3	233
Geomorphic Factors	Harvey	S	13	123
Geomorphic Factors	Lavee	S	12	185
Geomorphic History	Ruxton		5	251
Geomorphic Implication	Reider		3	355
Geomorphic Implications	Bouchard		10	363
Geomorphic Modelling	Hardisty	S	10	171
Geomorphic Processes	Conacher	S	13	147
Geomorphic Processes	Gallart	S	13	79
Geomorphic Processes	Maeckel		1	327
Geomorphic Significance	McEwen		15	361
Geomorphical Stability	Carter		5	365
Geomorphodynamic Activity	Rohdenburg		4	215
Geomorphodynamic Charact.	Rohdenburg		4	65

Geomorphodynamic Stabilit	Rohdenburg		4	215
Geomorphodynamic Stabilit	Rohdenburg		10	393
Geomorphodynamics	Steinmann		9	95
Geomorpholgical Map	Kienholz		3	265
Geomorpholgy	Kesel		3	91
Geomorphological Activity	Rohdenburg		10	393
Geomorphological Analysis	Brosche		3	311
Geomorphological Cycle	Puga Pereira		5	375
Geomorphological Map	Alwash		13	277
Geomorphological Map	Gil		4	233
Geomorphological Map	Leser		1	297
Geomorphological Mapping	Gutiérrez	S	13	49
Geomorphological Mapping	Sancho	S	13	139
Geomorphological Process	Ichim	S	10	137
Geomorphological Sites	Briggs	S	6	69
Geomorphology	Harvey		5	177
Geomorphology	Jungerius	S	6	1
Geomorphology	Rohdenburg		10	393
Geomorphology	Schouten		1	257
Geomorphology	Spönemann		12	99
Geomorphology	Zanini		15	381
Geomorphology-Sediments	Wyrwoll		11	273
Geomorphology-Soils	Michel		5	213
Geomorpholoy	Johnson	S	6	29
Geosituation	Trofimov	S	10	193
Geostatistics	Xu		11	13
Geotechnique	Lautridou	S	9	11
Geotechnique	Lutenegger	S	9	27
Gerlach Trough	Romero-Díaz	S	13	1
Germany	Bäumer		10	41
Germany	Herrmann		8	171
Germany	Leser		1	297
Germany	Mazzarino		11	27
Germany	Steele		7	111
Germany	Zöller		7	153
Germany, North	Hoffmann		4	359
Germany, North	Lichtfuß		8	251
Germany: Baden, Süd	Morgenschweis		9	199
Germany: Taunus	Göbel		3	387
Germany: Worms	Plass		4	181
Gerona	Fölster		2	365
Gezira	Ruxton		5	251
Ghana	Fränzle		7	353
Gibbsit	Calvo		10	225

Gibbsit	Modenesi		10	237
Gilbert Islands	Frevert		13	321
Gilgai	Soyer		10	253
Gilgai	Upton		10	383
Gilgaied Clay Plains	van Dijk	S	6	95
Glacial Meltwater	Gurnell	S	5	109
Glacial Meltwater	Lemmens		2	203
Glacial, Late	Vandenberghe		11	229
Glacier	Lemmens		5	227
Glacier Advance	Heine		10	1
Glacier Alpin	Lemmens		2	203
Glacio-Fluvial	Carter		4	201
Gley	Michel		5	213
Gleying	Dormaar		10	167
Gleysol	Bouchard		10	363
Glossudalf	Hoffmann		4	359
Gneiss	Pye		12	191
Goethite	Boero		14	519
Goethite	Boski		15	417
Goethite	Bronger		11	115
Gorges, Inner	Kelsey		15	433
Grain Size	Poesen		8	19
Grain Size Distribution	Aminti		11	391
Grain Size Distribution	East		14	101
Grain Size Distribution	Lancaster		8	369
Grain Size Distribution	Luk		8	383
Grain Size Distribution	Maus		3	369
Grain Size Distribution	Mayer	S	5	137
Grain Size Distribution	Savat		4	321
Grain Size Distribution	Tharp	S	5	121
Grain Size Distribution	Wyrwoll		11	273
Grain Size Sorting	Savat	S	1	139
Grainform	Smith		8	345
Grainsize	van den Broek		8	155
Gramineae	Felix-Henningsen		9	1
Granite	Calvo		10	225
Granite	Dejou		9	181
Granite	Mietton	S	12	77
Granite	Ternan	S	5	51
Granite	Young		10	439
Granite Gruss	Moeyersons		2	289
Granitoid Rocks	Pye		13	47
Grass	de Ploey		9	139
Grassland	Grieve		7	79
Grassland	McGregor		7	265
Grassland	Parker		10	61
Gravel Analysis	Löhnertz		9	63

Gravel Bed	Ergenzinger	S	10	85
Gravel Bed	Ergenzinger	S	10	85
Gravel Bed Streams	Carling	S	5	43
Gravel Bedforms	Billi		15	473
Gravel Veneer	Moeyersons		2	289
Gravel-Bed River	Billi		15	473
Gray-Brown Podzolic	Bartels		1	31
Graz	Carter		4	201
Great Barreer Reef	Harvey		4	333
Great Britain	Lambert		15	65
Great Plains	Bronger		5	33
Greece	Kelletat		7	317
Greece	Misopolinos		15	127
Grengewald	van der Poel		3	203
Grezes Litees	Butzer		6	157
Grezes Litees	de Ploey		2	275
Grindelwald	Kienholz		3	265
Ground Water	James		13	1
Ground Water	Lavado		15	577
Ground Water Table	Prosser		15	393
Groundwater	Drake		10	149
Groundwater	Ghandour		10	175
Groundwater	Herrmann		7	251
Groundwater	Lavee	S	12	185
Groundwater	Maloszewski		10	189
Groundwater	Simmleit		15	195
Groundwater	Srdoc		9	253
Groundwater	Woo		3	155
Groundwater Acidity	Arakel		13	257
Groundwater Changes	Woo		6	23
Groundwater Level	Krasovskaia		12	241
Grouping Analysis	Symader		5	131
Growth Indices	van der Poel		3	203
Grumusols	Dan		10	287
Grus	Pye		12	191
Guadalquivir	Moreno		8	201
Guinea Bissau	Boski		15	417
Gullies	Bibus		3	29
Gullies	Clotet-Perarnau	S	13	37
Gullies	Govers	S	8	17
Gullies	Moeyersons		2	289
Gullies	Poesen	S	8	35
Gullies	Tharp	S	5	121
Gully	La Roca Cervigón	S	12	95
Gully	Planchon	S	8	55
Gully Erosion	Govers	S	8	17
Gullying	Gutiérrez	S	13	49
Gullying	Rohdenburg		4	65

Gutland	van der Poel	3	203
Gypsiferous Soils	Imeson	12	291
Gypsum	Issar	15	241
Gyttja	Neumann	7	195
Gyttja Soils	Larsen	5	285
Habitat Features	Batanouny	14	291
Half Oranges	Embrechts	14	31
Half Oranges	Rohdenburg	S 2	73
Half Oranges	Semmel	6	203
Halophytic Plant Communit	Batanouny	14	291
Hamada	Smith	4	41
Hamada-Solonchak	Blume	12	343
Hammer Seismograph	Carter	13	241
Haplargids	Wehmeier	4	139
Hapludalf	Hoffmann	4	359
Hapludand	Quantin	S 7	107
Hardness	Lauritzen	11	97
Hardpan	Abbott	8	223
Harer-Plateau	Semmel	3	343
Harmattan	Wilke	11	91
Hausdorff Dimension	Culling	13	81
Hawaii:Oahu	Ruhe	2	309
Hazard Maps	Kienholz	3	265
Hazards	Kienholz	3	265
HCB	Herrmann	14	233
HCH	Herrmann	14	233
Heat Capacity	Oriol	5	389
Heavy Metal Pollution	Symader	5	131
Heavy Metals	Lichtfuß	8	251
Heavy Metals	Pachur	11	65
Heavy Metals	Symader	6	1
Heavy Metals Suspended	Symader	7	1
Heavy Minerals	Ajmone Marsan	15	507
Heavy Minerals	Bateman	12	1
Heavy Minerals	Bowman	9	353
Heavy Minerals	Fried	10	87
Heavy Minerals	Maus	3	369
Heavy Minerals	Tillmanns	S 9	47
Heavy Minerals	Wilson	14	501
Heavy Minerals	Zenses	13	333
Heavy Minerals	Zöller	7	153
Heavy Minerals Analysis	Bibus	3	29
Heavy Minerals Analysis	Bibus	4	385
Heavy Minerals Analysis	Fuchs	1	387
Heavy-Mineral Enrichment	Riezebos	S 7	63

Heidelberg	Fezer		4	135
Hematite	Boero		14	519
Hematite	Boski		15	417
Hematite	Bronger		11	115
Heterogenities	Trofimov	S	10	193
Hexachlorcyclohexan	Rump		3	1
Hidaka Range	Hirakawa		4	255
Hierarchical Grouping	Symader		5	131
Hierarchy	Ichim	S	10	137
Hierarchy Theory	Haigh	S	10	181
High Flow	Dury		9	379
Hillroads	Haigh		15	539
Hillslope	de Ploey		12	105
Hillslope Hydrology	de Ploey		12	403
Hillslope Hydrology	Francis		13	211
Hillslope Hydrology	Thornes	S	4	91
Hillslope Pediment	Embrechts		15	53
Hillslope Pedimentation	Embrechts		14	31
Hillslope Processes	de Ploey	S	10	67
Hillslope Spills	Marron	S	6	59
Hillslopes, Convex	Modenesi		10	237
Hillwash	Maeckel		1	327
Himalaya	Haigh		15	539
Himalaya	Righi		14	533
Historic Lava Flows	Chester		9	319
History	Jungerius	S	6	1
Hokkaido	Hirakawa		4	255
Holderness	Bonell		3	77
Hollows	Kirkby	S	10	1
Holocene	Amit		13	59
Holocene	Arakel		13	257
Holocene	Bartels		7	383
Holocene	Bork	S	3	1
Holocene	Bowman		9	353
Holocene	Brosche		3	311
Holocene	Brunnacker		6	63
Holocene	Edwards		11	83
Holocene	Gellatly		12	227
Holocene	Gutiérrez	S	13	49
Holocene	Harvey		5	177
Holocene	Heine		5	145
Holocene	Hoffmann		4	359
Holocene	Jennings		2	215
Holocene	Kelletat		7	317
Holocene	Lancaster		8	369
Holocene	Löffler		11	321
Holocene	Mabesoone		7	67

Holocene	Maeckel		1	327
Holocene	Mayer	S	5	137
Holocene	McFadden		13	361
Holocene	Meadows		15	459
Holocene	Pan		15	555
Holocene	Reider		7	301
Holocene	Remmelzwaal		6	379
Holocene	Ricken	S	3	95
Holocene	Rohdenburg		1	71
Holocene	Rohdenburg		4	215
Holocene	Sabelberg		4	209
Holocene	Sancho	S	13	139
Holocene	Semmel		6	203
Holocene	Shaw		13	349
Holocene	Vandenberghe		6	73
Holocene	Velichko	S	9	55
Holocene	Velichko		3	169
Holocene Climatic Changes	Semmel		3	343
Holocene Paleosols	Limbird	S	7	119
Holocene Pedimentation	Rohdenburg		4	65
Holocene Soil Formation	Fölster		2	365
Holocene Soils	Fölster		3	233
Holocene Soils	Reider		3	355
Holocene, Middle-	Holliday		12	61
Holon	Haigh	S	10	181
Homostasis, Dynamic	Trofimov	S	10	193
Honeycombs	Kelletat		7	317
Horsetail Drainage	Walker		2	181
Horticultural Substrate	Oriol		5	389
HPTL	Herrmann		5	165
Human Activity	Appleby		5	1
Humic Acids	Rump		4	149
Humid Tropical Mountains	Fölster		3	233
Humid Tropics	Pickup	S	5	20
Humid Tropics	Pickup	S	5	1
Humid Tropics	Semmel		3	343
Humification	Balabane		10	159
Humification	Mariotti		7	293
Humification	Righi		14	533
Humines	Fallek		5	321
Humoacides	Fallek		5	321
Humox	Fölster		3	233
Humus	Sevink	S	12	31
Humus Accumulation	Fölster		3	233
Humus Layer	Balabane		10	159
Humus Soils	Steinmann		9	95
Humus Zone	Bartels		1	31
Hungary	Góczán	S	12	175

Hungary	Pécsi	S	9	95
Hunsrück	Zöller		7	153
Hydrandepts	Quantin	S	7	99
Hydraulic Characteristics	Savat		2	161
Hydraulic Conductivity	Becher	S	11	93
Hydraulic Conductivity	Bonell		3	77
Hydraulic Conductivity	Bonell	S	4	57
Hydraulic Conductivity	Burger	S	11	141
Hydraulic Conductivity	Gupta		12	121
Hydraulic Conductivity	Hartmann		7	125
Hydraulic Conductivity	Horn	S	11	53
Hydraulic Conductivity	Moreno		8	201
Hydraulic Conductivity	Obi		8	285
Hydraulic Conductivity	Painuli		15	229
Hydraulic Conductivity	Ranade		14	45
Hydraulic Parameters	Klotz		2	153
Hydraulic Threshold	Rauws	S	8	107
Hydraulics	Ergenzinger	S	10	85
Hydrochemical Balance	Zeman		2	81
Hydrochemistry	Drake		10	149
Hydrochemistry	Foster		6	145
Hydrochemistry	Frevert		13	321
Hydrochemistry	Simmleit		15	195
Hydrodynamic Properties	Oh		14	485
Hydrodynamics	Herrmann	S	5	75
Hydrogeographical Unit	Herrmann		1	367
Hydrogeology	Srdoc		9	253
Hydrograph	Herrmann		7	251
Hydrograph	Loughran		3	45
Hydrograph	Merot		8	69
Hydrograph	Woo		3	155
Hydrograph, Storm	Imeson		1	273
Hydrological Regime	Savat		2	161
Hydrological Invest.	Imeson		1	273
Hydrological Model	Streit		1	203
Hydrological Significance	McMahon		4	189
Hydrology	Bäumer		10	41
Hydrology	de Ploey		12	403
Hydrology	Diawara		11	259
Hydrology	Herrmann		1	367
Hydrology	Petts		10	77
Hydrology	Pickup	S	5	1
Hydrology	Pickup	S	5	20

Hydrology	Pirt		11	331
Hydrology	Prosser		15	393
Hydrology	Woo		3	155
Hydrology, Paleo-	Vandenberghe		11	229
Hydrolysis	Fedoroff		4	29
Hydrometric Station	Yair		1	1
Hydromorphic Soils	Michel		5	213
Hydromorphism	Schlichting		14	325
Hydromorphy	Tejedor Salguero	S	7	131
Hydregime	Boero		14	519
Hydrothermal Alteration	Young		10	439
Hygroscopic Water	Misopolinos		15	127
Hyperarid	Alaily		14	345
Hypsometric levels	Fölster		3	233
Hysteresis	Klein		11	251
Iberian Peninsula	Fölster		2	365
Ibiza	Rohdenburg		1	71
Ibiza	Rohdenburg		4	215
Ice-Avalanches	Kienholz		3	265
Iceland	Schäfer		15	207
Iceland	Venzke		13	181
Illuviation	Tejedor Salguero	S	7	131
Image Processing	Farres		15	119
Incision	Castleden		7	135
Incision	Harvey	S	13	123
Incision	Kesel		12	149
Incompetence	de Ploey		2	275
Index Minerals	Eaqub		3	17
Index of Roundness	Knighton		9	25
India	Haigh		15	539
India	Sharma		11	197
India	Victor		10	99
Indonesia	Faber		6	371
Indonesia	van der Linden	S	4	141
Industrial Waste Water	Symader		5	131
Infiltration	Bariac		14	55
Infiltration	Bryan		3	99
Infiltration	de Vleeschauwer		5	337
Infiltration	Fullen	S	8	85
Infiltration	Imeson		12	291
Infiltration	Imeson	S	4	79
Infiltration	Moeyersons		2	289
Infiltration	Obi		8	285
Infiltration	Roth		12	79
Infiltration	Upton		10	383
Infiltration	van der Linden	S	4	141

Infiltration	Yair		1	1
Infiltration Capacity	Luk		3	295
Infiltration Capacity	Moeyersons	S	4	19
Infiltration Rate	Grabczak		11	105
Inflow	Zimmermann		3	63
Infra-Red Spectrography	Ducloux		14	553
Infrared Spectra	Rump		4	149
Inheritance	Hart		15	27
Inhomogenities	Trofimov	S	10	193
Initial Development	Larsen		5	285
Inner Gorges	Kelsey		15	433
Input Function	Grabczak		11	105
Inselberg	Ahnert	S	2	1
Inselberg	Bartels		1	57
Insolation Weathering	Mietton	S	12	77
Instability	Puga Pereira		5	375
Instability	Young		5	95
Instability Principle	Scheidegger	S	10	199
Integrated Reserve	Recio Espejo		15	407
Intensity Selection	Rohdenburg	S	2	73
Intensity Selection	Rohdenburg		10	393
Intensive Rainfall	Seiler	S	5	93
Inter-Crumb Pores	Grieve		6	123
Interception	Rohdenburg		13	119
Interfluve Summit	Vreeken		1	181
Interglacial	Karlstrom		15	147
Interglacial	Maruszczak	S	9	67
Interpluvial	Rohdenburg		1	71
Interpluvials	Sabelberg		4	209
Interpolation	Diawara		11	259
Interrill Erosion	Poesen	S	12	113
Interrill Erosion	Roels		11	377
Interrills	Poesen	S	8	35
Interstadial	Maruszczak	S	9	67
Interstation Rainfall	Jackson		1	235
Interstitial Water	Ho		4	369
Iowa	Ruhe		2	309
Iowa	Vreeken		1	181
Iowa	Vreeken		2	321
IR-Spectra	Brunnacker		6	63
IR-Spectra	Fallek		5	321
IR-Spectroscopy	Sticher		2	11
Ireland	Edwards		11	83
Ireland, N-	Appleby		5	1
Ireland, N-	Wilson		14	501
Iron Coating	Bowman		9	353

Iron Concentrations	Gaiffe	S	6	159
Iron Crust	Nahon		4	249
Iron Crust	Rohdenburg		4	65
Iron Oxide Mottling	Larsen		5	285
Iron Sulfides	Madsen		12	363
Iron Sulfides	Madsen		15	137
Iron-Titanium Oxides	Demoulin		15	269
Ironpan	Planchon	S	8	55
Ironstone	Abbott		8	223
Ironstone	Tejedor Salguero	S	7	131
Irregability	Michel		5	213
Irrigation	Ghandour		10	175
Irrigation	Mbagwu		12	201
Irrigation Planning	Victor		10	99
Irrigation Water Quality	Gupta		12	121
Island River	Savat		2	161
Island-Uncovered Bar	Savat		2	161
Isoconductivity	Dakshinamurti		9	175
Isothermes	Scharpenseel		10	115
Isotope Studies	Herrmann		7	251
Isotopes	Srdoc		9	253
Isotopes	Zimmermann		3	63
Isotopes, Stable	Balabane		10	159
Isotopic Composition	Jusserand		7	87
Israel	Amit		13	59
Israel	Bowman		9	353
Israel	Bryan	S	4	33
Israel	Dan		10	287
Israel	Dan	S	1	103
Israel	de Ploey		12	105
Israel	Goldberg		6	167
Israel	Hassan	S	5	153
Israel	Issar		15	241
Israel	Klein		8	281
Israel	Lavee	S	12	185
Israel	Lekach		10	267
Israel	Rögner	S	12	67
Israel	Schick		8	43
Israel	Schick	S	10	73
Israel	Schlichting		14	325
Israel	Yair		6	245
Israel	Yair		1	1
Israel	Zaidenberg	S	1	117
Italian Soils	Mbagwu		15	565
Italy	Ajmone Marsan		15	507
Italy	Aminti		11	391
Italy	Billi		15	473

Italy	Boero		14	519
Italy	Carrara		9	35
Italy	Ergenzinger	S	13	97
Italy	Ergenzinger		9	77
Italy	Fuchs		7	27
Italy	Quantin	S	7	107
Italy	Rommelzwaal		6	379
Italy	Sevink		9	361
Italy	Sorriso-Valvo	S	13	109
Italy	Tropeano	S	4	115
Italy	van Asch		11	39
Italy	van den Broek		8	155
Italy	Westerveld		11	51
Italy	Zanchi	S	12	167
Italy	Zanini		15	381
Italy, South	Fuchs		1	387
Italy, South	van Asch	S	4	129
Ivory Coast	Planchon	S	8	55
Jamesian Creek	Zeman		2	81
Japan	Hirakawa		4	255
Japan	Kanaori		15	1
Japan	Suwa	S	13	61
Jaramillo Event	Plass		4	181
Jarosite	Arakel		13	257
Java	Faber		6	371
Java	van der Linden	S	4	141
Jos-Plateau	Rohdenburg		4	65
Jump Length, Mean	Torri	S	12	127
Jura, Switzerland	Sticher		2	11
K	Ghandour		10	175
K Cycles	Puga Pereira		5	375
K Factor	Diaz-Fierros V.		14	189
K-Ar-Method	Nahon		4	249
K-Cycle	Jungerius	S	6	1
Kainji	Zimmermann		3	63
Kalahari	Heine		5	145
Kalahari	Shaw		13	349
Kalahari Sands	Savat		2	161
Kalahari Sands	Savat		4	321
Kano	Rohdenburg		4	65
Kansan Glacial Till	Ruhe		2	309
Kaolinit	Dixon		8	97
Kaolinit	Gudmundsson		8	49
Kaolinite	Modenesi		10	237
Kaolinization	Ollier		10	57
Karren	Ford	S	8	119
Karst	Gaiffe	S	6	159

Karst	Lauritzen		11	97
Karst	Mückenhausen		2	95
Karst	Rozanski		15	289
Karst	Simmleit		15	195
Karst Soil	Crowther		10	27
Kasai River	Savat		2	161
Kelantan Delta	Zakaria		2	337
Kenia	Ahnert	S	2	1
Kenya	Bryan	S	13	13
Kenya	Mahaney		13	155
Kenya	Pye		12	191
Keuper Formation	van Hooff		11	133
Kindynotope	Kienholz		3	265
Kinetic Energy	Rohdenburg		4	65
Kinetic Model	González Bonmatí	S	7	47
Kinshasa	Savat		4	321
Kjoeckenmoeddinger	Rohdenburg		4	215
Kolinsund	Larsen		5	285
Kolmogorv-Smirnov-Test	Knighton		9	25
Kreta	Kelletat		7	317
Krotowine	Bartels		1	31
Kware Area	Hathout		2	351
Laach Tephra	Zenses		13	333
Laach Tephra	Zöller		7	153
Laboratory Experiment	de Ploey		9	139
Laboratory Experiment	Goossens		14	73
Laboratory Simulation	Luk		3	295
Lag Deposits	Savat		4	321
Lagoa Dune Field	Bigarella		2	107
Lagoon, Intertidal	Jennings		2	215
Lake	Edwards		11	83
Lake	Lancaster		8	369
Lake Chilwa	Lancaster		10	283
Lake Chilwa	Shaw		10	281
Lake Constance	Bäumer		10	41
Lake Kainji	Zimmermann		3	63
Lake Levels	Lancaster		8	369
Lake Sediments	Appleby		5	1
Lake Sediments	Herrmann		14	233
Lake Sediments	Schubert		7	275
Lake Volume	Zimmermann		3	63
Lakes	Pachur		11	65
Lakes	Shaw		13	349
Lakes:Late Quaternary	Heine		5	145
Laminar-Turbulent	Rauws	S	8	107
Land Classification	Martz		14	439
Land Consolidation	Morgenschweis		9	199
Land Evaluation	Lawrance		4	341

Land Management	de Ploey		12	105
Land Systems	Lawrance		4	341
Land Use	Adejuwon		15	319
Land Use	Becher	S	11	93
Land Use	Bork		13	99
Land Use	Ellies	S	11	87
Land Use	Fehlberg		12	307
Land Use	Sharma		11	197
Land Use Change	Parker		10	61
Land Use: Direct Runoff	Streit		1	203
Landeslides	de Ploey		6	111
Landform	Madsen		15	137
Landform Analysis	East		14	101
Landform Analysis	Löffler		11	321
Landform Map	McMahon		4	189
Landform-Vegetation	Satterwhite	S	1	195
Landformevolution	Hirakawa		4	255
Landforms	Moura		15	81
Landforms, Quaternary	Grey		4	123
Landsat Imagery	Ottermann		10	339
Landsat-TM	Alwash		13	277
Landscape Development	Fehlberg		12	307
Landscape Ecological Map	Westerveld		11	51
Landscape Ecology	van den Broek		8	155
Landscape Evolution	de Ploey		12	105
Landscape Evolution	Johnson	S	6	29
Landscape Evolution	Kelsey		15	433
Landscape Science	Haigh	S	10	181
Landscape Stability	Imeson		1	273
Landscape Theory	Scheidegger	S	10	199
Landslide	Ai	S	10	21
Landslide	Sorriso-Valvo	S	13	109
Landslide-Form	Carrara		9	35
Landslides	Carrara		9	35
Landslides	Haigh		15	539
Landslides	Kienholz		3	265
Landslides	Kirkby	S	10	1
Landslides	Neuland		7	205
Landslides	Pain		13	227
Landslides	van Asch		11	39
Landslides	Young		5	95
Landsliding	Marron	S	6	59
Landslips	Neuland		3	215
Laser Beam Reflection	de Ploey		2	275
Late Glacial	Vandenberghe		11	229
Late Pleistocene	Velichko		3	169

Late Quaternary	Sabelberg		4	209
Lateral Corrasion	Castleden		4	111
Lateral Erosion	Castleden		7	135
Lateral Erosion	Rohdenburg		10	393
Lateral Surface Movement	Hart		15	27
Lateral Water Movement	Dalsgraad		8	111
Laterite	Mann	S	6	151
Laterite	Modenesi		10	237
Laterite	Nahon		4	249
Lateritic Crusts	Rohdenburg		10	393
Lateritic Duricrust	Conacher		2	31
Lateritic Soils	Ruhe		2	309
Lateritic Weathering	Ruxton		5	251
Lateritisation	Gaucher		4	1
Latosols	Modenesi		10	237
Latosols	Semmel		3	343
Lava Flows	Chester		6	293
Lava Flows	Chester		9	319
Leaching	Dan		10	287
Leaching	Torrent		3	137
Leaching	Zaidenberg	S	1	117
Leaching	Zeman		2	81
Leaching, Nitrate	Burt	S	12	59
Lead-210	Appleby		5	1
Leaf Transport	van Zon		7	97
Leibnitz	Carter		4	201
Lengsdorf	Bartels		1	31
Leon	Torrent		3	137
Lessivage	Gaucher		4	1
Lessivé	Felix-Henningsen		9	1
Levees	Michel		5	213
Levees	Zakaria		2	337
Lias-Clay	Horn		5	9
Libya	Srdoc		9	253
Lichen	Finlayson		14	131
Lignin	Fallek		5	321
Lime Duricrusts	Fölster		2	365
Limestone	Ciric		12	211
Limestone Geomorphology	Ford	S	8	119
Limons	Lautridou	S	9	11
Liquefaction	de Ploey		2	275
Liquid Limit	Imeson	S	12	139
Liquid Limit	Misopolinos		15	127
Lit Gras	de Ploey		2	275
Lithological control	Schmidt	S	10	51
Lithological Factors	Semmel		3	343

Lithology	Browne		8	265
Lithology	Day		7	339
Lithology	Faber		6	371
Lithostratigraphy	Macaire		13	29
Litter	Balabane		10	159
Litter	Gunn		9	81
Litter Flows	Coelho Netto		14	213
Little Ice Age	Mellor		14	369
Littoral-Eolian Deposits	Butzer		6	157
Load	Rohdenburg		3	113
Loading	Groenevelt	S	11	163
Loading Capacity	Ellies	S	11	87
Loam	Bartels		1	31
Loam	Zöller		7	153
Loam, Red	Fuchs		1	387
Lobate Terraces	Carter		13	241
Loess	Avery		9	153
Loess	Bartels		1	31
Loess	Bibus		4	385
Loess	Billard	S	9	117
Loess	Blümel	S	1	67
Loess	Bork	S	3	1
Loess	Bronger		5	33
Loess	Brosche		3	311
Loess	Brunotte		6	349
Loess	Buraczynski	S	9	81
Loess	Coudé-Gaussen	S	9	129
Loess	Dan		10	287
Loess	de Ploey		2	275
Loess	Eaqub		3	17
Loess	Fuchs		1	387
Loess	Fölster		2	365
Loess	Goossens		12	373
Loess	Goossens		15	179
Loess	Issar		15	241
Loess	Lautridou	S	9	11
Loess	Lutenegger	S	9	27
Loess	Maruszczak	S	9	67
Loess	McFadden		13	361
Loess	Morgenschweis		9	199
Loess	Peinemann		9	307
Loess	Plass		4	181
Loess	Pécsi	S	9	95
Loess	Ricken	S	3	95
Loess	Rump		3	1
Loess	Smalley		5	53
Loess	Smith		8	345
Loess	Symader		5	131

Loess	Tillmanns	S	9	47
Loess	van Vliet		8	137
Loess	Velichko	S	9	55
Loess	Wang	S	9	1
Loess	Wen	S	9	35
Loess	Wintle	S	9	103
Loess Soils	Becher		10	207
Loess Watersheds	Vreeken		1	181
Loess, Iowa	Vreeken		2	321
Loess, Remote-, Local-	Maus		3	369
Loess, Mediterranean	Rohdenburg		1	71
Loess-Like Sediments	Brosche		3	311
Loess-Soils	Mazzarino		11	27
Loess-Stratigraphy	Ricken	S	3	95
Loess-Thickness	Vreeken		2	321
Loess: Snails	Plass		4	181
Lohner Boden	Bartels		1	31
Longitudinal Profile	Knighton		2	263
Longitudinal Profiles	Rohdenburg		3	113
Longterm Probabilities	Victor		10	99
Loss of Nutrients	Seiler	S	5	93
Louisiana	Ho		4	369
Low Flow	Browne		8	265
Low Flow	Dury		9	379
Low Flow	McMahon		4	189
Low Flow	Petts		10	77
Low Flow	Pirt		11	331
Low Moor	Neumann		7	195
Lower Saxony	Bork	S	3	1
Lower Saxony	Brunotte		6	349
Lower Saxony	Peinemann		9	307
Lower Saxony	Ricken	S	3	95
Lowland River	Petts		10	77
Lowlands	Vandenbergh		11	229
Lusaka Plateau	Archer		1	19
Luvisol	Bouchard		10	363
Luxembourg	van der Poel		3	203
Luxembourg	van Hooff		11	133
Luxembourg	van Zon		7	97
Luxembourg Ardennes	Imeson		1	273
Machinery	Borchert	S	11	153
Macrofabrics	Nelson		12	23
Macropores	Rohdenburg		13	119
Magilligan Foreland	Wilson		14	501
Magnetic Analysis	Edwards		11	83
Magnetic Susceptibility	Brown	S	12	45
Magnetostratigraphy	Billard	S	9	117

Magnitude-Frequency	Gallart	S	13	79
Main, Roter	Neuland		5	19
Makgadikgadi	Heine		5	145
Makgadikgadi Basin	Grey		4	123
Malawi	Lancaster		8	369
Malawi	Lancaster		10	283
Malawi	Shaw		10	281
Malaysia	Crowther		10	27
Malaysia	Zakaria		2	337
Mali	Barth	S	1	211
Mali	Diawara		11	259
Mallorca	Rohdenburg		4	215
Man-Induced Changes	Petts		10	77
Mangrove	Jennings		2	215
Map Accuracy	Müller		14	561
Mapping	Wiechmann	S	6	121
Maricopa County	Wehmeier		4	139
Marine Aerosols	James		13	1
Marine Deposits	Harvey		5	177
Marine Deposits	Larsen		5	285
Marine Influence	James		11	219
Marine Sediements	Lichtfuß		8	251
Marine Terraces	Fuchs		1	387
Marine Terraces	Fuchs		7	27
Marine Terraces	Hirakawa		4	255
Marsh	Jennings		2	215
Marsh Soils	Leirós de la Peña		12	51
Marsh Soils	Moreno		8	201
Mass Movement	Ahnert	S	10	31
Mass Movement	Braam		14	585
Mass Movement	Braam		14	573
Mass Movement	Clotet-Perarnau	S	13	37
Mass Movement	Ergenzinger	S	13	97
Mass Movement	Fuchs		1	387
Mass Movement	Rohdenburg		10	393
Mass Movement	Rohdenburg		3	113
Mass Movement	Sala	S	12	13
Mass Movement	Young		4	289
Mass Movements	Kienholz		3	265
Mass Movements	La Roca Cervigón	S	12	95
Mass Spectrometry	Herrmann		5	165
Mass Transport	Gil		4	233
Mathematical Model	Wieczorek	S	10	111
Mathematical Modeling	Rump		3	1
Matrix	Petts		13	305
Matuyama	Plass		4	181
Matuyama/Brunhes	Bibus		4	385

Mauritanie	Ruellan		4	319
Meadow Soil	Neumann		7	195
Meander	Crampton		14	157
Meandering	Savat		2	161
Meanders	Michel		5	213
Meanders	Petit		14	453
Measurement	Miller	S	10	161
Measurement Model	Miller	S	10	161
Measurement Technique	Göbel		3	387
Measurement Technique	Seiler		7	233
Measuring Soil Creep	Anderson		5	81
Measuring Soil Creep	Göbel		3	387
Mechanical Pressure	Dexter	S	11	35
Mechanical Weathering	Amit		13	59
Mediterranean	Francis		13	211
Mediterranean	Fuchs		1	387
Mediterranean	Rohdenburg		4	215
Mediterranean Area	Sabelberg		4	209
Mediterranean Loess	Smalley		5	53
Mediterranean, West	Rohdenburg		1	71
Melanalland	Quantin	S	7	107
Meltwater	Bibus		3	29
Meltwater	Lemmens		5	227
Meltwater	Lemmens		2	203
Metal Concentrations	Rump		4	149
Metal Pollutants	Wolfenden		5	67
Metal Pollution	Symader		5	131
Metall Polutants	Wolfenden		4	309
Methodology	Haigh	S	10	181
Mexico	Heine		10	1
Mexico	Werner		6	331
Mg, Exchangeable	Misopolinos		15	127
Mg-Affected Soils	Misopolinos		15	127
Mica	Gudmundsson		8	49
Micro-Geomorphodynamics	Wehmeier		13	197
Microaggregation	Mbagwu		15	565
Microclimate	Müller		14	419
Microcracks	Pye		12	191
Microdensitometer	Schouten		1	257
Microfauna	Jennings		2	215
Micromorphology	Avery		9	153
Micromorphology	Bartels		1	31
Micromorphology	Bronger		5	33
Micromorphology	Dalsgraad		8	111
Micromorphology	Ellis		10	133
Micromorphology	Fedoroff		9	227

Micromorphology	Goldberg		6	167
Micromorphology	Holliday		12	61
Micromorphology	Jungerius		2	69
Micromorphology	Karlstrom		15	147
Micromorphology	Kowalinski		15	303
Micromorphology	Parker		10	61
Micromorphology	Remmelzwaal		6	379
Micromorphology	Schwan		9	109
Micromorphology	van Vliet		8	137
Micromovements	de Ploey		2	275
Microorganisms	Mahaney		13	155
Micropedimentation	Rohdenburg		4	65
Micropedological Invest.	Imeson		1	273
Micropores	Rohdenburg		13	119
Microrelief	Michel		5	213
Microrelief	Soyer		10	253
Microrelief	Upton		10	383
Microrelief, Cryogenic	Velichko		3	169
Microscopic Investigation	Bartels		1	31
Microstructure	Velichko		3	169
Microstructures	Modenesi		10	237
Microtopography	Finlayson		14	131
Middle Ages	Bork	S	3	1
Midslope	Puga Pereira		5	375
Migration, Constant	Wieczorek	S	10	111
Migration, Lateral	Band	S	10	99
Migration, Nonconstant	Wieczorek	S	10	111
Milieu Podzolique	Fedoroff		4	29
Mima Mounds	Cox		14	165
Mindel Glacial	Bartels		1	31
Mineral Weathering	Bronger		11	115
Mineralization	Larsen		5	285
Mineralogy	Avery		9	153
Mineralogy	Boski		15	417
Mineralogy	Moura		15	81
Mineralogy	Pye		13	47
Mineralogy	Quantin	S	7	99
Mineralogy	Wilke		11	91
Mineralogy-Lithology	Bartels		1	31
Minerals, Primary	Fedoroff		4	29
Minicatchment	de Ploey		12	105
Mining	Drake		10	149
Mining Area	Wolfenden		5	67
Miocene	Ruxton		5	251

Miombo	Maeckel		1	327
Miombo	Rohdenburg		4	65
Missouri River Basin	Miller	S	10	161
Mixing Pattern	Zimmermann		3	63
Mn	Felix-Henningsen		9	1
Model	Ahnert	S	10	31
Model	Ai	S	10	21
Model	Köppel	S	11	113
Model	Miller	S	10	161
Model	Neuland		3	215
Model	Schick		5	237
Model	van Wijk	S	11	129
Model	Wieczorek	S	10	111
Model Calibration	Schmidt	S	10	51
Model, Agro-Ecological	Bork		13	99
Model, Catchment-	Rohdenburg		13	119
Model, Diffusion	Goossens		12	373
Model, Digital Terrain	Engelen		8	239
Model, Distributed-	Bork		13	99
Model, Hydrological	Bork		13	99
Model, Numerical	Bäumer		10	41
Model, Numerical	Richards	S	11	79
Model, Site-	Bork		13	99
Model, Site-	Rohdenburg		13	119
Model, Soil Loss-	Roels		11	377
Model: Relief Development	Rohdenburg		3	113
Model: Splash Erosion	Farres		14	119
Model:Slide Slope	Gil		4	233
Model:Slope Simulation	Rohdenburg		3	113
Model:Vegetation	Teversham		3	191
Modeling	Rump		3	1
Modelling	Rawat	S	10	147
Modelling, Geographical	Trofimov	S	10	193
Modelling, Geomorphic	Hardisty	S	10	171
Models	de Ploey	S	10	67
Models	Hartge		10	105
Models	Kirkby	S	10	1
Models	Schick	S	10	73
Moder	Fallek		5	321
Modern Times	Park		6	235
Modulus of Rupture	Painuli		15	229
Moisture Content	Mbagwu		15	565
Mole Burrow	Wilson		11	145
Mole Rats	Cox		14	165
Mongolia	Kowalkowski		12	179

Mongolia	Kowalkowski		10	199
Monsoon	Victor		10	99
Montana	Bronger		5	33
Montmorillonit	Bouchard		10	363
Moraine Ridge	Mellor		14	369
Moraines	Fitze		9	265
Moraines	Gellatly		12	227
Moraines	Heine		10	1
Moraines	Krasovskaia		12	241
Moraines, Pleistocene	Swanson		12	329
Morocco	Imeson	S	4	79
Morocco	Rohdenburg		4	215
Morocco	Smith		4	41
Morocco,SW-	Sabelberg		4	209
Morocco: Cliffs	Rohdenburg		1	71
Morphodynamic Activity	Fölster		2	365
Morphodynamic Activity	Maeckel		1	327
Morphodynamic Development	Sabelberg		4	209
Morphodynamic Processes	Seiler	S	5	93
Morphodynamical Activity	Rohdenburg		1	71
Morphodynamical Stability	Rohdenburg		1	71
Morphogenic Dynamics	Modenesi		10	237
Morpholithology	McMahon		4	189
Morphological Properties	Ogunkunle		15	519
Morphology, Tertiary	Demoulin		15	269
Morphometric Interaction	Ebisemiju		12	261
Morphometry	Ahnert	S	2	1
Morphometry	Carrara		9	35
Morphometry	Martz		14	439
Mosbach Sand	Bibus		4	385
Mosbach Sand	Plass		4	181
Mosel	Löhnertz		9	63
Mottled Zone	Archer		1	19
Mottling Zone	Mückenhausen		2	95
Mounds	Rostagno		15	347
Mountain Slopes	Gallart	S	13	79
Mountain Soils	Fölster		3	233
Mountain Soils	Mahaney		15	17
Mountain Soils	Müller		14	419
Mountainous Regions	Kienholz		3	265
Mountainous Tropical	Coelho Netto		14	213
Mudballs	Bryan	S	13	13
Mudflow	Culling		15	249
Mudslides	La Roca Cervigón	S	12	95
Muhulu	Rohdenburg		4	65

Mulch	de Vleeschauwer		5	337
Mulching	Schwing		5	305
Mull Humus	Sevink	S	12	31
Multi-Objective Program	Painuli		15	229
Multiple Regression	Jackson		1	235
Multiple Regression	Streit		1	203
Multivariate Statistics	Herrmann		5	165
Multivariate Statistics	Symader		6	1
Multivariate Statistics	Thwaites		15	333
Mur	Carter		4	201
Mushitu Belt	Maeckel		1	327
Mössbauer Spectroscopy	Bronger		11	115
Na	Ghandour		10	175
Na	Merot		8	69
Nahal Yael	Schick		5	237
Nahal Yael	Yair		1	1
Natraquoll	Lavado		15	577
Natural Dangers	Kienholz		3	265
Natural Hazards	Kienholz		3	265
Ndoro Hill	Hathout		2	351
Neckar	Fezer		4	135
Negev	Ben-Zvi		2	193
Negev	de Ploey		12	105
Negev Desert	Schick	S	10	73
Neolithicum	Talbot		6	43
Neoranker	Fallek		5	321
Neotectonics	Ai	S	10	21
Nepal	Righi		14	533
Netherlands	Jungerius		15	217
Network Channel Order	Ichim	S	10	137
Neutron Moisture Gauge	Rambal		11	177
Neutron Probe	Hartmann		7	125
Neuwieder Becken	Bibus		4	385
New England	Imeson		5	109
New Mexico	Ruhe		2	309
New Zealand	Gellatly		12	227
New Zealand	Gunn		9	81
New Zealand	Herrmann		14	233
New Zealand	Parfitt	S	7	1
Ni	Symader		5	131
Niger	Obi		8	285
Niger	Talbot		6	43
Niger	Zimmermann		3	63
Niger Delta	Ebisemiju		14	1
Nigeria	Adejuwon		15	319
Nigeria	Aweto		14	177
Nigeria	Ebisemiju		14	1

Nigeria	Ebisemiju		12	261
Nigeria	Mbagwu		12	201
Nigeria	Obi		8	285
Nigeria	Ogunkoya		14	383
Nigeria	Rohdenburg		4	65
Nigeria	Smith		8	345
Nigeria	Wilke		11	91
Nigeria	Zimmermann		3	63
Nigeria, SW-	Ogunkunle		15	519
Nile Delta	Ghandour		10	175
Nile,Blue	Ruxton		5	251
Nine Unit Landsurface	Puvaneswaran		10	321
Nitrate	Süßmann		11	239
Nitrate Leaching	Burt	S	12	59
Nitrification	Leirós de la Peña		12	51
Nitrogen 15	Mariotti		7	293
Nitrogen Uptake	Avila	S	12	1
Nodular Ferruginous	Nahon		4	249
Norway	Bartels		1	57
Norway	Ellis		10	133
Norway	Lauritzen		11	97
Norway	Mellor		14	369
Nouakchottian	Michel		5	213
Nutrient Budget	Avila	S	12	1
Nutrient Budget	Mosimann		5	351
Nutrient Budget	Sticher		2	11
Nutrient Status	Eaqub		3	17
Nutrient Supply, Soil	Peinemann		9	307
Nutrient Yield	Seiler	S	5	93
Nutrients	Aweto		14	177
Nutrients	Reynolds		14	13
Nutrients	Rump		3	1
Nutrients	Symader		6	1
Nutrition	Fullen		12	111
O-18	Bariac		14	55
O-18/O-16 Relation	Srdoc		9	253
O18-Stages	Finkl Jnr.		7	169
O2-Transport	Frede	S	11	21
Oases Vegetation	Kehl		14	275
Oblique Rain	Moeyersons	S	4	19
Oceanic Islands	Nunn		11	187
Ochre	Madsen		12	363
Ochre	Madsen		15	137
Odenwald	Eaqub		3	17
Off-Road Vehicles	Köppel	S	11	113

Ohio	Tharp	S	5	121
Okavango Delta	Grey		4	123
Oligocene	Demoulin		15	269
Ontario	Woo		6	23
Ontario	Woo		6	219
Opaque Heavy Minerals	Demoulin		15	269
Organic	Painuli		15	229
Organic Carbon	Sharma		11	197
Organic Carbon Content	Grieve		7	79
Organic Carbon Content	Luk		3	295
Organic Carbon Content	Vreeken		1	181
Organic Content	Bryan		3	99
Organic Horizons	Sevink	S	12	31
Organic Matter	Mariotti		7	293
Organic Mulch	de Vleeschauwer		5	337
Organo-Metallic Complex	Ellis		10	133
Organo-Mineral Complex	Hernández Moreno	S	7	9
Organochlorine Pesticides	Herrmann	S	5	75
Organomineral Complexes	Fernández Caldas	S	7	25
Orientation	Nelson		12	23
Orientation	Zenses		13	333
Orthids	Guthrie	S	1	29
Orthoclas	Gudmundsson		8	49
Oued Draa	Rohdenburg		4	65
Ouljien	Rohdenburg		4	215
Ouljien	Sabelberg		4	209
Outflow	Zimmermann		3	63
Outwash	Carter		4	201
Overland Flow	Abrahams		15	103
Overland Flow	Band		12	281
Overland Flow	Bibus		3	29
Overland Flow	Imeson		1	273
Overland Flow	Jungerius		15	217
Overland Flow	Pilgrim		13	169
Overland Flow	Puvaneswaran		10	321
Overland Flow	Quansah	S	6	19
Overland Flow	Rohdenburg		3	113
Overland Flow	Romero-Díaz	S	13	1
Overland Flow	Yair		1	1
Overland Flow Competence	Poesen	S	8	35
Overlandflow Erosion	van Asch	S	4	129
Overlandflow Production	Coelho Netto		14	213
Oxalate Reactivity	Hernández Moreno	S	7	9
Oxidation State	Guccione	S	6	137
Oxisol	Kesel		12	149
Oxisols	Fölster		3	233
Oxygen	van Praag		8	337

Oxygen	van Praag	8	325
Oxygen-18	Balabane	10	159
Oxygen-18	Grabczak	11	105
Oxygen-18	Rozanski	15	289
Oxygen:Swamp Water	Ho	4	369
Oxygene 18	Jusserand	7	87
P-Retension	Quantin	S 7	99
PAH	Herrmann	14	233
PAH	Herrmann	5	165
Paleo-Environment	Fedoroff	9	227
Paleo-Hydrology	Vandenberghe	11	229
Paleo-Soil	Rohdenburg	1	71
Paleoargillic Horizon	Karlstrom	15	147
Paleoclimate	Ahnert	S 2	1
Paleoclimate	Bronger	11	115
Paleoclimate	Demoulin	15	269
Paleoclimate	Embrechts	14	31
Paleoclimate	Felix-Henningsen	9	1
Paleoclimate	Löffler	11	321
Paleoclimate	Macaire	13	29
Paleoclimate	Shaw	13	349
Paleoclimate	Wyrwoll	11	273
Paleodune	Wilson	14	501
Paleoenvironment	Edwards	11	83
Paleoenvironment	Heine	10	1
Paleoenvironment	Riezebos	S 7	63
Paleoenvironment	Wyrwoll	11	201
Paleoenvironmental Change	Holliday	12	61
Paleoenvironmental Change	Shaw	13	349
Paleogeography	Pan	15	555
Paleogeography	Velichko	3	169
Paleohydrology	Lancaster	8	369
Paleohydrology	Shaw	13	349
Paleohydrology	Srdoc	9	253
Paleolimnology	Schubert	7	275
Paleolithicum	Butzer	6	157
Paleolithicum	Goldberg	6	167
Paleomagnetism	Finkl Jr.	7	169
Paleomagnetism	Plass	4	181
Paleomorphology	Vandenberghe	6	73
Paleomorphology	Vandenberghe	11	229
Paleopedology	Jungerius	S 6	1
Paleoranker	Fallek	5	321
Paleosoil	Bigarella	2	107
Paleosol	Abbott	8	223
Paleosol	Bartels	1	31

Paleosol	Fedoroff		9	227
Paleosol	Felix-Henningsen		9	1
Paleosol	Karlstrom		15	147
Paleosol	Pan		15	555
Paleosol	Reider		3	355
Paleosol	Schwan		9	109
Paleosol	Semmel		6	203
Paleosols	Bibus		4	385
Paleosols	Butzer		6	157
Paleosols	Chester		6	293
Paleosols	Dormaar		10	167
Paleosols	Finkl Jnr.		7	169
Paleosols	Fuchs		1	387
Paleosols	Fölster		3	233
Paleosols	Guccione	S	6	137
Paleosols	Holliday		12	61
Paleosols	Mabesoone		7	67
Paleosols	Mahaney		13	155
Paleosols	Mann	S	6	151
Paleosols	Mückenhausen		2	95
Paleosols	Plass		4	181
Paleosols	Pécsi	S	9	95
Paleosols	Reider		7	301
Paleosols	Ruhe		2	309
Paleosols	Velichko	S	9	55
Paleosols	Wiechmann	S	6	121
Paleosols, Holocene	Limbird	S	7	119
Paleosols, Mediterranean	Rohdenburg		1	71
Paleudalf	Karlstrom		15	147
Paleustoll	Bronger		5	33
Palynology	Böse		6	183
Palynology	Edwards		11	83
Palynology	Felix-Henningsen		9	1
Palynology	Mathieu		8	299
Palynology	Schubert		7	275
Palynology	Schwan		9	109
Panplain	Rohdenburg		10	393
Papua New Guinea	Appleby		5	1
Papua New Guinea	Pickup	S	5	1
Papua New Guinea	Pickup	S	5	20
Papua New Guinea	Radcliffe	S	7	35
Papua New Guinea	Spönemann		12	99
Para Brown Earth	Bibus		4	385
Para Brown Earth	Fuchs		1	387
Para Brown Earth	Hoffmann		4	359
Para Brown Earth	Hoffmann		4	359
Para Brown Earth	Schwan		9	109
Para Brown Earth, Fossil	Bartels		1	31

Parabolic Dunes	Bigarella		2	107
Parent Material,Uniform	Ajmone Marsan		15	507
Paricle Roundness	Knighton		9	25
Paris Basin	Macaire		13	29
Partial Activity	Rohdenburg		1	71
Partial Area Contribution	Imeson		1	273
Particle Mechanics	Culling	S	4	161
Particle Mechanics	Culling	S	4	191
Particle Shape	Goossens		14	73
Particle Size	Bryan		3	99
Particle Size	Imeson		12	291
Particle Size	Knighton		9	25
Particle Size	Vreeken		2	321
Particle Size Distributio	Eaqub		3	17
Patagonia	Rostagno		15	347
Patterned Ground	Kelletat		12	255
Pavements	Carter		5	365
Pb	Neuland		5	19
Pb	Rump		4	149
Pb	Symader		5	131
Pb	Wolfenden		5	67
Pb	Wolfenden		4	309
Pb-210	Appleby		5	1
PCA	Herrmann		5	165
PCA	Herrmann		8	171
PCB	Herrmann		14	233
PCB	Herrmann	S	5	75
Peak Discharge	Ben-Zvi		2	193
Peak District	Bryan		3	99
Peak Flow	Herrmann		1	367
Peak Flow Increase	Streit		1	203
Pearson-III-Function	Streit		1	203
Peat	Oriol		5	389
Peat	Rump		4	149
Peat Accumulation	Meadows		15	459
Pebble Pavements	Carter		5	365
Pebble Size	Carter		4	201
Pebbles	Schick	S	10	73
Pediment	Ahnert	S	2	1
Pediment	Embrechts		15	53
Pediment	Kesel		3	91
Pediment	Ruhe		2	309
Pediment	Semmel		3	343
Pediment	Semmel	S	2	123
Pedimentation	Embrechts		14	31
Pedimentation	Rohdenburg		4	65
Pedimentation	Rohdenburg		3	113
Pedimentation, Recent	Rohdenburg		1	71

Pediments	Castleden		7	135
Pediments	Rohdenburg	S	2	73
Pediments, Periglacial	Castleden		4	111
Pediplain	Embrechts		14	31
Pediplain	Rohdenburg		10	393
Pediplanation	Embrechts		14	31
Pediplanation	Rohdenburg		4	65
Pediplanation	Ruxton		5	251
Pedisediment	Smith		8	345
Pedochemical Weathering	Wilson		14	501
Pedoclimax	Fallek		5	321
Pedogenesis	Billard	S	9	117
Pedogenesis	Boero		14	519
Pedogenesis	Brown	S	12	45
Pedogenesis	Dan		10	287
Pedogenesis	Eaqub		3	17
Pedogenesis	Ellis		15	281
Pedogenesis	Jennings		2	215
Pedogenesis	Jungerius		2	69
Pedogenesis	Michel		5	213
Pedogenesis	Müller		14	419
Pedogenesis	Pan		15	555
Pedogenesis	Ruhe		2	309
Pedogenesis	Velichko	S	9	55
Pedogenesis, Classif.	Gaucher		4	1
Pedogenesis, Geochemistry	Gaucher		4	1
Pedogenetic Processes	Nornberg		4	165
Pedogeographic Study	Fölster		3	233
Pedogeomorphology	Jungerius	S	6	1
Pedological Cycles	Puga Pereira		5	375
Pedology	Gavaud		13	391
Pedology	Righi		14	533
Pedology, French	Ruellan		12	87
Pedomorphic Surface	Amit		13	59
Pedons	Ogunkunle		15	519
Pedosystem	Lelong		11	343
Peneplain	Blümel	S	1	67
Peneplain	Wiechmann	S	6	121
Peneplain Country	Ruhe		2	309
Penetrometers	Groenevelt	S	11	163
Pennine Hills	Knighton		2	263
Pennsylvania	Carter		13	241
Perched Water	Conacher		2	31
Percolation Water	Simmleit		15	195

Percoline	Conacher		2	31
Periglacial	Bibus		3	29
Periglacial	Castleden		7	135
Periglacial	Hoffmann		4	359
Periglacial	Maus		3	369
Periglacial Loess	Coudé-Gaussen	S	9	129
Periglacial Pediment	Castleden		4	111
Periglacial Phenomenon	Hirakawa		4	255
Periglacial Reworking	Fedoroff		4	29
Periglacial Slope Deposit	Oh		14	485
Perlite	Oriol		5	389
Permaforst	Bibus		3	29
Permafrost	Crampton	S	6	85
Permafrost	Crampton		14	157
Permafrost	Drake		10	149
Permafrost	Kowalkowski		12	179
Permafrost	van Vliet		8	137
Permafrost	Velichko		3	169
Permafrost	Walker		2	181
Permafrost	Woo		3	155
Permanent Charge	Radcliffe	S	7	35
Permeability	Bonell		3	77
Permeability	Conacher		2	31
Permeability	Moeyersons		2	289
Permeability,Saturated	Burghardt		11	71
Permeabilität	Klotz		2	153
Perpignan	Brosche		3	311
Persian/Arabian Gulf	Smalley		5	53
Pesticides	Rump		3	1
Pesticides, Chlorinated	Simmleit		15	195
pF	Mathieu		8	299
pF	Mbagwu		12	201
pF	Moreno		8	201
pF	Obi		8	285
pF	van Praag		8	325
pF-Characteristics	Neuland		3	215
pH	Aweto		14	177
pH	Bateman		12	1
pH	Caine		6	131
pH	Culling		13	81
pH	Frevert		13	321
pH	James		11	219
pH	Larsen		5	285
pH	Leirós de la Peña		12	51
pH	Mazzarino		11	27

pH	Neuland		5	19
pH	Radcliffe	S	7	35
pH	van den Broek		8	155
pH	Xu		11	13
Phase of Erosion	Imeson		5	109
Philippines	Scharpenseel		10	115
Phosphate Retension	Gellatly		12	227
Phosphorus	Süßmann		11	239
Phyllosilicates	Calvo		10	225
Physical Properties, Soils	Becher	S	11	93
Physico-mechanical Prop.	Wang	S	9	1
Physiography	Batanouny		14	291
Picotit	Eaqub		3	17
Piedmont Plains	Moeyersons		2	289
Piedmont Sediments	Fölster		3	233
Piedmontplain	Brunotte		6	349
Pine	Rambal		11	177
Pingo	Bibus		3	29
Pioneer Species	Teversham		3	191
Pipe Flow	Smart		11	159
Pipe Flow	Wilson		11	145
Pipes	Smart		11	159
Pipes	Wilson		11	145
Piping	Gutiérrez	S	13	49
Piping	Upton		10	383
Plagioclas	Gudmundsson		8	49
Plagioclas	Puga Pereira		5	375
Planation	Semmel		6	203
Planation Level	Zuchiewicz		11	1
Planation Surfaces	Semmel		3	343
Planation: Dambos	Maeckel		1	327
Planning Purposes	Jackson		1	235
Plant Communities	Satterwhite	S	1	195
Plant Ecology	van der Poel		3	203
Plant Growth	de Vleeschauwer		5	337
Plant Growth	Eaqub		3	17
Plant Life Form	Aweto		14	177
Plant Material	Balabane		10	159
Plant-Soil-Relationship	Thwaites		15	333
Plastic Flow	Culling		15	249
Plastic Index	Grieve		7	79
Plastic Limit	Misopolinos		15	127
Plasticity	Ai	S	10	21
Plasticity Index	de Ploey		6	111
Plastosol	Mückenhausen		2	95

Plateau	Zöller	7	153
Playa	Wehmeier	13	197
Playa-Solonchak	Blume	12	343
Playas	McFadden	13	361
Pleistocene	Abbott	8	223
Pleistocene	Bartels	7	383
Pleistocene	Brook	9	343
Pleistocene	Brosche	3	311
Pleistocene	Brunnacker	6	63
Pleistocene	Buraczynski	S 9	81
Pleistocene	Carter	4	201
Pleistocene	Chester	9	319
Pleistocene	Conacher	S 13	147
Pleistocene	Cooke	6	107
Pleistocene	Fuchs	7	27
Pleistocene	Fuchs	1	387
Pleistocene	Fölster	2	365
Pleistocene	Harvey	5	177
Pleistocene	Löhnertz	9	63
Pleistocene	Mabesoone	7	67
Pleistocene	Mayer	S 5	137
Pleistocene	McFadden	13	361
Pleistocene	Meadows	15	459
Pleistocene	Pan	15	555
Pleistocene	Pécsi	S 9	95
Pleistocene	Reider	7	301
Pleistocene	Rommelzwaal	6	379
Pleistocene	Ricken	S 3	95
Pleistocene	Rohdenburg	S 2	73
Pleistocene	Rohdenburg	1	71
Pleistocene	Ruxton	5	251
Pleistocene	Semmel	6	203
Pleistocene	Shaw	13	349
Pleistocene	Swanson	12	329
Pleistocene	Vandenbergh	6	73
Pleistocene	Velichko	S 9	55
Pleistocene	Wyrwoll	15	39
Pleistocene	Zenses	13	333
Pleistocene Quaternary	Löffler	11	321
Pleistocene, Early	Bibus	4	385
Pleistocene, Early	Plass	4	181
Pleistocene, Late	Rohdenburg	4	215
Pleniglacial Soils	Fölster	3	233
Plinthization	Tejedor Salguero	S 7	131
Plio-Quaternary	Macaire	13	29
Pliocene	Brunnacker	6	63
Pliocene	Löhnertz	9	63
Pliocene	McFadden	13	361
Pliocene	Plass	4	181

Pliocene	Ruxton	5	251
Pliocene Terraces	Bibus	4	385
Pluvial	Rohdenburg	1	71
Pluvial Hypothesis	Sabelberg	4	209
Pluvial Lake	Grey	4	123
Pluvial Processes	Moeyersons	2	289
Podsol	Gudmundsson	8	49
Podzogleization	Becher	10	207
Podzol	Bateman	12	1
Podzol	Bouchard	10	363
Podzol	Eaqub	3	17
Podzol	Ellis	10	133
Podzol	Fitze	9	265
Podzol	Righi	14	533
Podzol	Sticher	2	11
Podzol	Zeman	2	81
Podzolic Rankers	Müller	14	419
Podzolic Soils	Balabane	10	159
Podzolic Soils	Imeson	5	109
Podzolic Soils	Parker	10	61
Podzologique Milieu	Fedoroff	4	29
Podzolisation	Gaucher	4	1
Podzolisation	Mellor	14	369
Podzolisation	Modenesi	10	237
Podzolisation	Müller	14	419
Podzolising Potential	Müller	14	419
Podzolization	Ellis	15	281
Podzolization	Hoffmann	4	359
Podzols	Anthony	12	167
Podzols	Müller	14	419
Point Bars	Crampton	14	157
Point-Dilution Method	Klotz	2	153
Poland	Gil	4	233
Poland	Kowalinski	15	303
Poland	Zuchiewicz	11	1
Pollen Analysis	Pan	15	555
Pollen: Stratigraphy	Böse	6	183
Pollutants	Herrmann	8	191
Pollutants	Wolfenden	4	309
Pollution	Burt	S 5	63
Polyacrylamide	de Vleeschauwer	5	337
Polycyclic Aromatic	Herrmann	5	165
Polycyclic Soils	Macaire	13	29
Polyethylan Tube Method	Göbel	3	387
Polygenetic Profiles	Reider	3	355
Polymer Mixture Grout	van Impe	S 11	1
Ponding	Imeson	S 4	79
Pool-Riffle-River	Petit	14	453

Pool-Riffle-River	Savat		2	161
Pooles and Riffles	Petts		13	305
Pore Continuity	Becher		10	207
Pore Continuity	Frede	S	11	21
Pore Size Distribution	Becher	S	11	93
Pore Size Distribution	Becher		10	207
Pore Size Distribution	Dejou		9	181
Pore Size Distribution	Eaqub		3	17
Pore Size Distribution	Horn		5	9
Pore Space	Prosser		15	393
Pore Volume	Ellies	S	11	87
Pore Water Extraction	Jusserand		7	87
Pore Water Pressure	Bohne	S	11	29
Pore Water Pressure	Larson	S	11	123
Pore Water Pressure	Wehmeier		13	197
Porosity, Total	Sharma		11	197
Potassium	Lemmens		2	203
Power Line Construction	Woo		6	219
Power Line Construction	Woo		6	23
Prairie	Bouchard		10	363
Prairie	Bronger		5	33
Pre-Cambrian Basement	Ogunkunle		15	519
Pre-Rill	Planchon	S	8	55
Pre-Wisconsin	Karlstrom		15	147
Pre-Wisconsin Soils	Reider		3	355
Precipitation	Faber		6	371
Precipitation	Foster		6	145
Precipitation	Grieve		11	305
Precipitation	Góczán	S	12	175
Precipitation	Herrmann		8	171
Precipitation	Herwitz		14	25
Precipitation	Krasovskaia		12	241
Prediction	Burger	S	11	141
Prediction Model	Herrmann		1	367
Prediction Model	Neuland		3	215
Prediction Model	Streit		1	203
Prediction Models	Rump		3	1
Pressure Transmission	Borchert	S	11	153
Pressure Transmission	Burger	S	11	141
Pressure Transmission	Horn	S	11	53
Principal Component	Herrmann		1	367
Principal Component	Streit		1	203
Principal Components	Ebisemiju		12	261
Principal Components	Frevert		13	321
Principal Components	Mellor		14	369
Principal Components	Rambal		11	177
Principal Components	Symader		6	1

Principle Components	Farres		7	223
Principle Components	Symader		7	1
Probability Model	Schick		5	237
Probabiliy of Rainfall	Victor		10	99
Process Measurements	Conacher	S	13	147
Profiles, Longitudinal	Rohdenburg		3	113
Pseudo-Dolines	Gutiérrez	S	13	49
Pseudo-Gley	Mathieu		8	299
Pseudo-Gley	van Praag		8	337
Pseudo-Gley	van Praag		8	325
Pseudogley	Larsen		5	285
Pseudogley	Michel		5	213
Pseudogley	Schwan		9	109
Puerto Rico	Ruhe		2	309
Pyrenées	Fallek		5	321
Pyroclastic Deposits	Jahn	S	7	87
Q-Mode-Clustering	East		14	101
Quartz	Kanaori		12	271
Quartz	Kanaori		15	1
Quartz	Sticher		2	11
Quartz	Wilke		11	91
Quartz Grains	Coudé-Gaussen	S	9	129
Quartz Grains	Kowalkowski		10	199
Quartz Grains	Kowalkowski		12	179
Quartz Grains	Wyrwoll		11	273
Quartz Sand	Bohne	S	11	29
Quartz Sands	Anthony		12	167
Quaternary	Bartels		1	31
Quaternary	Embrechts		14	31
Quaternary	Fuchs		7	27
Quaternary	Harvey	S	13	123
Quaternary	Harvey		11	289
Quaternary	Johnson	S	6	29
Quaternary	Nunn		11	187
Quaternary	Wyrwoll		11	201
Quaternary	Zuchiewicz		11	1
Quaternary Climatic Cycle	Rohdenburg		1	71
Quaternary Ecology	Fezer		4	135
Quaternary Lakes	Heine		5	145
Quaternary Landforms	Grey		4	123
Quaternary Sea Levels	Arakel		13	257
Quaternary Soils	Johnson	S	6	29
Quaternary Uplift	Bibus		4	385
Quaternary Uplift	Fölster		3	233

Quaternary, Late	Heine		5	145
Quaternary, Late	Heine		10	1
Quaternary, Late	Hirakawa		4	255
Quaternary, Late	Meadows		15	459
Quebec	Bouchard		10	363
Quebec	Dejou		9	181
Quebec	Drake		10	149
Quebec	Fedoroff		4	29
Quercus ilex	Avila	S	12	1
R Factor	Diaz-Fierros V.		14	189
Rabbits	Jungerius		15	217
Radiation	de Vleeschauwer		5	337
Radiation Budget	Mosimann		5	351
Radiation:Snowmelt	Woo		3	155
Radio Carbon Dating	Cooke		6	107
Radiocarbon Chronology	Heine		5	145
Radiocarbon Dates	Bibus		3	29
Radiocarbon Dates	Fölster		2	365
Radiocarbon Dates	Rohdenburg		4	215
Radiocarbon Dates	Wilson		14	501
Radiocarbon Dating	Bartels		7	383
Radiocarbon Dating	Bateman		12	1
Radiocarbon Dating	Blümel	S	1	67
Radiocarbon Dating	Brook		9	343
Radiocarbon Dating	Edwards		11	83
Radiocarbon Dating	Fuchs		7	27
Radiocarbon Dating	Heine		10	1
Radiocarbon Dating	Heine		6	259
Radiocarbon Dating	Hirakawa		4	255
Radiocarbon Dating	Kesel		12	149
Radiocarbon Dating	Lancaster		8	369
Radiocarbon Dating	Mahaney		13	155
Radiocarbon Dating	Schubert		7	275
Radiocarbon Dating	Semmel		6	203
Radiocarbon Dating	Shaw		13	349
Radiocarbon Dating	Srdoc		9	253
Radiocarbon Dating	Steinmann		9	95
Radiometric Dating	Bibus		4	385
Rain	El-Shafei		15	491
Rain Experiment	Blume		12	343
Rain Impact	Dexter	S	11	35
Rain, Oblique	Moeyersons	S	4	19
Raindrop Impact	Farres		7	223
Raindrop Impact	Imeson		8	83

Raindrop Impact	Quansah	S	6	19
Raindrop Impact	Savat	S	1	139
Raindrop Splash	Poesen	S	12	113
Raindrop Splash	Poesen		8	19
Raindrop Splash	Savat		8	1
Rainfall	Ahnert	S	2	1
Rainfall	Batanouny		14	291
Rainfall	Bonell		13	11
Rainfall	Burt	S	12	59
Rainfall	Calvo-Cases	S	12	113
Rainfall	Clotet-Perarnau	S	13	37
Rainfall	Herrmann		14	233
Rainfall	Jackson		1	235
Rainfall	Puvaneswaran		10	321
Rainfall	Romero-Díaz	S	13	1
Rainfall	Sala	S	12	13
Rainfall	Victor		10	99
Rainfall	Woo		6	23
Rainfall Erosion	Luk		3	295
Rainfall Parameters	McMahon		4	189
Rainfall Simulation	Epema	S	4	1
Rainfall Simulation	Farres		15	119
Rainfall Simulation	Imeson		1	273
Rainfall Simulation	Moeyersons		2	289
Rainfall Simulator	Bryan	S	4	33
Rainfall Simulator	Farres		14	119
Rainfall Simulator	Quansah	S	6	19
Rainfall Simulator	Roth		12	79
Rainfall-Runoff Relation	Yair		1	1
Rainforest	McGregor		7	265
Rainforest, Mountainous	Coelho Netto		14	213
Rainforest, Tropical	Bonell	S	4	57
Rainsplash	Bryan	S	8	1
Rainsplash	Bryan		3	99
Rainsplash	Kirkby	S	10	1
Rainsplash Erosion	Farres		14	119
Rainsplash Erosion	Roels		11	377
Rainulator	de Ploey		9	139
Rainulator	Gerits	S	8	141
Rainulator	Loch	S	8	71
Rainulator	Luk		12	129
Rainulator	Luk		8	383
Rainulator	Poesen		8	19
Rainulator	Roth		12	79
Rainulator	Savat		4	321
Rainulator	Torri	S	8	97
Rainulator Experiments	Sevink	S	12	31
Rainwash	Luk		8	383

Rainwash Erosion	Kelletat		12	255
Rainwater	Simmleit		15	195
Rainwater-Chemistry	James		11	219
Raised Beaches	Nunn		11	187
Ramp	Bigarella		2	107
Rana Formation	Espejo		14	399
Range Management	Müller-Hohenstein		14	249
Ranker	Fallek		5	321
Rate Process	Culling		15	249
Rating Curve Error	Carling	S	5	43
Recent Soils	Velichko		3	169
Reclaimed Gyttja Soils	Larsen		5	285
Rectilinear Slope	Moeyersons		2	289
Red Loam	Fried		10	87
Red Loam	Semmel		3	343
Red Sandstone	Süßmann		11	239
Red Soils	Plass		4	181
Red Soils	Steinmann		9	95
Reddening	McFadden		13	361
Redox	Neuland		5	19
Redox	Symader		5	131
Redox Processes	Leirós de la Peña		12	51
Redox-Potential	Drake		10	149
Redox-Potential	Mathieu		8	299
Reducing Condition	Felix-Henningsen		9	1
Reference Base	Hartge	S	11	73
Refraction Seismic	Gil		4	233
Refraction Seismic	Harvey		4	333
Refraction-Seismic	Kesel		3	91
Reg Recent	Rohdenburg		4	65
Reg Soil	Amit		13	59
Reg Soils	Dan		10	287
Regionalization	Diawara		11	259
Regionalization	Prosser		15	393
Regolith	Bryan	S	13	13
Regolith	de Ploey		6	111
Regolith	East		14	101
Regolith	Gerits	S	8	141
Regolith	Imeson	S	12	139
Regolith Mapping	Marron	S	6	59
Regression	Mellor		14	369
Regression Analysis	Ahnert	S	2	1
Regression Analysis	Ahnert	S	10	31
Regression Analysis	Browne		8	265
Regression Analysis	Diawara		11	259
Regression Analysis	Knighton		9	25

Regression Analysis	Lichtfuß		8	251
Regression Analysis	Mayer	S	5	137
Regression Analysis	Morgenschweis		9	199
Regression Analysis	Ogunkunle		15	529
Regression Analysis	Poesen	S	8	35
Regression Analysis	Steele		7	111
Regression Analysis	Streit		1	203
Regression Analysis	van Asch		11	39
Regression Analysis	van Praag		8	337
Regression, Marine	Sevink		9	361
Regression, Polynomial	Sancho	S	13	139
Regressive Erosion	de Ploey		2	275
Relative Age Dating	Amit		13	59
Relaxation Time	Trofimov	S	10	193
Relic Humus	Velichko		3	169
Relics	Velichko		3	169
Relief Analysis	Rohdenburg		3	113
Relief Map	McMahon		4	189
Relief, Soil-Development	Rohdenburg		1	71
Relief, Pedogenesis	Müller		14	419
Relief-Development	Rohdenburg		4	215
Relief-Soils	Semmel		3	343
Rendzina	Mückenhausen		2	95
Rendzina	Sticher		2	11
Reservoir Storage	McMahon		4	189
Response Function	Hardisty	S	10	171
Response Time	Hardisty	S	10	171
Restinga	Bigarella		2	107
Retention Curve	Obi		8	285
Reynolds Number	Goossens		14	73
Rharbien	Rohdenburg		4	65
Rharbien	Rohdenburg		4	215
Rharbien	Sabelberg		4	209
Rheinhessen	Plass		4	181
Rheinisches Schiefergeb.	Herrmann		1	367
Rhine	Bartels		1	31
Rhine	Fezer		4	135
Rhine, Lower	Brunnacker		6	63
Rhine, Lower	Rump		3	1
Rhine, Lower	Symader		5	131
Rhine, Terraces	Bibus		4	385
Rhinegraben	Buraczynski	S	9	81
Rice Soil Catena	Scharpenseel		10	115
Rifting	Schäfer		15	207
Rill	Torri	S	10	15

Rill Development	Loch	S	8	71
Rill Development	Planchon	S	8	55
Rill Erosion	Bryan	S	4	33
Rill Erosion	Bryan	S	8	1
Rill Erosion	Fullen	S	8	85
Rill Erosion	Gerits	S	8	141
Rill Erosion	Govers	S	8	17
Rill Erosion	Govers		12	35
Rill Erosion	Loch	S	8	71
Rill Erosion	Planchon	S	8	55
Rill Erosion	Poesen	S	8	35
Rill Erosion	Rauws	S	8	107
Rill Erosion	Roels		11	377
Rill Erosion	Torri	S	8	97
Rill Initiation	Rauws	S	8	107
Rilling	Quansah	S	6	19
Rills	Ford	S	8	119
Rills	Imeson	S	12	139
Rills	Poesen	S	8	35
Rills, Dissolutional	Ford	S	8	119
Rillwash	de Ploey		2	275
Ripening	Larsen		5	285
Ripples	Savat		2	161
Risk Functions	Müller		14	561
River	Symader		6	1
River Armour	Schick	S	10	73
River Bank Erosion	Imeson		1	273
River Bank Erosion	Walker		2	181
River Evolution	Chester		9	319
River Incision	Löffler		11	321
River Incision, Fossil	Vandenberghe		6	73
River Islands	Savat		2	161
River Marsh	Burghardt		11	71
River Mouth	Bäumer		10	41
River Pattern	Savat		2	161
River Sediment Samples	Neuland		5	19
River Sediments	Brunnacker		6	63
River Sediments	Fezer		4	135
River Sediments	Lichtfuß		8	251
River Sediments	Petit		14	453
River Stability	Savat		2	161
River Terraces	Bibus		4	385
River Terraces	Brunotte		6	349
River Terraces	Chester		6	293
River Terraces	Fuchs		7	27
River Terraces	Hirakawa		4	255
River Terraces	Löhnertz		9	63
River Terraces	Ricken	S	3	95
River Terraces	Torrent		3	137
River Types	Savat		2	161

River, Gravel-Bed	Billi		15	473
Rivers	Pickup	S	5	20
Rivers	Pickup	S	5	1
Rivers: Long. Profiles	Rohdenburg		3	113
Rock Chemistry	Pye		13	47
Rock Fragment	Carter		13	241
Rock Fragment Transport	Poesen	S	8	35
Rock Strain	Schäfer		15	207
Rock Temperature	Pye		13	47
Rock Temperatures	Smith		4	41
Rock Types	McMahon		4	189
Rock Weathering	Caine		6	131
Rock Weathering	Smith		4	41
Rockfall	Haigh		15	539
Rockfall	Suwa	S	13	61
Rodderbergtuff	Bartels		1	31
Romania	Ichim	S	10	137
Root Behaviour	Richards	S	11	79
Root Cavity	Richards	S	11	79
Root Growing Structure	Bigarella		2	107
Roughness	Klein		8	281
Roughness	Logie	S	1	161
Roundness	Carter		4	201
Rowe Cell	Groenevelt	S	11	163
Rubefaction	Avery		9	153
Rubefaction	Fölster		2	365
Rubefaction	Gaucher		4	1
Rubefaction	Sevink		9	361
Rubefaction	Torrent		3	137
Rubification	Bronger		11	115
Run Off	Prosser		15	393
Runoff	Abrahams		15	103
Runoff	Bibus		3	29
Runoff	Bryan	S	13	13
Runoff	Burt	S	12	59
Runoff	de Ploey		12	105
Runoff	de Ploey		9	139
Runoff	de Vleeschauwer		5	337
Runoff	Góczán	S	12	175
Runoff	Herrmann		14	233
Runoff	Herrmann		8	171
Runoff	Herrmann		7	251
Runoff	Imeson		1	273
Runoff	Imeson	S	12	139
Runoff	Lauritzen		11	97
Runoff	Luk		12	129
Runoff	Luk		8	383
Runoff	McEwen		15	361

Runoff	McGregor		7	265
Runoff	Merot		8	69
Runoff	Moeyersons		2	289
Runoff	Ogunkoya		14	383
Runoff	Roth		12	79
Runoff	Sala	S	12	13
Runoff	Seiler	S	5	93
Runoff	Torri	S	8	97
Runoff	Yair	S	10	121
Runoff Amount	Luk		3	295
Runoff Creep	de Ploey		2	275
Runoff Hydrographs	Streit		1	203
Runoff Model	Streit		1	203
Runoff Plots	Fullen	S	8	85
Runoff Prediction	Herrmann		1	367
Runoff Process	Bonell	S	4	57
Runoff Response	Krasovskaia		12	241
Runoff Thresholds	Imeson	S	4	79
Runoff Yield	Pirt		11	331
Runoff, Critical	Ergenzinger	S	10	85
Runoff, Direct	Streit		1	203
Runoff, Discontinuous	Savat		4	321
Runoff, Subsurface	Burt	S	12	59
Russian Plain	Velichko		3	169
Ruvu Basin	Jackson		1	235
Rwanda	Lewis	S	12	151
Saalian Age	Böse		6	183
Saalian Age	Felix-Henningsen		9	1
Saalian Age	Maruszczak	S	9	67
Sabana de Bogota	Jungerius		2	69
Sacation Mountain	Kesel		3	91
Sahara	Blume		12	343
Sahara	Rohdenburg		4	65
Sahara	Rohdenburg		1	71
Sahara	Smalley		5	53
Sahara, Central East	Alaily		14	345
Sahara, E-	Bornkamm		14	267
Sahara, E-	Kehl		14	275
Sahara, North-West	Smith		4	41
Salamanca	Fölster		2	365
Saline Soils	Schlichting		14	325
Salinity	Dan	S	1	103
Salinity	Ho		4	369
Salinity Level	Gupta		12	121
Salinization	Conacher		2	31
Salinization	Moreno		8	201
Salinization	Smettan		14	333

Salinization	Tejedor Salguero	S	7	131
Salt	Lavado		15	577
Salt	Ranade		14	45
Salt Accumulation	Conacher		2	31
Salt Concentration	Rögner	S	12	67
Salt Concentrations	Symader		5	131
Salt Distribution	Smettan		14	333
Salt Movements	Blume		12	343
Salt Scalds	Conacher		2	31
Salt Weathering	Höllermann		2	385
Salt Weathering	Kelletat		7	317
Salt Weathering	McGreevy		11	169
Salt,Soluble	Imeson		5	109
Saltation	Ottermann		10	339
Salts, Soluble	Gutiérrez	S	13	49
Sampling Device	Pachur		11	65
Sampling Methods	Carling	S	5	43
Sand Bank-Braided River	Savat		2	161
Sand Bar	Lancaster		10	283
Sand Bar	Lancaster		8	369
Sand Bar	Shaw		10	281
Sand Bars	Savat		2	161
Sand Dunes	James		13	1
Sand Dunes	Lancaster		13	139
Sand Hole Method	Göbel		3	387
Sand Sheets	Ottermann		10	339
Sand, Yellow	Wyrwoll		11	273
Sand-Pararendzinas	Wilson		14	501
Sands:Soil Development	Nornberg		4	165
Sandy Desert Soils	Smettan		14	333
Santa Catarina	Bigarella		2	107
Saprolite	Modenesi		10	237
Saprolites	Fedoroff		4	29
Saprolith	Bartels		1	57
SAR	Gupta		12	121
SAR	Imeson		5	109
SAR	Ranade		14	45
Satellite Interpretation	Alwash		13	277
Saturated Conductivity	Bonell	S	4	57
Saudi Arabia	Alwash		13	277
Savanna	Aweto		14	177
Savanna Vegetation	Aweto		14	177
Savannah Environment	Planchon	S	8	55
Scales	Ahnert	S	10	31
Scaling	Rögner	S	12	67
Scarp	Pain		13	227
Scarp Dambo	Archer		1	19

Scarp Retreat	Sancho	S	13	139
Scheldt Basin	Vandenberghe		6	73
Schiefergebirge	Streit		1	203
Schoklitch Equation	Petts		13	305
Schwarzwald	Gudmundsson		8	49
Schwarzwald	Maus		3	369
Scotland	Ellis		15	281
Scotland	Grieve		6	123
Scotland	Kelletat		7	317
Scotland	Lawrance		4	341
Scotland	McEwen		15	361
Scree	Zenses		13	333
Scree Slope	Knoblich		2	1
Sea Level	Ruhe		2	309
Sea Level Change	Jennings		2	215
Sea Level Change	Nunn		11	187
Sea Level Indicators	Jennings		2	215
Sealed Surface	Planchon	S	8	55
Seasonal Changes	Sala	S	12	13
Seasonality	Becher	S	11	15
Seasonality	Burt	S	12	59
Seasonality	Harvey	S	13	123
Seasonality	Suwa	S	13	61
Seasonality	Zanchi	S	12	167
Seasonality in Erosion	Francis		13	211
Secondary Flow	Loch	S	8	71
Sediment	Loughran		3	45
Sediment	Miller	S	10	161
Sediment	Pickup	S	5	1
Sediment	Symader		5	131
Sediment Age	Appleby		5	1
Sediment Budget	Rawat	S	10	147
Sediment Concentration	Abrahams		15	103
Sediment Concentration	Lekach		10	267
Sediment Cover	Maus		3	369
Sediment Delivery	Lambert		15	65
Sediment Delivery Ratio	van Hooff		11	133
Sediment Discharge	Band		12	281
Sediment Load	Pickup	S	5	1
Sediment Parameters	Wehmeier		13	197
Sediment Production	Sala	S	12	13
Sediment Size	Loch	S	8	71
Sediment Size	Teversham		3	191
Sediment Sources	Gurnell	S	5	109
Sediment Storage	Kelsey		15	433
Sediment Supply	Imeson		5	109
Sediment Transport	Abrahams		15	103

Sediment Transport	Band	S	10	99
Sediment Transport	Bryan		7	51
Sediment Transport	Loch	S	8	71
Sediment Transport	Pickup	S	5	20
Sediment Transport	Rauws	S	8	107
Sediment Transport	Tharp	S	5	121
Sediment Transport	Yair		1	1
Sediment Trap	Clotet-Perarnau	S	13	37
Sediment Waves	Lekach		10	267
Sediment Yield	Ichim	S	10	137
Sediment Yield	Seiler	S	5	93
Sediment Yield	van Hooff		11	133
Sediment, Beach-	Aminti		11	391
Sediment, Clastic	Schick	S	10	73
Sediment, Loess	Brosche		3	311
Sediment, Pedogenetic	Brosche		3	311
Sediment, Suspended	Klein		11	251
Sediment-Soil-Model	Bork		13	99
Sediment-Water Interface	Pachur		11	65
Sedimentation	Goossens		12	373
Sedimentation	Loughran		14	201
Sedimentation Model	Goossens		15	179
Sedimentation Technique	Goossens		12	373
Sedimentchemistry	Frevert		13	321
Sedimentology	Harvey		5	177
Sediments	Petts		13	305
Sediments, Aeolian	Fried		10	87
Sediments, Cohesive	Petts		10	77
Sediments, Fluvial	Lekach		10	267
Sediments, Fluvial	Vandenbergh		11	229
Sediments, River	Brunnacker		6	63
Sediments, River	Neuland		5	19
Sediments, Texture	Jennings		2	215
Sediments:River	Fezer		4	135
Sediments:Stream	Wolfenden		5	67
Seepage Belt	Maeckel		1	327
Seepage Water	Rozanski		15	289
Seismic	Schubert		7	275
Seismic Refraction	Harvey		4	333
Seismograph	Kesel		3	91
Selection Principle	Scheidegger	S	10	199
Selectivity	Savat	S	1	139
Self-Organization	Haigh	S	10	181
SEM	Billard	S	9	117
SEM	Coudé-Gaussen	S	9	129
SEM	Fitze		9	265

SEM	Horn		5	9
SEM	Kanaori		12	271
SEM	Kanaori		15	1
SEM	Kowalkowski		10	199
SEM	Kowalkowski		12	179
SEM	McGreevy		11	169
SEM	Pan		15	555
SEM	Pye		12	191
SEM	Smith		8	345
SEM	Sticher		2	11
SEM	van Impe	S	11	1
SEM	Wang	S	9	1
SEM	Wyrwoll		11	273
Semi-Arid	Bonell		13	11
Semi-Arid	Imeson	S	4	79
Semi-Arid Areas	Yair	S	10	121
Semi-Arid Climate	Jahn	S	7	87
Semi-Arid Environments	Thornes	S	4	91
Semi-Arid Region	Bryan	S	13	13
Semi-Arid Region	Gutiérrez	S	13	49
Semi-Arid Region	Romero-Díaz	S	13	1
Semi-Arid Region	Sancho	S	13	139
Semi-Variogram	Xu		11	13
Semidesert	Fernández Caldas		14	317
Semidesert Soil Formation	Jahn		14	359
Senegal	Fölster		1	401
Senegal	Michel		5	213
Senegal	Nahon		4	249
Senegal	Ruellan		4	319
Sequence, Basal	Maus		3	369
Serir-Yermosol	Blume		12	343
Serozem	Dan		10	287
Serra do Mar	de Ploey		6	111
Sewage	Herrmann		8	191
Shackleton	Butzer		6	157
Shafting	Upton		10	383
Shear Strength	de Ploey		6	111
Shear Strength	Knoblich		2	1
Shear Strength	Köppel	S	11	113
Shear Strength	Luk		12	129
Shear Strength	Lutenegger	S	9	27
Shear Strength	Torri	S	10	15
Shear Strength	Torri	S	8	97
Shear Stress	Petit		14	453
Shear Stress	Savat		2	161
Shear Stress	Torri	S	8	97
Shear Velocity	Govers		12	35

Shear Velocity	Rauws	S	8	107
Shear Velocity	Savat	S	1	139
Shearing	Bohne	S	11	29
Shearing Resistance	Hartge	S	11	73
Shearing Resistance	Horn	S	11	53
Shearing Resistance	Wehmeier		13	197
Shebshi Mountains	Moeyersons		2	289
Sheetwash	Band		12	281
Sheetwash	Bryan		3	99
Sheetwash	de Ploey		2	275
Sheetwash	Moeyersons		2	289
Sheetwash Sediments	Semmel		3	343
Sheetwash Transport	Band		12	281
Shelf	Jennings		2	215
Shell Pavements	Carter		5	365
Shields Criterion	Poesen	S	8	35
Shock-Freezing	Pachur		11	65
Shoreline Retrogradation	Ebisemiju		14	1
Shoulder	Puga Pereira		5	375
Shoulder	Ruhe		2	309
Shrinkage	Larsen		5	285
Shrinking	Horn		5	9
Shrinking	Imeson	S	12	139
Shrubs	Rostagno		15	347
Si	Mazzarino		11	27
Sicily	Chester		9	319
Sicily	Chester		6	293
Side Erosion	Suwa	S	13	61
Sierra de Guadarrama	Fölster		2	365
Sierra Leone	Anthony		12	167
Sierra Nevada	Fölster		2	365
Sila	Fuchs		1	387
Silcrete	Rohdenburg		10	393
Silcrete	Summerfield	S	1	37
Siliceous Coating	Calvo		10	225
Silicification	Demoulin		15	269
Silt, Water Dispersible	Painuli		15	229
Simulation	Frede	S	11	21
Simulation Experiment	McGreevy		11	169
Simulation Model	Armstrong		7	327
Simulation Study	Luk		3	295
Simulation: Runoff Model	Streit		1	203
Simulation: Rainfall	Moeyersons		2	289
Simulation: Slope Develop.	Rohdenburg		3	113
Simulator: Single Drop	Cousen		11	313

Single Drop Simulator	Cousen		11	313
Site Analysis	Mosimann		5	351
Site Planning, Agrarian	Fränzle		7	353
Site Qualities	Fehlberg		12	307
Slaking	Imeson		12	291
Slaking	Upton		10	383
Slide Slopes	Gil		4	233
Sliding Stones	Wehmeier		13	197
Slope	Engelen		8	239
Slope	Klein		8	281
Slope	Sorriso-Valvo	S	13	109
Slope Angle	Klein		8	281
Slope Angle:Talus	Knoblich		2	1
Slope Aspect	Carter		13	241
Slope Cover	Zöller		7	153
Slope Deposits	Calvo-Cases	S	12	113
Slope Deposits	Fölster		2	365
Slope Deposits	Gaiffe	S	6	159
Slope Deposits	Gutiérrez	S	13	49
Slope Deposits	Hirakawa		4	255
Slope Deposits	Imeson		5	109
Slope Deposits	Modenesi		10	237
Slope Deposits	Sancho	S	13	139
Slope Development	Pilgrim		13	169
Slope Direction	Vreeken		2	321
Slope Evolution	La Roca Cervigón	S	12	95
Slope Evolution	Moeyersons		2	289
Slope Evolution	Pain		13	227
Slope Failure	Ai	S	10	21
Slope Form	Calvo-Cases	S	12	113
Slope Form	Moeyersons		2	289
Slope Gradient	Carter		13	241
Slope Gradient	Vreeken		2	321
Slope Gradient	Vreeken		1	181
Slope Morphology	Calvo-Cases	S	12	113
Slope Morphometry	Sancho	S	13	139
Slope Profiles	Pain		13	227
Slope Profiles	Schmidt	S	10	51
Slope Retreat	Puvaneswaran		10	321
Slope Rubbles	Butzer		6	157
Slope Runoff	Yair		1	1
Slope Sediments	Eaqub		3	17
Slope Stability	Knoblich		2	1

Slope Stability	Marron	S	6	59
Slope Stability	van Impe	S	11	1
Slope Stability	Young		5	95
Slope Steepness	Luk		3	295
Slope Steepness	Quansah	S	6	19
Slope, Debris Covered	Yair		1	1
Slope-Channel Relation	Yair		1	1
Slope-Pedimentation	Rohdenburg		4	65
Slope-River-Relationship	Rohdenburg		3	113
Slope: Angle of Friction	Knoblich		2	1
Slopes	Loughran		14	201
Slopes	Pain		13	227
Slopes, Fully Developed	Dunkerley		5	79
Slopes, Fully Developed	Ruhe		2	309
Slopes, Mountain-	Gallart	S	13	79
Slopes, Secondary	Rohdenburg		4	65
Slopes:Concave	Rohdenburg		3	113
Slopes:Convex	Rohdenburg		3	113
Slopes:Fully Developed	Cox		4	229
Slopes:Fully Developed	Ruhe		4	232
Slopes:Model	Gil		4	233
Slopes:Simulation Study	Rohdenburg		3	113
Smectit	Gudmundsson		8	49
Snow	Herrmann		5	165
Snow	Walker		2	181
Snow Accumulation	Zeman		2	81
Snow Cover	Robinson		12	215
Snow Melt Infiltration	Müller		14	419
Snowfall	Woo		6	23
Snowmelt	Herrmann		7	251
Snowmelt	Woo		3	155
Sodium	Imeson		5	109
Sodium	Lavado		15	577
Sodium	Lemmens		2	203
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	Ghandour		10	175
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	Gupta		12	121
Soil	Aweto		14	177
Soil	Mellor		14	369
Soil Aeration	Crowther		10	27
Soil Aggregates	Dexter	S	11	35
Soil Aggregates	Tharp	S	5	121
Soil Alkalinization	Lavado		15	577
Soil Analysis	Ogunkunle		15	529
Soil Associations	Venzke		13	181
Soil Atmosphere	Gunn		9	81
Soil Atmosphere	van Praag		8	325

Soil Catena	Embrechts		15	53
Soil Catena	Gaiffe	S	6	159
Soil Catena	Hathout		2	351
Soil Chemistry	Tejedor Salguero	S	7	131
Soil Chronosequences	Amit		13	59
Soil Classification	Claridge	S	1	1
Soil Classification	Ellis		15	281
Soil Classification	Fernández Caldas	S	7	25
Soil Classification	Fränzle		7	353
Soil Classification	Gaucher		4	1
Soil Classification	Guthrie	S	1	29
Soil Classification	Madsen		12	363
Soil Classification	Quantin	S	7	99
Soil Classification	van den Broek		8	155
Soil Communities	Werner		6	331
Soil Compaction	Crampton	S	6	85
Soil Compaction	Horn	S	11	53
Soil Compaction	Sommer	S	11	107
Soil Compaction	Warkentin	S	11	167
Soil Compression	Larson	S	11	123
Soil Conditioner	de Vleeschauwer		5	337
Soil Conditioner	Gabriels		2	23
Soil Conservation	Poesen	S	8	35
Soil Creep	Anderson		5	81
Soil Creep	Armstrong		7	327
Soil Creep	Culling	S	4	161
Soil Creep	Culling	S	4	191
Soil Creep	Göbel		3	387
Soil Creep	Kirkby	S	10	1
Soil Crusting	Frede	S	11	21
Soil Depth	Carter		13	241
Soil Detachability	Torri	S	10	15
Soil Detachment	Poesen	S	12	113
Soil Detachment	Quansah	S	6	19
Soil Detachment	Torri	S	12	127
Soil Development	Bork	S	3	1
Soil Development	Ellis		15	281
Soil Development	Ellis		10	133
Soil Development	Gaiffe	S	6	159
Soil Development	Gellatly		12	227
Soil Development	Kesel		12	149
Soil Development	Limbird	S	7	119
Soil Development	McFadden		13	361
Soil Development	Recio Espejo		15	407
Soil Development	Ricken	S	3	95
Soil Development	Rohdenburg		4	215

Soil Development	Rohdenburg		1	71
Soil Development	Swanson		12	329
Soil Development	Torrent		3	137
Soil Development	Velichko		3	169
Soil Development	Zanini		15	381
Soil Dispersion	Imeson		5	109
Soil Dispersion	Imeson		12	291
Soil Displacement	Semmel		6	203
Soil Effect	Rambal		11	177
Soil Erodibility	Imeson		1	273
Soil Erodibility	Imeson		5	109
Soil Erodibility	Jungerius		2	69
Soil Erodibility	Luk		3	295
Soil Erodibility	Poesen	S	12	113
Soil Erodibility	Torri	S	10	15
Soil Erodibility	Bryan		3	99
Soil Erosion	Abrahams		15	103
Soil Erosion	Augustinus		13	295
Soil Erosion	Becher	S	11	15
Soil Erosion	Boero		14	519
Soil Erosion	Bork	S	3	1
Soil Erosion	Calvo-Cases	S	12	113
Soil Erosion	Fuchs		1	387
Soil Erosion	Góczán	S	12	175
Soil Erosion	Imeson	S	4	79
Soil Erosion	Jungerius	S	6	1
Soil Erosion	Kirkby	S	10	1
Soil Erosion	Loughran		14	201
Soil Erosion	Luk		8	383
Soil Erosion	Martz		14	439
Soil Erosion	McGregor		7	265
Soil Erosion	Peinemann		9	307
Soil Erosion	Poesen	S	12	113
Soil Erosion	Schwing		5	305
Soil Erosion	Seiler	S	5	93
Soil Erosion	Thornes	S	4	91
Soil Erosion	Torri	S	10	15
Soil Erosion	Torri	S	12	127
Soil Erosion	Torri		14	149
Soil Erosion	Tropeano	S	4	115
Soil Erosion	van Hooff		11	133
Soil Erosion	Yair	S	10	121
Soil Fabric	Hart		15	27
Soil Fabric	Jungéius		2	69
Soil Formation	Fehlberg		12	307
Soil Formation	Hallsworth	S	1	83
Soil Formation	Zaidenberg	S	1	117

Soil Genesis	Johnson	S	6	29
Soil Genesis	Limbird	S	7	119
Soil Genesis	Quantin	S	7	99
Soil Genesis	Schlichting		14	325
Soil Heat Flux	Rohdenburg		13	119
Soil History	Ricken	S	3	95
Soil History	Velichko		3	169
Soil Lipids	Righi		14	533
Soil Loss	Lewis	S	12	151
Soil Loss	Roth		12	79
Soil Loss	Zanchi	S	12	167
Soil Loss Variations	Bryan		3	99
Soil Map	Ogunkunle		15	529
Soil Mapping	Madsen		12	363
Soil Mapping	Xu		11	13
Soil Maps	Müller		14	561
Soil Mechanics	Culling	S	4	191
Soil Mechanics	Hartge	S	11	73
Soil Microbiology	Mahaney		13	155
Soil Micromorphology	Jungerius		2	69
Soil Micromorphology	Karlstrom		15	147
Soil Micromorphology	Torrent		3	137
Soil Micromorphology	Wieder	S	6	41
Soil Moisture	Bork		13	99
Soil Moisture	Cousen		11	313
Soil Moisture	Francis		13	211
Soil Moisture	Gabriels		2	23
Soil Moisture	Krasovskaia		12	241
Soil Moisture	Logie	S	1	161
Soil Moisture	Luk		12	129
Soil Moisture	Morgenschweis		9	199
Soil Moisture	Poesen		8	19
Soil Moisture	Prosser		15	393
Soil Moisture	Rohdenburg		13	119
Soil Moisture	van Praag		8	325
Soil Moisture Content	Horn		5	9
Soil Moisture Prediction	Prosser		15	393
Soil Moisture Retention	El-Shafei		15	491
Soil Moisture Tension	Oriol		5	389
Soil Moisturing Technique	El-Shafei		15	491
Soil Morphology	Macaire		13	29
Soil Movement	Göbel		3	387
Soil Movements	Göbel		3	387
Soil Organic Matter	Righi		14	533
Soil pH	Caine		6	131
Soil pH	Culling		13	81

Soil Piping	Govers	S	8	17
Soil Profile Development	Nornberg		4	165
Soil Properties	Adejuwon		15	319
Soil Properties	Amit		13	59
Soil Properties	de Vleeschauwer		5	337
Soil Properties	Luk		3	295
Soil Salinisation	Conacher		2	31
Soil Salinization	Lavado		15	577
Soil Saturation	Prosser		15	393
Soil Science	Jungerius	S	6	1
Soil Scientific Analysis	Brosche		3	311
Soil Settlement	Horn	S	11	53
Soil Solution	Parfitt	S	7	1
Soil Spatial Variability	Culling		13	81
Soil Stability	Brown	S	12	45
Soil Stabilization	Ottermann		10	339
Soil Stabilization	van Impe	S	11	1
Soil Stratigraphy	Finkl Jnr.		7	169
Soil Stratigraphy	Rohdenburg	S	2	73
Soil Structure	Becher	S	11	15
Soil Structure	Bohne	S	11	29
Soil Structure	Borchert	S	11	153
Soil Structure	Cox		14	165
Soil Structure	Groenevelt	S	11	163
Soil Structure	Köppel	S	11	113
Soil Structure	van Vliet		8	137
Soil Structure	Warkentin	S	11	167
Soil Structure	Wehmeier		4	139
Soil Structure Indices	Sharma		11	197
Soil Suitability	Fehlberg		12	307
Soil Survey	van Hooff		11	133
Soil Survey	Werner		6	331
Soil Surveying	Briggs	S	6	69
Soil Surveyors	Ogunkunle		15	519
Soil System	Haigh	S	10	181
Soil Taxonomy	Ogunkunle		15	519
Soil Temperature	Blume		12	343
Soil Temperature	van Praag		8	325
Soil Temperatures	de Vleeschauwer		5	337
Soil Texture	Wiechmann	S	6	121
Soil Texture	Zanchi	S	12	167
Soil Thickness	Johnson	S	6	29
Soil Toposequences	Wieder	S	6	41
Soil Translocations	Cox		14	165
Soil Transport	Poesen	S	12	113
Soil Type	Quansah	S	6	19

Soil Variability	Briggs	S	6	69
Soil Variability	Dan		10	287
Soil Variability	van den Broek		8	155
Soil Variability	Vreeken		1	181
Soil Variabilty	Bouchard		10	363
Soil Voids	Hart		15	27
Soil Volume Changes	Larsen		5	285
Soil Water	Foster		6	145
Soil Water Chemistry	Grieve		11	305
Soil Water Pressure	van Wijk	S	11	129
Soil Water Regime	Becher		10	207
Soil Water Retention	Morgenschweis		9	199
Soil Water Storage	Rambal		11	177
Soil Water Suction	Horn		5	9
Soil-Cultivation	Süßmann		11	239
Soil-Forming Factors	Jungerius	S	6	1
Soil-Geomorphology	Johnson	S	6	29
Soil-Geomorphology	Modenesi		10	237
Soil-Landform-Relation	Anthony		12	167
Soil-Plant-Atmosphere	Bariac		14	55
Soil-Plant-Relationship	Thwaites		15	333
Soil-Relief	Semmel		3	343
Soil-Sediment-Profile	Rohdenburg		1	71
Soilcomplexes	Rohdenburg		1	71
Soilmantle	Finkl Jnr.		7	169
Soils	Bonell	S	4	57
Soils	Crampton		14	157
Soils	Fernández Caldas		14	317
Soils	Gavaud		13	391
Soils	Hartge		10	105
Soils	Yaalon		1	197
Soils	Young		14	469
Soils above Timberline	Müller		14	419
Soils, Andic	Ellies	S	11	87
Soils, Arable	Fullen	S	8	85
Soils, Arable	van Wijk	S	11	129
Soils, Buried	Mabesoone		7	67
Soils, Buried	Modenesi		10	237
Soils, Buried	Plass		4	181
Soils, Desert-	Amit		13	59
Soils, Dolomite	Sticher		2	11
Soils, Forest	Sevink	S	12	31
Soils, Forest	Zanini		15	381
Soils, Gyttja-	Larsen		5	285
Soils, Hydromorphic	Leirós de la Peña		12	51

Soils, Hydromorphic	Soyer	10	253
Soils, Intertropical	Ruellan	12	87
Soils, Loess-	Mazzarino	11	27
Soils, Mountain	Mahaney	15	17
Soils, Polycyclic	Macaire	13	29
Soils, Recent	Zanini	15	381
Soils, Red	Plass	4	181
Soils, Red	Steinmann	9	95
Soils, Reddish	Bartels	7	383
Soils, Reg-	Amit	13	59
Soils, Relics	Mückenhausen	2	95
Soils, Saline	Dan	S 1	103
Soils, Sandstone-, Loess-	Eaqub	3	17
Soils, Semiarid	Swanson	12	329
Soils, Sodic	Painuli	15	229
Soils, Steppe	Bronger	5	33
Soils, Tropical	Lelong	11	343
Soils, Tropical	Mabesoone	7	67
Soils, Tropical	Meyer	2	201
Soils, Tropical	Soyer	10	253
Soils, Tropical, Alpine	Mahaney	13	155
Soils, Volcanic Ash	Jungerius	2	69
Soils-Geomorphology	Espejo	14	399
Soilsediment	Semmel	3	343
Sol Brun Lesivee	Fedoroff	9	227
Sol Lessive	Fölster	2	365
Solar Radiation	Vreeken	2	321
Solifluction	Avery	9	153
Solifluction	Bartels	1	31
Solifluction	Bibus	3	29
Solifluction	Eaqub	3	17
Solifluction	Fuchs	1	387
Solifluction	Nelson	12	23
Solifluction Deposit	Schwan	9	109
Solifluction Profile	Maus	3	369
Solifluction Sheet	Fuchs	1	387
Solodic Soils	Imeson	5	109
Solonchak	Kowalkowski	12	179
Sols-Geomorphologie	Michel	5	213
Soltanien	Rohdenburg	4	215
Soltanien	Sabelberg	4	209
Soluble Rocks	Ford	S 8	119
Solute Behaviour	Foster	5	151
Solute Budget	Reynolds	14	13
Solute Input	Herwitz	14	25
Solute Load	Steele	7	111

Solute Load	van der Linden	S	4	141
Solute Load	Webb		9	9
Sorting	Knoblich		2	1
South Africa	Butzer		6	157
South Africa	Cox		14	165
South Atlantic	Nunn		11	187
Southern Africa	Heine		6	259
Spain	Avila	S	12	1
Spain	Blümel	S	1	67
Spain	Briggs	S	6	69
Spain	Brosche		3	311
Spain	Calvo-Cases	S	12	113
Spain	Clotet-Perarnau	S	13	37
Spain	Espejo		14	399
Spain	Finlayson		14	131
Spain	Gallart	S	13	79
Spain	Gerits	S	8	141
Spain	Gutiérrez	S	13	49
Spain	Harvey	S	13	123
Spain	Harvey		11	289
Spain	Imeson	S	12	139
Spain	Imeson		12	291
Spain	La Roca Cervigón	S	12	95
Spain	Leirós de la Peña		12	51
Spain	Moreno		8	201
Spain	Recio Espejo		15	407
Spain	Rohdenburg		4	215
Spain	Romero-Díaz	S	13	1
Spain	Sala	S	12	13
Spain	Sancho	S	13	139
Spain	Sevink	S	12	31
Spain	Thornes	S	4	91
Spain, Northern	Torrent		3	137
Spain, SE-	Harvey		5	177
Spatial Scale	Ebisemiju		12	261
Spatial Variability	Burghardt		11	71
Spatial Variability	Grieve		11	305
Spatial Variability	Hartmann		7	125
Spatial Variability	Krasovskaia		12	241
Spatial Variability	Luk		8	383
Spatial Variability	Rambal		11	177
Spatial Variability	van den Broek		8	155
Spatial Variability	Xu		11	13
Spatial Variability, Soil	Culling		13	81

Spatial Variation	Anthony		12	167
Specific Conductance	Ternan	S	5	51
Specific Energy	Ergenzinger	S	10	85
Speleology	Shaw		13	349
Speleothems	Brook		9	343
Sphagnum	Rump		4	149
Sphericity	Carter		4	201
Spits	Lancaster		8	369
Spitzbergen	Bibus		3	29
Splash	Bryan	S	4	33
Splash	Imeson		8	83
Splash	Jungerius		15	217
Splash	Kirkby	S	10	1
Splash	Poesen		8	19
Splash	Savat		8	1
Splash	Savat	S	1	139
Splash	Savat		4	321
Splash	Torri	S	10	15
Splash Cup	Poesen	S	12	113
Splash Cup	Torri	S	12	127
Splash Detachability	Torri		14	149
Splash Erosion	de Ploey	S	10	67
Splash Erosion	Grieve		7	79
Splash Erosion	van Asch	S	4	129
Splash Loss	Bryan		3	99
Splash Loss	Luk		3	295
Splash Loss	Torri	S	12	127
Splash Measurement	Sala	S	12	13
Splash Measurement	Torri	S	12	127
Splash Transport	Torri	S	12	127
Splash Transportability	Torri		14	149
Splash-Creep	Moeyersons		2	289
Splash-Saltation	Moeyersons	S	4	19
Spline Interpolation	Bateman		12	1
Spraying Zone	Höllermann		2	385
Springs	Süßmann		11	239
Sprinkler Simulation	El-Shafei		15	491
Stability	Imeson		1	273
Stability	Rohdenburg		10	393
Stability	Steinmann		9	95
Stability	Talbot		6	43
Stability Clay Aggregates	Bohne	S	11	29
Stability Indices	Farres		14	119

Stability, Geomorphic	Rohdenburg	S	2	73
Stability, Morphodynamic	Fölster		2	365
Stability, Morphodynamic	Rohdenburg		1	71
Stable Reach	Teversham		3	191
Standing Water Condition	Woo		3	155
Statistical Analysis	Ichim	S	10	137
Statistics, Multivariate	Moura		15	81
Steiermark	Carter		4	201
Stem Flow	de Ploey		9	139
Stemflow	de Ploey	S	10	67
Stemflow	Puvaneswaran		10	321
Step-Functional Analysis	Dury		9	379
Steppe	Kowalkowski		10	199
Steppe Soils	Bronger		5	33
Stillfried B-Interstadial	Bartels		1	31
Stone Age	Grey		4	123
Stone Pavement	McFadden		13	361
Stone Pavement Soils	Venzke		13	181
Stone Pavements	Farres		15	119
Stone Stripes	Kelletat		12	255
Stoneline	Ahnert	S	2	1
Stoneline	Archer		1	19
Stoneline	de Ploey		2	275
Stoneline	Embrechts		14	31
Stoneline	Finkl Jr.		7	169
Stoneline	Maeckel		1	327
Stoneline	Puga Pereira		5	375
Stoneline	Rohdenburg		10	393
Stoneline	Semmel		6	203
Stonelines	Cox		14	165
Storage	Hartge		10	105
Storage Yield	McMahon		4	189
Storm	Day		7	339
Storm	Herrmann		7	251
Storm	Merot		8	69
Stormflow	Foster		5	151
Stormflow	Wilson		11	145
Storms	Bryan	S	13	13
Straight Meandering	Savat		2	161
Stratigraphic Correlation	Chester		6	293
Stratigraphic Model	Fölster		2	365
Stratigraphic Record	Sabelberg		4	209
Stratigraphical Profile	Riezebos	S	7	63
Stratigraphy	Billard	S	9	117
Stratigraphy	Brunnacker		6	63
Stratigraphy	Buraczynski	S	9	81

Stratigraphy	Finkl Jnr.		7	169
Stratigraphy	Hart		15	27
Stratigraphy	Löffler		11	321
Stratigraphy	Maruszczak	S	9	67
Stratigraphy	Pécsi	S	9	95
Stratigraphy	Wyrwoll		11	201
Stream Bank Erosion	Tharp	S	5	121
Stream Channel	Band	S	10	99
Stream Erosion	Symader		6	1
Stream Flow Runoff	Loughran		3	45
Stream Intermittency	Walker		2	181
Stream Power	Lekach		10	267
Stream Power	Savat		2	161
Stream Sediment	Tharp	S	5	121
Stream Sediments	Wolfenden		5	67
Stream Water	Foster		6	145
Streamflow, Ephemeral	Conacher		2	31
Streamflow:Snowmelt	Woo		3	155
Streams	Wyrwoll		15	39
Strength Parameter	van Asch		11	39
Structural Control	Reider		3	355
Structural Landforms	Schmidt	S	10	51
Structural Memory	Trofimov	S	10	193
Structure	Becher		10	207
Subaquatic Transport Rock	Wehmeier		13	197
Subarctic Soil Types	Venzke		13	181
Subsolum	Young		14	469
Substrate	Leser		1	297
Subsurface Horizons	Embrechts		15	53
Subsurface Runoff	Burt	S	12	59
Subtropics	Rohdenburg		10	393
Succession	Crampton		14	157
Suction	Horn		5	9
Suction Lysimeter	Grieve		11	305
Sudan,Central	Ruxton		5	251
Sudanese Tropical Climate	Mietton	S	12	77
Sugarloaf-Shaped Mountain	Bartels		1	57
Sulfides	Ho		4	369
Summit	Puga Pereira		5	375
Summit	Ruhe		2	309
Summit	Vreeken		2	321
Summit	Vreeken		1	181
Superfloods	Schick		5	237
Superstorms	Schick		5	237
Surface Chemistry	Fernández Caldas	S	7	25
Surface Cover	Streit		1	203

Surface Crusting	Rohdenburg		13	119
Surface Lowering	Puvaneswaran		10	321
Surface Outflows	Rozanski		15	289
Surface Ponding	El-Shafei		15	491
Surface Properties	Quantin	S	7	99
Surface Properties	Yair		1	1
Surface Runoff	Lavee	S	12	185
Surface Runoff	Rauws	S	8	107
Surface Runoff	Rohdenburg		4	65
Surface Seal	Painuli		15	229
Surface Stability	Fölster		2	365
Surface Texture	Kanaori		12	271
Surface Texture	Kanaori		15	1
Surface Wash	La Roca Cervigón	S	12	95
Suspended Load	Ergenzinger	S	13	97
Suspended Load	van der Linden	S	4	141
Suspended Load Wash	Ahnert	S	10	31
Suspended Sediment	Burt	S	5	63
Suspended Sediment	Carling	S	5	43
Suspended Sediment	Finlayson		12	141
Suspended Sediment	Gurnell	S	5	109
Suspended Sediment	Herrmann		8	171
Suspended Sediment	Lambert		15	65
Suspended Sediment	Loughran		3	45
Suspended Sediment	Reynolds		14	13
Suspended Sediment	Ternan	S	5	51
Suspended Sediment Yield	Ogunkoya		14	383
Suspended Solids	Imeson		5	109
Suspendend Sediment	Webb		9	9
Suspension	Goossens		15	179
Swamp	Woo		6	219
Swamp Environment	Woo		6	23
Swaziland	Pye		13	47
Sweden	Balabane		10	159
Sweden	Krasovskaia		12	241
Swelling	Horn		5	9
Swelling	Imeson	S	12	139
Swelling	Ranade		14	45
Switzerland	Gurnell	S	5	109
Switzerland	Lemmens		2	203
Switzerland	Mosimann		5	351
Switzerland	Müller		14	419
Switzerland	Seiler	S	5	93
Switzerland	Sticher		2	11
Sylt	Felix-Henningsen		9	1
System, Geomorphological	Trofimov	S	10	193

Systemtheory	Hartge	10	105
Sötenicher Kalkmulde	Mückenhausen	2	95
Tafoni	Höllermann	2	385
Tafoni	Kelletat	7	317
Tafoni	Rögner	S 12	67
Tafoni, Basal	Höllermann	2	385
Talus	Knoblich	2	1
Talus Cone	Suwa	S 13	61
Taluvium	Young	4	289
Tanzania	Jackson	1	235
Tanzania, NW	Hathout	2	351
Taphonomy	Poesen	S 8	35
Taro, Giant-	Frevert	13	321
Tatra Mountains	Rozanski	15	289
Taunus	Göbel	3	387
Techniques Agricoles	Schwing	5	305
Tectonic Factors	Harvey	S 13	123
Tectonic Geomorphology	Kelsey	15	433
Tectonics	Johnson	S 6	29
Tectonics	Löffler	11	321
Tectonics	Löhnertz	9	63
Tectonics	Schäfer	15	207
Tectonics	Zuchiewicz	11	1
Tectonics, Quaternary	Bibus	4	385
Tectonism	Scheidegger	S 10	199
Temperate Environment	Armstrong	7	327
Temperature:Rocks	Smith	4	41
Temporal Behaviour	Symader	6	1
Temporal Variability	Burghardt	11	71
Temporal Variability	Grieve	11	305
Temporal Variation	Anthony	12	167
Temporal Variations	Herrmann	14	233
Teneriffa	Höllermann	2	385
Tephra	Bartels	1	31
Tephra	Heine	10	1
Tephra	Zenses	13	333
Tephra	Zöller	7	153
Tephrochronolgy	Finkl Jnr.	7	169
Tephrochronology	Hirakawa	4	255
Termite Hills	Pullan	6	267
Termite Mound	Archer	1	19
Termite Mounds	Bonell	13	11
Termite Mounds	Maeckel	1	327
Termite Mounds	Soyer	10	253
Termites	Cox	14	165
Termites	Savat	4	321
Terra Fusca	Bronger	11	115

Terra Fusca	Mückenhausen	2	95
Terra Rossa	Bronger	11	115
Terra Rossa	Dan	10	287
Terra Rossa	Mückenhausen	2	95
Terrace Gravels	Carter	4	201
Terrace Stabilisation	Müller-Hohenstein	14	249
Terraces	Abbott	8	223
Terraces	Castleden	7	135
Terraces	Chester	9	319
Terraces	Chester	6	293
Terraces	Dan	10	287
Terraces	Fuchs	7	27
Terraces	Schick	5	237
Terraces	Torrent	3	137
Terraces, Buried	Vandenberghe	6	73
Terraces, Marine	Sevink	9	361
Terraces, Rhine-	Bibus	4	385
Terracess	Bowman	9	353
Tertiary	Abbott	8	223
Tertiary	Brunnacker	6	63
Tertiary	Mabesoone	7	67
Tertiary	Reider	3	355
Tertiary	Vandenberghe	6	73
Tertiary	Wiechmann	S 6	121
Tertiary Planar Valleys	van Dijk	S 6	95
Texas	Holliday	12	61
Texture, B-Horizon	Embrechts	15	53
Thailand	Löffler	11	321
Thawing Depth	Bibus	3	29
Thermal Analysis	Boski	15	417
Thermal Erosion	Walker	2	181
Thermal Properties	Oriol	5	389
Thermal Variations	Mietton	S 12	77
Thermal Weathering	Smith	4	41
Thermodynamic Parameters	González Bonmatí	S 7	47
Thermoluminescence	Buraczynski	S 9	81
Thermoluminescence	Maruszczak	S 9	67
Thermoluminescence	Pan	15	555
Thermoluminescence	Wintle	S 9	103
Thin Flow	Govers	12	35
Thin Section	Brunnacker	6	63
Thin Section	Finlayson	14	131
Thin Section	Remmelzwaal	6	379
Thin Sections	Goldberg	6	167
Thinning Method	Klotz	2	153
Threshold Value	Yair	1	1
Threshold Velocity	Bryan	3	99

Throughfall	Epema	S	4	1
Throughflow	Burt	S	12	59
Throughflow	Conacher		2	31
Throughflow	Imeson		1	273
Throughflow	Wieder	S	6	41
Tidal Flats	Jennings		2	215
Till	Felix-Henningsen		9	1
Till	Karlstrom		15	147
Till	Schwan		9	109
Tillage	Larson	S	11	123
Time Dependence	Jahn		14	359
Time Scales	Gallart	S	13	79
Time Series Analysis	Braam		14	573
Timor Shelf	Jennings		2	215
Tin Streaming	Park		6	235
Toeslope	Puga Pereira		5	375
Toeslope	Ruhe		2	309
Tokachi Plain	Hirakawa		4	255
Top Soil Layers	van Impe	S	11	1
Topogenetic Soils	Schlichting		14	325
Topography	Dalsgraad		8	111
Topological Dimension	Mosimann		5	351
Toposequences	Peinemann		9	307
Topsoil	Xu		11	13
Topsoil Depth	Frede	S	11	21
Torrifluvents	Wehmeier		4	139
Tosca Blanca	Höllermaun		2	385
Total Porosity	Sharma		11	197
Toxic Waste	Lavee	S	12	185
Trace Elements	Wen	S	9	35
Trace Elements	Wilke		11	91
Trace Metal Levels	Ho		4	369
Trace Organic	Herrmann		14	233
Tracemetals	Neuland		5	19
Tracer	Ergenzinger		9	77
Tracer	Klotz		2	153
Tracer	Maloszewski		10	189
Tracer	Scharpenseel		10	115
Tracer	Smart		11	159
Tracer, Magnetic	Hassan	S	5	153
Tracer: 18 O	Merot		8	69
Traffic	Köppel	S	11	113
Transducer	Imeson		8	83
Transformation	Boero		14	519
Transgression	Butzer		6	157
Transgression	Sevink		9	361

Transgression, Holocene	Jennings		2	215
Translocation	Ellis		15	281
Translocation	Ellis		10	133
Translocation, Clay	Fölster		2	365
Translocation, Clay	Hoffmann		4	359
Transmission Zone	El-Shafei		15	491
Transpiration	Bariac		14	55
Transpiration	Rohdenburg		13	119
Transport	East		14	101
Transport	Hardisty	S	10	171
Transport	Herrmann	S	5	75
Transport Condition	van Asch	S	4	129
Transport Distance	Poesen	S	8	35
Transport Distance	Poesen		8	19
Transport Distance	Savat		8	1
Transport Model	Herrmann		8	191
Transport Model	Herrmann		8	171
Transport Rate	Schick		8	43
Transport Rates	Calvo-Cases	S	12	113
Transport Theory	Culling	S	4	161
Transport Theory	Culling	S	4	191
Transportability	Luk		3	295
Transportability	Moeyersons	S	4	19
Tree Cores	Crampton		14	157
Tree Rings	Braam		14	585
Triangular Slope Facets	Sancho	S	13	139
Tritium	Grabczak		11	105
Tritium	Maloszewski		10	189
Tritium	Rozanski		15	289
Tropic Soils	Mabesoone		7	67
Tropical Conditions	Jackson		1	235
Tropical Conditions	Modenesi		10	237
Tropical Highlands	Radcliffe	S	7	35
Tropical Rainforest	Bonell	S	4	57
Tropical Soils	Moura		15	81
Tropics	Bonell		13	11
Tropics	Embrechts		15	53
Tropics	Rohdenburg		10	393
Tropics	Rohdenburg	S	2	73
Tropics	Semmel		3	343
Tropics	Semmel		6	203
Tropics, Humid	Crowther		10	27
Tropics, Humid	Pickup	S	5	20
Tropics, Humid	Semmel	S	2	123

Tropospheric Fallout	Zeman		2	81
Troughfall	Foster		6	145
Truncated Soil Profiles	van Hooff		11	133
Tundra	Kowalkowski		10	199
Tunelling	Upton		10	383
Tunisia	Bartels		7	383
Tunisia	Smith		4	41
Tunisia	Steinmann		9	95
Turbidity Meter	Finlayson		12	141
Udolls	Bronger		5	33
Ukraine	Bronger		5	33
Ultisols	Ruhe		2	309
Unloading	Bartels		1	57
Unstable Reach	Teversham		3	191
Upland Catchments	Burt	S	5	63
Uplift	Ergenzinger	S	13	97
Uplift	Fölster		3	233
Upslope Creep	de Ploey		2	275
Urbanization	Streit		1	203
USA	Bronger		5	33
USA	Guthrie	S	1	29
USA	Mahaney		15	17
USA	Robinson		12	215
USA	Satterwhite	S	1	195
USLE	Becher	S	11	15
USLE	Diaz-Fierros V.		14	189
USLE	Romero-Díaz	S	13	1
USLE	Zanchi	S	12	167
Ustolls	Bronger		5	33
Utah	Kelletat		12	255
Valais	Lemmens		5	227
Valais	Lemmens		2	203
Vallee Alluviale	Michel		5	213
Valley	Rohdenburg		3	113
Valley Development	Bibus		3	29
Valley Development	Bibus		4	385
Valley Development	Puvaneswaran		10	321
Valley Floor Pediment	Embrechts		14	31
Valley Floor Types	Bibus		3	29
Valley Incision	Band	S	10	99
Valley Incision	Bibus		4	385
Valley Pedimentation	van Dijk	S	6	95
Valley Profiles	Suwa	S	13	61
Valley Troughs	van Dijk	S	6	95
Valley, Small	Zöller		7	153
Valleys, Small	Vandenberghe		11	229

Van der Waals Bonding	Culling		15	249
Vanuatu	Quantin	S	7	99
Variability, Spatial	van den Broek		8	155
Variable Charge	Radcliffe	S	7	35
Variable, Latent	Miller	S	10	161
Variable-Controls	Coelho Netto		14	213
Variations, Spatial	Crowther		10	27
Vegetation	Ebisemiju		14	1
Vegetation	Lelong		11	343
Vegetation	Sala	S	12	13
Vegetation	Sevink	S	12	31
Vegetation	Ternan	S	5	51
Vegetation Communities	Prosser		15	393
Vegetation Development	Teversham		3	191
Vegetation Effect	Rambal		11	177
Vegetation Science	Müller-Hohenstein		14	249
Vegetation Structure	Aweto		14	177
Vegetation, Accidental	Bornkamm		14	267
Vegetation, Natural	Pilgrim		13	169
Vegetation, Oases	Kehl		14	275
Vegetation, Pedogenesis	Müller		14	419
Vegetation-Soil-Atmospher	Bariac		14	55
Vegetation:Model	Teversham		3	191
Vehicle-Terrain-Influence	Köppel	S	11	113
Velocity Distributions	Bäumer		10	41
Venezuela	Schubert		7	275
Ventifacts	Whitney	S	1	175
Vertical Exchange	Schick	S	10	73
Vertisols	Gupta		12	121
Vertisols	Michel		5	213
Vertisols	Recio Espejo		15	407
Vertisols	Semmel		3	343
Video Film	Farres		15	119
Vignoble	Schwing		5	305
Vineyard	Morgenschweis		9	199
Vineyard	Tropeano	S	4	115
Vineyard Ecosystem	Augustinus		13	295
Vineyard Management	Augustinus		13	295
Viscosity	Culling		15	249
Viticulture	Schwing		5	305
Vitrandepts	Quantin	S	7	99
Volcanic Activity	Bartels		1	31
Volcanic Ash	Fölster		3	233
Volcanic Ash	Limbird	S	7	119

Volcanic Ash	Quantin	S	7	99
Volcanic Ash Soils	Ellies	S	11	87
Volcanic Ash Soils	Jahn	S	7	87
Volcanic Ash Soils	Jungerius		2	69
Volcanic Ash Soils	Parfitt	S	7	1
Volcanic Ash Soils	Radcliffe	S	7	35
Volcanic Rocks	Jahn		14	359
Volcanic Sequences	Chester		9	319
Volcanic Soil	Riezebos	S	7	63
Volcanic Soil	Tejedor Salguero	S	7	131
Volcanic Soils	Gunn		9	81
Vortex Erosion	de Ploey		2	275
Wadi Fatima	Alwash		13	277
Wales	Reynolds		14	13
Wales	Smart		11	159
Wales	Wilson		11	145
Wales	Wolfenden		4	309
Wales	Wolfenden		5	67
Wales	Zenses		13	333
Warschent	van der Poel		3	203
Wash	Bryan	S	4	33
Wash	Kirkby	S	10	1
Wash	Rohdenburg		3	113
Wash	Sala	S	12	13
Wash Belt	Maeckel		1	327
Wash Load	Belperio		6	317
Wash Loss	Luk		3	295
Wash Processes	Fölster		2	365
Waste Mantle	Carter		13	241
Waste Mantle	Fried		10	87
Waste Mantle	Gil		4	233
Water	González Bonmatí	S	7	47
Water Balance	Hartmann		7	125
Water Budget	Avila	S	12	1
Water Budget	Mbagwu		12	201
Water Budget	Mosimann		5	351
Water Budget	Rawat	S	10	147
Water Capacity	Becher	S	11	93
Water Chemistry	Steele		7	111
Water Discharge	Lekach		10	267
Water Erosion	Martz		14	439
Water Erosion	van Asch	S	4	129
Water Films, Thin	Rauws	S	8	107
Water Movement	Blume		12	343
Water Quality	Burt	S	5	63
Water Quality	Drake		10	149
Water Quality	Ghandour		10	175
Water Quality	Rump		3	1

Water Quality	Symader		7	1
Water Quality	Süßmann		11	239
Water Regime	Bohne	S	11	29
Water Regime	Bornkamm		14	267
Water Retention	Morgenschweis		9	199
Water Retention Curve	Horn		5	9
Water Table	Anthony		12	167
Water Table	Mann	S	6	151
Water Table	Schlichting		14	325
Water Uptake Plants	Sommer	S	11	107
Water-Sediment-Interface	Pachur		11	65
Waterlogging	Conacher		2	31
Waterrepellence	Jungerius		15	217
Watershed	Avila	S	12	1
Watershed, Mountainous	Zeman		2	81
Watersheds	Ben-Zvi		2	193
Watersheds	Vreeken		2	321
Watersheds: Soil Variab.	Vreeken		1	181
Wave Velocity	Kesel		3	91
Waxing Slope	Ruhe		2	309
Weardale	Anderson		5	81
Weather	Herrmann		8	171
Weathering	Ahnert	S	10	31
Weathering	Ajmone Marsan		15	507
Weathering	Armstrong		7	327
Weathering	Bateman		12	1
Weathering	Bouchard		10	363
Weathering	Bronger		11	115
Weathering	Calvo		10	225
Weathering	Conacher	S	13	147
Weathering	Dejou		9	181
Weathering	Dixon		8	97
Weathering	Eaqub		3	17
Weathering	East		14	101
Weathering	Ellis		15	281
Weathering	Espejo		14	399
Weathering	Evans	S	7	77
Weathering	Guccione	S	6	137
Weathering	Jahn	S	7	87
Weathering	Kanaori		12	271
Weathering	Kanaori		15	1
Weathering	Kowalkowski		12	179
Weathering	Macaire		13	29
Weathering	Mann	S	6	151
Weathering	Mayer	S	5	137

Weathering	Ollier		10	57
Weathering	Parfitt	S	7	1
Weathering	Pye		13	47
Weathering	Pye		12	191
Weathering	Rohdenburg		10	393
Weathering	Semmel	S	2	123
Weathering	Smith		4	41
Weathering	Tejedor Salguero	S	7	131
Weathering	Young		10	439
Weathering	Young		14	469
Weathering	Zenses		13	333
Weathering Residue	Wyrwoll		11	273
Weathering Rind	Gellatly		12	227
Weathering, Cavernous	Höllermann		2	385
Weathering, Cavernous	Rögner	S	12	67
Weathering, Chemical	Avila	S	12	1
Weathering, Chemical	Demoulin		15	269
Weathering, Insolation	Mietton	S	12	77
Weathering, Salt	McGreevy		11	169
Weathering, Tertiary	Mückenhausen		2	95
Weathering: Augite	González Bonmatí	S	7	47
Weathering: Basalt	Bartels		1	31
Weathering: Lava Flow	Nahon		4	249
Weichsel	Böse		6	183
Wet Sieving	Grieve		6	123
Wet-Dry-Cycles	Yair		6	245
Wetland	Recio Espejo		15	407
Wetting Front Advance	El-Shafei		15	491
Wetting Speed	Grieve		6	123
White Flood	Zimmermann		3	63
Wind	Savat	S	1	139
Wind Action	Walker		2	181
Wind Action	Whitney	S	1	175
Wind Erosion	Fullen		12	111
Wind Erosion	Jungerius		15	217
Wind Erosion	Logie	S	1	161
Wind Erosion	Martz		14	439
Wind River Range	Swanson		12	329
Wind Tunnel	Goossens		15	179
Wind Velocity	Hallsworth	S	1	83
Wisconsin, Pre-	Karlstrom		15	147
Wisconsin, Pre-	Reider		3	355
Wollongong	Young		4	289
Wollongong	Young		5	95

Wooded Slopes:Soil Creep	Göbel		3	387
Workability	van Wijk	S	11	129
Wyoming	Reider		7	301
Wyoming	Swanson		12	329
Würm	Harvey		5	177
Würm	Harvey		11	289
Würm	Ricken	S	3	95
X-Ray Diagramme	Dejou		9	181
X-Ray Diffraction	Wyrwoll		11	273
X-Ray Fluorescence	Ajmone Marsan		15	507
X-Ray Fluorescence	Pye		13	47
X-Ray- Analysis	Fitze		9	265
X-Ray-Diffraction	Boski		15	417
X-Ray-Diffraction	Calvo		10	225
X-Ray-Diffraction	Fried		10	87
X-Ray-Diffraction	McFadden		13	361
X-Ray-Fluorescence	Scharpenseel		10	115
Yarmouth	Ruhe		2	309
Yemen Arab Republic	Müller-Hohenstein		14	249
Yield	Ogunkunle		15	529
Yugoslavia	Ciric		12	211
Zaire	Savat		4	321
Zaire	Savat		2	161
Zaire	Soyer		10	253
Zambia:Lusaka Plateau	Archer		1	19
Zambia:Plateau Region	Maeckel		1	327
Zamora	Torrent		3	137
Zimbabwe	Pye		13	47
Zn	Rump		4	149
Zn	Scharpenseel		10	115
Zn	Symader		5	131
Zn	Wolfenden		4	309
Zn	Wolfenden		5	67
Zn-Deficiency	Scharpenseel		10	115
Zonation	Kehl		14	275

CATENA paperback

Joerg Richter

THE SOIL AS A REACTOR

Modelling Processes in the Soil

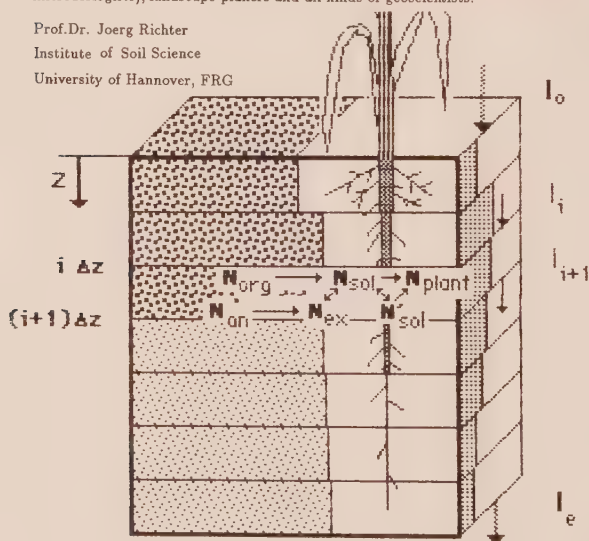
If we are to solve the pressing economic and ecological problems in agriculture, horticulture and forestry, and also with "waste" land and industrial emissions, we must understand the processes that are going on in the soil. Ideally, we should be able to treat these processes quantitatively, using the same methods the civil engineer needs to get the optimum yield out of his plant. However, it seems very questionable, whether we would use our soils properly by trying to obtain the highest profit through maximum yield. It is vital to remember that soils are vulnerable or even destructible although or even because our western industrialized agriculture produces much more food on a smaller area than some ten years ago.

This book is primarily oriented on methodology. Starting with the phenomena of the different components of the soils, it describes their physical parameter functions and the mathematical models for transport and transformation processes in the soil. To treat the processes operationally, simple simulation models for practical applications are included in each chapter.

After dealing in the principal sections of each chapter with heat conduction and the soil regimes of material components like gases, water and ions, simple models of the behaviour of nutrients, herbicides and heavy metals in the soil are presented. These show how modelling may help to solve problems of environmental protection. In the concluding chapter, the problem of modelling salt transport in heterogeneous soils is discussed.

The book is intended for all scientists and students who are interested in applied soil science, especially in using soils effectively and carefully for growing plants: applied pedologists, land reclamation and improvement specialists, ecologists and environmentalists, agriculturalists, horticulturists, foresters, biologists (especially microbiologists), landscape planners and all kinds of geoscientists.

Prof. Dr. Joerg Richter
Institute of Soil Science
University of Hannover, FRG



ISBN 3-923381-09-3

Price: DM 38,50 / US \$ 24.—

- Yair, A. & Klein, M.**(1973): The Influence of Surface Properties on Flow and Erosion Processes on Debris Covered Slopes in an Arid Area, Vol. 1, 1/2, 1 - 18
- Archer, D.R. & Maeckel, R.**(1973): Calcrete Deposits on the Lusaka Plateau of Zambia, Vol. 1, 1/2, 19 - 30
- Bartels, G. & Hard, G.**(1973): Rodderbergtuff im Rheinischen Quartärprofil - Zur zeitlichen Stellung des Rodderberg-Vulkanismus - Mit einem Beitrag von J. Frechen und einem Beitrag von S. Stephan, Vol. 1, 1/2, 31 - 56
- Bartels, G.**(1973): Über Glockenberge und verwandte Formen, Vol. 1, 1/2, 57 - 70
- Rohdenburg, H. & Sabelberg, U.**(1973): Quartäre Klimazyklen im westlichen Mediterrangebiet und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Relief- und Bodenentwicklung, Vol. 1, 1/2, 71 - 179
- Vreeken, W.J.**(1973): Soil Variability in Small Loess Watersheds: Clay and Organic Carbon Content, Vol. 1, 1/2, 181 - 195
- Yaalon, D.H.**(1973): Book Review: Ch.B. Hunt: Geology of Soils/ E.M. Bridges: World Soils, Vol. 1, 1/2, 197 - 197
- Streit, U.**(1974): Der Einfluß der Oberflächenbedeckung auf den Direktabfluß - Ergebnisse von Simulationen mit einem Abflußmodell, Vol. 1, 3/4, 203 - 233
- Jackson, I.J.**(1974): Inter-Station Rainfall Correlation under Tropical Conditions, Vol. 1, 3/4, 235 - 256
- Schouten, C.J.**(1974): The Application of a Microdensitometer to Clay Mineralogy in an Geomorphological Investigation in Southern France, Vol. 1, 3/4, 257 - 271
- Imeson, A.C. & Jungerius, P.D.**(1974): Landscape Stability in the Luxembourg Ardennes as Exemplified by Hydrological and (Micro)Pedological Investigations of a Catena in an Experimental Watershed, Vol. 1, 3/4, 273 - 295
- Leser, H.**(1974): Geomorphologische Karten im Gebiet der Bundesrepublik Deutschland nach 1945 (II. Teil), Vol. 1, 3/4, 297 - 325
- Maeckel, R.**(1974): Dambos: A Study in Morphodynamic Activity on the Plateau Regions of Zambia, Vol. 1, 3/4, 327 - 365
- Herrmann, R.**(1974): Ein Anwendungsversuch der mehrdimensionalen Diskriminanzanalyse auf die Abflußvorhersage, Vol. 1, 3/4, 367 - 385
- Fuchs, F. & Semmel, A.**(1974): Pleistozäne kaltzeitliche Ablagerungen in der Sila und Basilicata (Süd-Italien), Vol. 1, 3/4, 387 - 400
- Fölster, H.**(1974): Book Review: P. Michel: Les Bassins des Fleuves Senegal et Gambie, Vol. 1, 3/4, 401 - 402
- Knoblich, K.**(1975): Über den Böschungswinkel von Schutthalden, Vol. 2, 1/2, 1 - 10
- Sticher, H., Bach, R., Brugger, H. & Voekt, U.**(1975): Flugstaub in vier Böden aus Kalk, Dolomit und Serpentin (Schweizer Jura und Schweizer Alpen), Vol. 2, 1/2, 11 - 22
- Gabriels, D. & de Boodt, M.**(1975): Relationship between Moisture Content, Aggregate Formation and Aggregate Stability of a Loam Soil Treated with Soil Conditioner in Various Concentrations, Vol. 2, 1/2, 23 - 30
- Conacher, A.J.**(1975): Throughflow as a Mechanism Responsible for Excessive Soil Salinisation in None-Irrigated, Previously Arable Lands in the Western Australian Wheat Belt: A Field Study, Vol. 2, 1/2, 31 - 67
- Jungerius, P.D.**(1975): The Properties of Volcanic Ash Soils in Dry Parts of the Colombian Andes and their Relationship to Soil Erodibility, Vol. 2, 1/2, 69 - 80
- Zeman, L.J.**(1975): Hydrochemical Balance of a British Columbia Mountainous Watershed, Vol. 2, 1/2, 81 - 93
- Mückenhausen, E., Beckmann, H., Schröder, D. & Stephan, S.**(1975): Relikte von Paläoböden, Spalten- und Dolinenfüllungen in carbonatischen Gesteinen der nördlichen Eifel, Vol. 2, 1/2, 95 - 105
- Bigarella, J.J.**(1975): Structures Developed by Dissipation of Dune and Beach Ridge Deposits, Vol. 2, 1/2, 107 - 152
- Klotz, D.**(1975): Das Verdünnungsverfahren zur Bestimmung der Durchlässigkeiten poröser Medien großer Körnung, Vol. 2, 1/2, 153 - 160
- Savat, J.**(1975): Some Morphological and Hydraulic Characteristics of River-Patterns in the Zaire

- Basin, Vol. 2, 1/2, 161 - 180
- Walker, H.J.(1975): Intermittent Arctic Streams and their Influence on Landforms, Vol. 2, 1/2, 181 - 191
- Ben-Zvi, A. & Cohen, O.(1975): Frequency and Magnitude of Flows in the Negev, Vol. 2, 1/2, 193 - 199
- Meyer, B.(1975): Book Review: W. Kantor: Mineralogische und chemische Eigenschaften von Catenen tropischer Böden in Kenia und ihr pedogenetisch bedingter Nährstoffhaushalt, Vol. 2, 1/2, 201 - 202
- Lemmens, M.(1975): De l'exportation du sodium et du potassium par les eaux de fusion d'un glacier alpin en region calcaire, Vol. 2, 3/4, 203 - 214
- Jennings, J.N.(1975): Desert Dunes and Estuarine Fill in the Fitzroy Estuary (North-Western Australia), Vol. 2, 3/4, 215 - 262
- Knighton, A.D.(1975): Channel Gradient in Relation to Discharge and Bed Material Characteristics, Vol. 2, 3/4, 263 - 274
- de Ploey, J. & Moeyersons, J.(1975): Runoff Creep of Coarse Debris: Experimental Data and some Field Observations, Vol. 2, 3/4, 275 - 288
- Moeyersons, J.(1975): An Experimental Study of Pluvial Processes on Granite Gruss, Vol. 2, 3/4, 289 - 308
- Ruhe, R.V.(1975): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes, Vol. 2, 3/4, 309 - 320
- Vreeken, W.J.(1975): Variability of Depth to Carbonates in Fingertip Loess Watersheds in Iowa, Vol. 2, 3/4, 321 - 336
- Zakaria, A.S.(1975): The Geomorphology of Kelantan Delta (Malaysia), Vol. 2, 3/4, 337 - 349
- Hathout, S.A. & Bunting, B.T.(1975): A Tentative Re-Examination of the Soil Catena in the Type Area of Kware, North West Tanzania, Vol. 2, 3/4, 351 - 364
- Fölster, H. & Gaouar, A.(1975): Observations on Holocene Soil Formation and Morphodynamic Activity in None-Calcareous Regions of the Iberian Pensinsula, Vol. 2, 3/4, 365 - 384
- Höllermann, P.(1975): Formen kavernöser Verwitterung ("Tafoni") auf Teneriffa, Vol. 2, 3/4, 385 - 409
- Rump, H.-H., Symader, W. & Herrmann, R. (1976): Mathematical Modeling of Water Quality in Small Rivers (Nutrients, Pesticides and other Chemical Properties), Vol. 3, 1, 1 - 16
- Eaqub, M. & Blume, H.P.(1976): Soil Development on Sandstone Solifluction Deposits with Varying Contents of Loess Materials, Vol. 3, 1, 17 - 27
- Bibus, E., Nagel, G. & Semmel, A. (1976): Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen, Vol. 3, 1, 29 - 44
- Loughran, R.J.(1976): The Calculation of Suspended-Sediment Transport from Concentration v. Discharge Curves: Chandler River, N.S.W., Vol. 3, 1, 45 - 61
- Zimmermann, U., Baumann, U., Imevbore, A.M.A., Henderson, F. & Adeniji, H.A.(1976): Study of the Mixing Pattern of Lake Kainji Using Stable Isotopes, Vol. 3, 1, 63 - 76
- Bonell, M.(1976): Some Comments on the Association between Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity and Texture of Holderness Boulder Clay, Vol. 3, 1, 77 - 90
- Kesel, R.H.(1976): The Use of Refraction-Seismic Techniques in Geomorphology, Vol. 3, 1, 91 - 98
- Bryan, R.B.(1976): Considerations on Soil Erodibility Indices and Sheetwash, Vol. 3, 1, 99 - 111
- Rohdenburg, H., Sabelberg, U. & Wagner, H. (1976): Sind konkave und konvexe Hänge prozeß-spezifische Formen?, Vol. 3, 1, 113 - 136
- Torrent, J.(1976): Soil Development in a Sequence of River Terraces in Northern Spain, Vol. 3, 1, 137 - 151
- Starkel, L.(1976): Book Review: S. Kozarski (Ed.): Questiones Geographicae I, II, Vol. 3, 1, 153 - 154
- Woo, Ming-Ko(1976): Hydrology of a Small Canadian High Arctic Basin During the Snowmelt Period, Vol. 3, 2, 155 - 168
- Velichko, A.A. & Morozova, T.D.(1976): Stages of Development and Paleogeographical In-

- heritance of the Recent Soils Features in the Center of the Russian Plain, Vol. 3, 2, 169 - 189
- Teversham, J.M. & Slaymaker, O.(1976): Vegetation Composition in Relation to Flood Frequency in Lillooet River Valley, British Columbia, Vol. 3, 2, 191 - 201
- van der Poel, P.W.(1976): Influence of Environmental Factors on the Growth of the Beech, Vol. 3, 2, 203 - 214
- Neuland, H.(1976): A Prediction Model of Landslips, Vol. 3, 2, 215 - 230
- Fölster, H. & von Christen, H.(1977): The Influence of Quaternary Uplift on the Altitude Zonation of Mountain Soils on Diabase and Volcanic Ash in Humid Parts of the Colombian Andes, Vol. 3, 3/4, 233 - 263
- Kienholz, H.(1977): Kombinierte Geomorphologische Gefahrenkarte 1:10000 von Grindelwald, Vol. 3, 3/4, 265 - 294
- Luk, Shiu-Hung(1977): Rainfall Erosion of some Alberta Soils - A Laboratory Simulation Study, Vol. 3, 3/4, 295 - 309
- Brosche, K.-U. & Walther, M.(1977): Geomorphologische und bodengeographische Analyse holozäner, jung- und mittelpleistozäner Sedimente und Böden in Spanien und Südfrankreich, Vol. 3, 3/4, 311 - 342
- Semmel, A.(1977): Böden und Relief im Grund- und Deckgebirge des Harer-Plateaus (Ost-Äthiopien), Vol. 3, 3/4, 343 - 354
- Reider, R.G.(1977): Geomorphic Implications of Pre-Wisconsin Soils on the White River Plateau Erosion Surface of Northwestern Colorado, Vol. 3, 3/4, 355 - 368
- Maus, H. & Stahr, K.(1977): Auftreten und Verbreitung von Lößlehmbeimengungen in periglazialen Schuttdecken des Schwarzwaldwestabfalls, Vol. 3, 3/4, 369 - 386
- Göbel, P.(1977): Vorläufige Ergebnisse der Messung gravitativer Bodenbewegungen auf bewaldeten Hängen im Taunus, Vol. 3, 3/4, 387 - 398
- Gaucher, G.(1977): Vers une Classification Pédologique Naturelle Basée sur la Géochémie de la Pédogenèse, Vol. 4, 1/2, 1 - 27
- Fedoroff, N., de Kimpe, C.R. & Bourbeau, G. (1977): L'Altération des Minéraux Primaires en Milieu Podzolique en France Atlantique et au Québec, Vol. 4, 1/2, 29 - 40
- Smith, B.J.(1977): Rock Temperature Measurements from the Northwest Sahara and the Implications for Rock Weathering, Vol. 4, 1/2, 41 - 63
- Rohdenburg, H.(1977): Beispiele für holozäne Flächenbildung in Nord- und West-Afrika, Vol. 4, 1/2, 65 - 109
- Castleden, R.(1977): Periglacial Pediments in Central and Southern England, Vol. 4, 1/2, 111 - 121
- Grey, D.R.C. & Cooke, H.J.(1977): Some Problems in the Quaternary Evolution of the Landforms of Northern Botswana, Vol. 4, 1/2, 123 - 133
- Fezer, F.(1977): Analysis of River Sediments and Quaternary Ecology, Vol. 4, 1/2, 135 - 138
- Wehmeier, E.(1977): Äquidensitometrie und Bodengefüge (westliches Maricopa County, Zentralarizona), Vol. 4, 1/2, 139 - 148
- Rump, H.-H., van Werden, K. & Herrmann, R. (1977): Über die vertikale Änderung von Metallkonzentrationen in einem Hochmoor, Vol. 4, 1/2, 149 - 164
- Nornberg, P.(1977): Soil Profile Development in Sands of Varying Age in Vendsyssel, Denmark, Vol. 4, 1/2, 165 - 179
- Plass, W., Scheer, H.D. & Semmel, A. (1977): Löß-Sedimente und rote Böden im Altpleistozän Rheinhessens, Vol. 4, 1/2, 181 - 188
- McMahon, T.A.(1977): The Relief and Land Form Map of Australia: Does It Show Rock Types and Land Forms of Hydrologic Significance?, Vol. 4, 1/2, 189 - 199
- Carter, R.W.G.(1977): A Preliminary Investigation of Downvalley Changes in the Pleistocene Terrace Gravels of the Mur Valley, Steiermark, Austria, Vol. 4, 1/2, 201 - 208
- Sabelberg, U.(1977): The Stratigraphic Record of Late Quaternary Accumulation Series in South West Morocco and its Consequences Concerning the Pluvial Hypothesis, Vol. 4, 1/2, 209 - 214
- Rohdenburg, H.(1977): Neue 14C-Daten aus Marokko und Spanien und ihre Aussagen für die

- Relief- und Bodenentwicklung im Holozän und Jungpleistozän, Vol. 4, 1/2, 215 - 228
- Cox, N.J.(1977): Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes: A Discussion, Vol. 4, 1/2, 229 - 231
- Ruhe, R.V.(1977): R.Ruhe: Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes. CATENA Vol.2,309-320. Mr.Cox's Comments on the Paper by Ruhe, Vol. 4, 1/2, 232 - 232
- Gil, E. & Kotarba, A.(1977): Model of Slide Slope Evolution in Flysch Mountains (An Example Drawn from the Polish Carpathians), Vol. 4, 3, 233 - 248
- Nahon, D. & Lappartient, J.-R.(1977): Time Factor and Geochemistry in Iron Crust Genesis, Vol. 4, 3, 249 - 254
- Hirakawa, K.(1977): Chronology and Evolution of Landforms During the Late Quaternary in the Tokachi Plain and Adjacent Areas, Hokkaido, Japan, Vol. 4, 3, 255 - 288
- Young, A.R.M.(1977): The Characteristiscs and Origin of Coarse Debris Deposits near Wollongong, N.S.W., Australia, Vol. 4, 3, 289 - 307
- Wolfenden, P.J. & Lewin, J.(1977): Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Floodplain Sediments, Vol. 4, 3, 309 - 317
- Ruellan, A.(1977): Book Review: D. Nahon: Cuirasses ferrugineuses et encroûtements calcaires au Sénégal occidental et en Mauritanie, Vol. 4, 3, 319 - 320
- Savat, J. & Poesen, J.(1977): Splash and Discontinuous Runoff as Creators of Fine Sandy Lag Deposits with Kalahari Sands, Vol. 4, 4, 321 - 332
- Harvey, N.(1977): Application of Shallow Seismic Refraction Techniques to Coastal Geomorphology: A Coral Reef Example, Vol. 4, 4, 333 - 339
- Lawrance, C.J., Webster, R., Beckett, P.H.T., Bibby, J.S. & Hudson, G.(1977): The Use of Air Photo Interpretation for Land Evaluation in the Western Highlands of Scotland, Vol. 4, 4, 341 - 357
- Hoffmann, R. & Blume, H.-P.(1977): Holozäne Tonverlagerung als profilprägender Prozess lehmiger Landböden norddeutscher Jungmoränenlandschaften?, Vol. 4, 4, 359 - 368
- Ho, C.L.(1977): Chemical Environment of Coastal Marshes and Swamps, Louisiana, Vol. 4, 4, 369 - 383
- Bibus, E. & Semmel, A.(1977): Über die Auswirkung quartärer Tektonik auf die altpleistozänen Mittelrhein-Terrassen, Vol. 4, 4, 385 - 408
- Appleby, P.G. & Oldfield, F.(1978): The Calculation of Lead-210 Dates Assuming a Constant Rate of Supply of Unsupported 210Pb to the Sediment, Vol. 5, 1, 1 - 8
- Horn, R., Knickrehm, E. & Mattiat, B. (1978): Die Ermittlung der Porengrößenverteilung eines Tonbodens über Entwässerung und auf rasterelektronenmikroskopischem Wege - Ein Vergleich, Vol. 5, 1, 9 - 18
- Neuland, H., Schrimpf, E. & Herrmann, R. (1978): Zur Änderung der Spurenmetallgehalte im fließenden Wasserkörper und in den Sedimenten entlang eines Flußabschnittes des Roten Mains in Abhängigkeit von Redoxpotential, pH und anderen Einflußgrößen, Vol. 5, 1, 19 - 31
- Bronger, A.(1978): Climatic Sequences of Steppe Soils from Eastern Europe and the USA with Emphasis on the Genesis of the "Argillic Horizon", Vol. 5, 1, 33 - 51
- Smalley, I.J. & Krinsley, D.H.(1978): Loess Deposits Associated with Deserts, Vol. 5, 1, 53 - 66
- Wolfenden, P.J. & Lewin, J.(1978): Distribution of Metal Pollutants in Active Stream Sediments, Vol. 5, 1, 67 - 78
- Dunkerley, D.L.(1978): Discussion: R. Ruhe: "Climatic Geomorphology and Fully Developed Slopes", Vol. 5, 1, 79 - 80
- Anderson, E.W. & Cox, N.J.(1978): A Comparison of Different Instruments for Measuring Soil Creep, Vol. 5, 2, 81 - 93
- Young, A.R.M.(1978): The Influence of Debris Mantles and Local Climatic Variations on Slope Stability near Wollongong, Australia, Vol. 5, 2, 95 - 107
- Imeson, A.C.(1978): Slope Deposits and Sediment Supply in a New England Drainage Basin (Australia), Vol. 5, 2, 109 - 130
- Symader, W. & Thomas, W.(1978): Interpretation of Average Heavy Metal Pollution in Flowing Waters and Sediment by Means of Hierarchical Grouping Analysis Using Two Diffe-

- rent Error Indices, Vol. 5, 2, 131 - 144
- Heine, K.(1978): Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa, Vol. 5, 2, 145 - 149
- Foster, I.D.L.(1978): Seasonal Solute Behaviour of Stormflow in a Small Agricultural Catchment, Vol. 5, 2, 151 - 163
- Herrmann, R.(1978): Regional Patterns of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in NE-Bavarian Snow and their Relationships to Anthropogenic Influence and Air Flow, Vol. 5, 2, 165 - 175
- Harvey, A.M.(1978): Dissected Alluvial Fans in Southeast Spain, Vol. 5, 2, 177 - 211
- Michel, P. & Durand, J.H.(1978): La vallée alluviale du Sénégal (Afrique de l'Ouest). Relations geomorphologie - sols - aptitudes culturelles et leur cartographie au 1/50000, Vol. 5, 2, 213 - 225
- Lemmens, M.(1978): Relations entre concentration en cations dissous et Débit de l'émissaire du glacier de Tsijore Nouve (Valais), Vol. 5, 3/4, 227 - 236
- Schick, A.P. & Magid, D.(1978): Terraces in Arid Stream Valleys - A Probability Model, Vol. 5, 3/4, 237 - 250
- Ruxton, B. & Berry, L.(1978): Clay Plains and Geomorphic History of the Central Sudan - A Review, Vol. 5, 3/4, 251 - 283
- Larsen, P.A.(1978): Initial Development (Ripening) of some Reclaimed Gytta Soils in Kolind-sund, Denmark, Vol. 5, 3/4, 285 - 304
- Schwing, J.F.(1978): L'Erosion des sols dans le vignoble Alsacien, son importance et son evolution en fonction des techniques agricoles, Vol. 5, 3/4, 305 - 319
- Fallek, C., Ghiglione, G. & Negre, R. (1978): Caractéristiques des Humoacides et des Humines des deux Rankers Pyrénéens, Vol. 5, 3/4, 321 - 336
- de Vleeschauwer, D., Lal, R. & de Boodt, M. (1978): The Comparative Effects of Surface Applications of Organic Mulch versus Chemical Soil Conditioners on Physical and Chemical Properties of the Soil and Plant Growth, Vol. 5, 3/4, 337 - 349
- Mosimann, Th.(1978): Der Standort im landschaftlichen Ökosystem - Ein Regelkreis für den Strahlungs-, Wasser- und Nährstoffhaushalt als Forschungsansatz für die komplexe Standort-analyse in der topologischen Dimension, Vol. 5, 3/4, 351 - 364
- Carter, R.W.G. & Rihan, C.L.(1978): Shell and Pebble Pavements on Beaches: Example from the North Coast of Ireland, Vol. 5, 3/4, 365 - 374
- Puga Pereira, N., Macias Vazquez, F. & Guitian Ojea, F. (1978): Pedological and Geo-morphological Cycles in a Catena of Galicia (NW Spain), Vol. 5, 3/4, 375 - 387
- Oriol, F., de Boodt, M., Verdonck, O. & Cappaert, I.(1978): Thermal Properties of Two Organic (Peat, Pine Bark) and Two Anorganic (Perlite, Clay) Horticultural Substrates, Vol. 5, 3/4, 389 - 394
- Symader, W. & Herrmann, R.(1979): Schwermetalle in Lösung - Eine Untersuchung über ihr zeitliches Verhalten in Fließgewässern, Vol. 6, 1, 1 - 21
- Woo, Ming-Ko(1979): Impact of Power Line Construction upon the Hydrology of Part of a Mid-Latitude Swamp, Vol. 6, 1, 23 - 42
- Talbot, M.R. & Williams, M.A.J.(1979): Cyclic Alluvial Fan Sedimentation on the Flanks of Fixed Dunes, Janjari, Central Niger, Vol. 6, 1, 43 - 62
- Brunnacker, K., Urban, B. & Zaiss, S. (1979): Dünnschicht-chromatographisches Verhalten quartärer Altwassersedimente am Niederrhein, Vol. 6, 1, 63 - 71
- Vandenberghe, J. & de Smedt, P.(1979): Paleomorphology in the Eastern Scheldt Basin (Central Belgium) - The Dijle-Demer-Grote Nete Confluence Area -, Vol. 6, 1, 73 - 105
- Cooke, H.J.(1979): K. Heine: Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa - A Discussion -, Vol. 6, 1, 107 - 107
- de Ploey, J. & Cruz, O.(1979): Landslides in the Serra do Mar, Brazil, Vol. 6, 2, 111 - 122
- Grieve, I.C.(1979): A Comparison of Aggregate Stability Test Procedures in Determining the Stability of Fine Soils in Fife, Scotland, Vol. 6, 2, 123 - 129
- Caine, N.(1979): Rock Weathering at the Soil Surface in an Alpine Environment, Vol. 6, 2, 131 - 144
- Foster, I.D.L.(1979): Chemistry of Bulk Precipitation Throughfall, Soil Water and Stream Water

- in a Small Catchment in Devon, England, Vol. 6, 2, 145 - 155
- Butzer, K.W.(1979): Geomorphology and Geo-Archeology at Elandsbaai Western Cape, South Africa, Vol. 6, 2, 157 - 166
- Goldberg, P.(1979): Micromorphology of Sediments from Hayonim Cave, Israel, Vol. 6, 2, 167 - 181
- Böse, M. & Brande, A.(1979): Zum Pleistozän der Platten des Brandenburgischen Jungmoränengebietes, Vol. 6, 2, 183 - 202
- Semmel, A. & Rohdenburg, H.(1979): Untersuchungen zur Boden- und Reliefentwicklung in Süd-Brasilien, Vol. 6, 2, 203 - 217
- Woo, Ming-Ko(1979): Effects of Power Line Construction upon the Carbonate Water Chemistry of part of a Mid-Latitude Swamp, Vol. 6, 2, 219 - 233
- Park, Ch.C.(1979): Tin Streaming and Channel Changes - Some Preliminary Observations from Dartmoor, England, Vol. 6, 3/4, 235 - 244
- Yair, A. & de Ploey, J.(1979): Field Observations and Laboratory Experiments Concerning the Creep Process of Rock Blocks in an Arid Environment, Vol. 6, 3/4, 245 - 258
- Heine, K.(1979): Reply to Cooke's Discussion of: K. Heine: Radiocarbon Chronology of Late Quaternary Lakes in the Kalahari, Southern Africa, Vol. 6, 3/4, 259 - 266
- Pullan, R.A.(1979): Termite Hills in Africa: Their Characteristics and Evolution, Vol. 6, 3/4, 267 - 291
- Chester, D.K. & Duncan, A.M.(1979): Interrelationships between Volcanic and Alluvial Sequences in the Evolution of the Simeto River Valley, Mount Etna, Sicily, Vol. 6, 3/4, 293 - 315
- Belperio, A.P.(1979): The Combined Use of Wash Load and Bed Load Rating Curves for the Calculation of Total Load: An Example from the Burdekin River, Australia, Vol. 6, 3/4, 317 - 329
- Werner, G.(1979): Bodengesellschaften im zentralen Hochland von Mexiko - Ergebnisse einer Bodenkartierung des Hochbeckens von Puebla-Tlaxcala und seiner Umgebung, Vol. 6, 3/4, 331 - 347
- Brunotte, E.(1979): Quaternary Piedmont Plains on Weakly Resistant Rocks in the Lower Saxonian Mountains, (W. Germany), Vol. 6, 3/4, 349 - 370
- Faber, Th.(1979): River Discharge in Relation to Rainfall, Evapotranspiration and Lithology in the Serayu River Basin, Central Java, Indonesia, Vol. 6, 3/4, 371 - 378
- Rommelzwaal, A.(1979): Translocation and Transformation of Clay in Alfisols in Early, Middle and Late Pleistocene Coastal Sands of Southern Italy, Vol. 6, 3/4, 379 - 398
- Symader, W.(1980): Suspended Heavy Metals - An Investigation of their Temporal Behaviour in Flowing Waters, Vol. 7, 1, 1 - 26
- Fuchs, F.(1980): Quartäre Küsten- und Flußterrassen in der Umrahmung des Golfes von Tarent (Süd-Italien), Vol. 7, 1, 27 - 50
- Bryan, R.B. & Campbell, I.A.(1980): Sediment Entrainment and Transport During Local Rainstorms in the Stepeville Badlands, Alberta, Vol. 7, 1, 51 - 65
- Mabesoone, J.M. & Lobo, H.R.C.(1980): Paleosols as Stratigraphic Indicators for the Cenozoic History of Northeastern Brazil, Vol. 7, 1, 67 - 78
- Grieve, I.C.(1980): The Magnitude and Significance of Soil Structural Stability Declines under Cereal Cropping, Vol. 7, 1, 79 - 85
- Jusserand, C.(1980): Extraction de l'Eau interstitielle des Sediments et des Sols, Vol. 7, 1, 87 - 96
- van Zon, H.J.M.(1980): The Transport of Leaves and Sediment over a Forest Floor: A Case Study in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, Vol. 7, 2/3, 97 - 110
- Steele, T.D.(1980): Computation of Major Solute Concentrations and Loads in German Rivers Using Regression Analysis, Vol. 7, 2/3, 111 - 124
- Hartmann, R., Verplancke, H. & de Boodt, M. (1980): Water Storage in a Bare and Cropped Sandy Loam, Vol. 7, 2/3, 125 - 134
- Castleden, R.(1980): Fluvio-periglacial Pedimentation: A General Theory of Fluvial Development in Cool Temperate Lands, Illustrated from Western and Central Europe, Vol. 7, 2/3, 135 -

152

- Zöller, L.(1980): Über Hangschuttbildung, Plateaulehne und junge Erosion im "Hochwald", westlicher Hunsrück, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge, Vol. 7, 2/3, 153 - 167
- Finkl Jnr., Ch.W.(1980): Stratigraphic Principles and Practices Related to Soil Mantles, Vol. 7, 2/3, 169 - 194
- Neumann, F. & Blume, H.-P.(1980): Struktur, Genese und Ökologie der Auenbodenschaft eines norddeutschen Fluß-Sees, Vol. 7, 2/3, 195 - 204
- Neuland, H.(1980): Diskriminanzanalytische Untersuchungen zur Identifikation der Auslösefaktoren für Rutschungen in verschiedenen Höhenstufen der Kolumbianischen Anden, Vol. 7, 2/3, 205 - 221
- Farres, P.J.(1980): Some Observations on the Stability of Soil Aggregates to Raindrop Impact, Vol. 7, 2/3, 223 - 231
- Seiler, W.(1980): Meßeinrichtungen zur Quantitativen Bestimmung des Geoökofaktors Bodenerosion in der Topologischen Dimension auf Ackerflächen im Schweizer Jura (südöstlich Basel), Vol. 7, 2/3, 233 - 250
- Herrmann, A. & Stichler, W.(1980): Groundwater-Runoff Relationships, Vol. 7, 2/3, 251 - 263
- McGregor, D.F.M.(1980): An Investigation of Soil Erosion in the Colombian Rainforest Zone, Vol. 7, 4, 265 - 273
- Schubert, C.(1980): Contribution to the Paleolimnology of Lake Valencia, Venezuela: Seismic Stratigraphy, Vol. 7, 4, 275 - 292
- Mariotti, A., Pierre, D., Vedy, J.C., Bruckert, S. & Guillemot, J.(1980): The Abundance of Natural Nitrogen 15 in the Organic Matter of Soils along an Altitudinal Gradient (Chablais, Haute Savoie, France), Vol. 7, 4, 293 - 300
- Reider, R.G.(1980): Late Pleistocene and Holocene Soils of the Carter/Kerr-McGee Archeological Site, Powder River Basin, Wyoming, Vol. 7, 4, 301 - 315
- Kelletat, D.(1980): Studies on the Age of Honeycombs and Tafoni Features, Vol. 7, 4, 317 - 325
- Armstrong, A.C.(1980): Soils and Slopes in a Humid Temperate Environment: A Simulation Study, Vol. 7, 4, 327 - 338
- Day, D.G.(1980): Lithologic Controls of Drainage Density: A Study of Six Small Rural Catchments in New England, N.S.W., Vol. 7, 4, 339 - 351
- Fränzle, O., Killisch, W.F., Ingenpass, A. & Mich, K.(1980): Die Klassifizierung von Bodenprofilen als Grundlage agrarer Standortplanung in Entwicklungsländern: Ein Beispiel aus dem Savannengebiet Nordost-Ghanas, Vol. 7, 4, 353 - 381
- Bartels, G. & Steinmann, S.(1980): Quartärgeomorphologische Untersuchungen im Nordteil der "Tunesischen Dorsale", Vol. 7, 4, 383 - 405
- Savat, J. & Poesen, J.(1981): Detachment and Transportation of Loose Sediments by Raindrop Splash - Part I: The Calculation of Absolute Data on Detachability and Transportability, Vol. 8, 1, 1 - 17
- Poesen, J. & Savat, J.(1981): Detachment and Transportation of Loose Sediments by Raindrop Splash - Part II: Detachability and Transportability Measurements, Vol. 8, 1, 19 - 41
- Schick, A.P. & Lekach, J.(1981): High Bedload Transport Rates in Relation to Stream Power, Wadi Mikeimin, Sinai, Vol. 8, 1, 43 - 47
- Gudmundsson, Th. & Stahr, K.(1981): Mineralogical and Geochemical Alterations of "Podsol Bärhalde", Vol. 8, 1, 49 - 68
- Merot, Ph., Bourguet, M. & le Leuch, M. (1981): Analyse d'une crue à l'aide du traçage naturel par l'oxygene 18 mesuré dans les pluies, le sol, le ruisseau, Vol. 8, 1, 69 - 81
- Imeson, A.C., Vis, R. & de Water, E. (1981): The Measurement of Water-Drop Impact Forces with a Piezo-Electric Transducer, Vol. 8, 1, 83 - 96
- Dixon, J.C. & Young, R.W.(1981): Character and Origin of Deep Arenaceous Weathering Mantles on the Bega Batholith, Southeastern Australia, Vol. 8, 1, 97 - 109
- Dalsgraad, K., Baastrup, E. & Bunting, B.T. (1981): The Influence of Topography on the Development of Alfisols on Calcareous Clayey Till in Denmark, Vol. 8, 2, 111 - 136
- van Vliet, B. & Langohr, R.(1981): Correlation between Fragipans and Permafrost with Special

- Reference to Silty Weichselian Deposits in Belgium and Northern France, Vol. 8, 2, 137 - 154
- van den Broek, M., van Amstel, A., Verbakel, A. & Pedrolí, B.(1981): Variability of Soil Properties in a Landscape Ecological Survey in the Tuscan Apennines, Italy, Vol. 8, 2, 155 - 170
- Herrmann, R.(1981): Eintrag und Abspülung von 3,4-Benzpyren durch Regenwasser in einem städtischen Einzugsgebiet, Vol. 8, 2, 171 - 189
- Herrmann, R., Thomas, W. & Schrimpf, E. (1981): Pollutant (Zn,PO₄,NO₂,PAH,BHC, Copostranol) Transport and its Modeling in a Small Stream, Vol. 8, 2, 191 - 199
- Moreno, F., Martin, J. & Mudarra, J.L. (1981): A Soil Sequence in the Natural and Reclaimed Marshes of the Guadalquivir River, Seville (Spain), Vol. 8, 2, 201 - 221
- Abbott, P.L.(1981): Cenozoic Paleosols, San Diego Area, California, Vol. 8, 2, 223 - 237
- Engelen, G. & Huybrechts, W.(1981): A Comparison of Manual and Automated Slope Maps, Vol. 8, 2, 239 - 249
- Lichtfuß, R. & Brümmer, G.(1981): Natürlicher Gehalt und anthropogene Anreicherung von Schwermetallen in den Sedimenten von Elbe, Eider, Trave und Schwentine, Vol. 8, 3/4, 251 - 264
- Browne, T.J.(1981): Derivation of a Geological Index for Low Flow Studies, Vol. 8, 3/4, 265 - 280
- Klein, M.(1981): A Quantitative Approach to the Analysis of Slope Roughness and Effective Slope Angle, Vol. 8, 3/4, 281 - 284
- Obi, M.E. & Akamigbo, F.O.R.(1981): Water Relations of the Soils of the Niger-Anambra Floodplains of Southeastern Nigeria, Vol. 8, 3/4, 285 - 298
- Mathieu, L., van Praag, H.J., Weissen, F., Delecour, F. & Sougne, N.(1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique), Vol. 8, 3/4, 299 - 323
- van Praag, H.J.(1981): Etude intégrée de sols à pseudo-gley sous Végétation naturelle du plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique): Partie I, Vol. 8, 3/4, 325 - 335
- van Praag, H.J.(1981): Etude intégrée de Sols à Pseudo-Gley sous Vegetation naturelle du Plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgique): Partie II, Vol. 8, 3/4, 337 - 344
- Smith, B.J. & Whalley, W.B.(1981): Late Quaternary Drift Deposits of North Central Nigeria Examined by Scanning Electron Microscopy, Vol. 8, 3/4, 345 - 367
- Lancaster, N.(1981): Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar, Southern Malawi, Vol. 8, 3/4, 369 - 382
- Luk, Shiu-Hung & Morgan, C.(1981): Spatial Variations of Rainwash and Runoff within Apparently Homogenous Areas, Vol. 8, 3/4, 383 - 402
- Felix-Henningsen, P. & Urban, B.(1982): Paleoclimatic Interpretation of a Thick Intra-Saalian Paleosol - The "Bleached Loam" on the Drenthe Moraines of Northern Germany, Vol. 9, 1/2, 1 - 8
- Webb, B.W. & Walling, D.E.(1982): The Magnitude and Frequency Characteristics of Fluvial Transport in a Devon Drainage Basin and some Geomorphological Implications, Vol. 9, 1/2, 9 - 23
- Knighton, A.D.(1982): Longitudinal Changes in the Size and Shape of Stream Bed Material: Evidence of Variable Transport Conditions, Vol. 9, 1/2, 25 - 34
- Carrara, A., Sorriso-Valvo, M. & Reali, C. (1982): Analysis of Landslide Form and Incidence by Statistical Techniques, Southern Italy, Vol. 9, 1/2, 35 - 62
- Löhnertz, W.(1982): Die altpleistozänen Terrassen der Mittelmose - Überlegungen zur "Horizontalkonstanz" der Terrassen der "Rheinischen Hochscholle", Vol. 9, 1/2, 63 - 75
- Ergenzinger, P. & Conrady, J.(1982): A New Tracer Technique for Measuring Bedload in Natural Channels, Vol. 9, 1/2, 77 - 80
- Gunn, J. & Trudgill, S.T.(1982): Carbon Dioxide Production and Concentrations in the Soil Atmosphere: A Case Study from New Zealand Volcanic Ash Soils, Vol. 9, 1/2, 81 - 94
- Steinmann, S. & Bartels, G.(1982): Quartärgeomorphologische Beobachtungen aus Nord- und Südtunesien, Vol. 9, 1/2, 95 - 108
- Schwan, J., Miedema, R. & Cleveringa, P. (1982): Pedogenic and Sedimentary Characteri-

- stics of a Late Glacial-Holocene Solifluction Deposit at Hjerupgyde, Funen, Denmark, Vol. 9, 1/2, 109 - 138
- de Ploey, J.(1982): A Stemflow Equation for Grasses and Similar Vegetation, Vol. 9, 1/2, 139 - 152
- Avery, B.W., Bullock, P., Catt, J.A., Rayner, J.H. & Weir, A.H.(1982): Composition and Origin of Some Brickearths on the Chiltern Hills, England, Vol. 9, 1/2, 153 - 174
- Dakshinamurti, C. & Bhavanarayana, M.(1982): An Isoconductivity Method for Determining the Cation Exchange Capacity of Soils and Clays, Vol. 9, 1/2, 175 - 179
- Dejou, J., Clement, P. & de Kimpe, C. (1982): Importance du site dans la genèse des minéraux secondaires issus des altérations superficielles, Vol. 9, 3/4, 181 - 198
- Morgenschweis, G., Luft, G. & Becker, N. (1982): Zum vegetativen Wachstum von Weinreben in Abhängigkeit von pedohydrologischen und klimatischen Faktoren, Vol. 9, 3/4, 199 - 225
- Fedoroff, N. & Goldberg, P.(1982): Comparative Micromorphology of two Late Pleistocene Paleosols (in the Paris Basin), Vol. 9, 3/4, 227 - 251
- Srdoc, D., Obelic, B., Horvatincic, N., Sliepcevic, A., Stichler, W., Moser, H. & Geyh, M.A.(1982): Isotope Analyses of Groundwaters of the North African Plain, Vol. 9, 3/4, 253 - 263
- Fitze, P.F.(1982): Zur Relativdatierung von Moränen aus der Sicht der Bodenentwicklung in den kristallinen Zentralalpen, Vol. 9, 1/2, 265 - 306
- Peinemann, N. & Brunotte, E.(1982): Nährstoffgehalte von Lössboden-Toposequenzen in Südniedersachsen und Franken unter dem Einfluß der Bodenerosion, Vol. 9, 3/4, 307 - 318
- Chester, D.K. & Duncan, A.M.(1982): The Interaction of Volcanic Activity in Quaternary Times upon the Evolution of the Alcantara and Simeto Rivers, Mount Etna, Sicily, Vol. 9, 3/4, 319 - 342
- Brook, G.A.(1982): Stratigraphic Evidence of Quaternary Climatic Change at Echo Cave, Transvaal, and a Paleoclimatic Record for Botswana and Northeastern South Africa, Vol. 9, 3/4, 343 - 351
- Bowman, D.(1982): Iron Coating in Recent Terrace Sequences under Extremely Arid Conditions, Vol. 9, 3/4, 353 - 359
- Sevink, J., Vos, P., Westerhoff, W.E., Stiermann, A. & Kamermans, H.(1982): A Sequence of Marine Terraces near Latina (Agro Pontino, Central Italy), Vol. 9, 3/4, 361 - 378
- Dury, G.H.(1982): Step-Functional Analysis of Long Records of Streamflow, Vol. 9, 3/4, 379 - 396
- Heine, K.(1983): Ein außergewöhnlicher Gletschervorstoß in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren, Vol. 10, 1/2, 1 - 25
- Crowther, J.(1983): Carbon Dioxide Concentrations in some Tropical Karst Soils, West Malaysia, Vol. 10, 1/2, 27 - 39
- Bäumer, H.-P.(1983): A Numerical Model Computing Distributions of Horizontal Components of Flow Velocity in Shallow, Tideless River Mouths, Vol. 10, 1/2, 41 - 55
- Ollier, C.D.(1983): Weathering or Hydrothermal Alteration?, Vol. 10, 1/2, 57 - 59
- Parker, C.J. & Chartres, C.J.(1983): The Effects of Recent Land Use Changes on Red Podzolic Soils near Sydney, N.S.W., Australia, Vol. 10, 1/2, 61 - 76
- Petts, G.E. & Pratts, J.D.(1983): Channel Changes Following Reservoir Construction on a Lowland English River, Vol. 10, 1/2, 77 - 85
- Fried, G.(1983): Äolische Komponenten in Rotlehmen des Adamaua-Hochlandes/Kamerun, Vol. 10, 1/2, 87 - 97
- Victor, U.S. & Sastry, P.S.N.(1983): Short Term Probabilities of Rainfall in a Semi-Arid Monsoonal Climate, Vol. 10, 1/2, 99 - 104
- Hartge, K.H.(1983): Böden als Teile von Systemen, Vol. 10, 1/2, 105 - 114
- Scharpenseel, H.W., Eichwald, E., Haupenthal, Ch. & Neue, H.U.(1983): Zinc Deficiency in a Soil Toposequence, Grown to Rice at Tiaong, Quezon Province, Philippines, Vol. 10, 1/2, 115 - 132
- Ellis, S.(1983): Micromorphological Aspects of Arctic-Alpine Pedogenesis in the Okstindan Moun-

- tains, Norway, Vol. 10, 1/2, 133 - 148
- Drake, J.J.(1983): Groundwater Chemistry in the Schefferville, Quebec Iron Deposits, Vol. 10, 1/2, 149 - 158
- Balabane, M.(1983): Oxygen-18, Deuterium and Carbon-13 Content of Organic Matter from Litter and Humus Layers in Podzolic Soils, Vol. 10, 1/2, 159 - 166
- Dormaar, J.F. & Lutwick, L.E.(1983): Extractable Fe and Al as an Indicator for Buried Soil Horizons, Vol. 10, 1/2, 167 - 173
- Ghandour, M.F.M., Khalil, J.B. & Atta, S.A. (1983): Distribution of Sodium and Potassium in the Groundwater of the Nile Delta Region (Egypt), Vol. 10, 1/2, 175 - 187
- Maloszewski, P. & Zuber, A.(1983): Theoretical Possibilities of the 3H - 3He Method in the Investigations of Groundwater Systems, Vol. 10, 3, 189 - 198
- Kowalkowski, A. & Brogowski, Z.(1983): Features of Cryogenic Environment in Soils of Continental Tundra and Arid Steppe on the Southern Khangai Slope under Electron Microscope, Vol. 10, 3, 199 - 205
- Becher, H.H. & Vogel, W.(1983): Gefügemerkmale von Lößprofilen unterschiedlicher Pseudovergleyung in Südbayern, Vol. 10, 3, 207 - 223
- Calvo, R.M., Garcia-Rodeja, E. & Macias, F. (1983): Mineralogical Variability in Weathering Microsystems of a Granite Outcrop of Galicia (Spain), Vol. 10, 3, 225 - 236
- Modenesi, M.Ch.(1983): Weathering and Morphogenesis in a Tropical Plateau, Vol. 10, 3, 237 - 251
- Soyer, J.(1983): Microrelief de Buttes Basses sur Sols Inondés Saisonnièrement au Sud-Shaba (Zaire), Vol. 10, 3, 253 - 265
- Lekach, J. & Schick, A.P.(1983): Evidence for Transport of Bedload in Waves: Analysis of Fluvial Sediment Samples in a Small Upland Stream Channel, Vol. 10, 3, 267 - 279
- Shaw, P. & Crossley, R.(1983): N. Lancaster: Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar, Vol. 10, 3, 281 - 282
- Lancaster, N.(1983): Formation of the Holocene Lake Chilwa Sand Bar: A Reply, Vol. 10, 3, 283 - 283
- Dan, J.(1983): Soil Chronosequences in Israel, Vol. 10, 4, 287 - 319
- Puvaneswaran, P. & Conacher, A.J.(1983): Extrapolation of Short-Term Process Data to Long-Term Landform Development: A Case Study from Southwestern Australia, Vol. 10, 4, 321 - 337
- Ottermann, J. & Gornitz, V.(1983): Saltation vs. Soil Stabilization: Two processes Determining the Character of Surfaces in Arid Regions, Vol. 10, 4, 339 - 362
- Bouchard, M.(1983): Influences Stationnelles sur l'Altération Chimique des Sols Dérivés de Till (Sherbrooke, Que., Canada), Vol. 10, 4, 363 - 382
- Upton, G.(1983): Genesis of Crabhole Microrelief at Fowlers Gap, Western New South Wales, Vol. 10, 4, 383 - 392
- Rohdenburg, H.(1983): Beiträge zur Allgemeinen Geomorphologie der Tropen und Subtropen, Vol. 10, 4, 393 - 438
- Young, R.W. & Dixon, J.C.(1983): Weathering and Hydrothermal Alteration: Critique of Ollier's Argument, Vol. 10, 4, 439 - 440
- Zuchiewicz, W.(1984): Neotectonic Movements of the Polish West Carpathians, Vol. 11, 1, 1 - 12
- Xu, J. & Webster, R.(1984): A Geostatistical Study of Topsoil Properties in Zhangwu County, China, Vol. 11, 1, 13 - 26
- Mazzarino, M.J. & Fölster, H.(1984): Freisetzung und Verteilung von Al- und Si-Oxiden in Mitteldeutschen Löß-Böden unter Wald, Vol. 11, 1, 27 - 38
- van Asch, Th.W.J.(1984): Landslides: The Deduction of Strength Parameters of Materials from Equilibrium Analysis, Vol. 11, 1, 39 - 49
- Westerveld, W.G., Pedroli, G.B.M., van den Broek, M. & Spoek, J.M.(1984): Classification in Landscape Ecology: An Experimental Study, Vol. 11, 1, 51 - 63
- Pachur, H.-J., Denner, H.-D. & Walter, H. (1984): A Freezing Device for Sampling the Sediment-Water Interfaces of Lakes, Vol. 11, 1, 65 - 70

- Burghardt, W.(1984): Untersuchungen zur räumlichen und zeitlichen Variabilität der Wasserleitfähigkeit eines Flußmarsch-Bodens, Vol. 11, 1, 71 - 81
- Edwards, K.J. & Thompson, R.(1984): Magnetic, Palynological and Radiocarbon Correlation and Dating Comparisons in Long Cores from a Northern Irish Lake, Vol. 11, 1, 83 - 89
- Wilke, B.M., Duke, B.J. & Jimoh, W.L.O. (1984): Mineralogy and Chemistry of Harmattan Dust in Northern Nigeria, Vol. 11, 1, 91 - 96
- Lauritzen, S.-E.(1984): Some Estimates of Denudation Rates in Karstic Areas of the Saltfjellet-Svartisen Region, North Norway, Vol. 11, 1, 97 - 104
- Grabczak, J., Maloszewski, P., Rozanski, K. & Zuber, A.(1984): Estimation of the Tritium Input Function with the Aid of Stable Isotopes, Vol. 11, 2/3, 105 - 114
- Bronger, A., Ensling, J. & Kalk, E. (1984): Mineralverwitterung, Tonmineralneubildung und Rubefizierung in Terrae Calcis der Slowakei, Vol. 11, 273, 115 - 132
- van Hooff, P.P.M. & Jungerius, P.D.(1984): Sediment Source and Storage in Small Watersheds on the Keuper Marls in Luxembourg, as Indicated by Soil Profile Truncation and the Deposition of Colluvium, Vol. 11, 2/3, 133 - 144
- Wilson, C.M. & Smart, P.L.(1984): Pipes and Pipe Flow Process in an Upland Catchment, Wales, Vol. 11, 2/3, 145 - 158
- Smart, P.L. & Wilson, C.M.(1984): Two Methods for the Tracing of Pipe Flow on Hillslopes, Vol. 11, 2/3, 159 - 168
- McGreevy, J.P. & Smith, B.J.(1984): The Possible Role of Clay Minerals in Salt Weathering, Vol. 11, 273, 169 - 175
- Rambal, S., Ibrahim, M. & Rapp, M. (1984): Variabilité spatiale des variations du stock d'eau du sols du forêt - application à l'optimisation d'un dispositif de mesure du bilan hydrique, Vol. 11, 2/3, 177 - 186
- Nunn, P.D.(1984): Evidence for Late Quaternary Sea Level Change around St. Helena Island, South Atlantic, Vol. 11, 2/3, 187 - 195
- Sharma, P.K. & Aggarwal, G.C.(1984): Soil Structure under Different Land Uses, Vol. 11, 2/3, 197 - 200
- Wyrwoll, K.-H.(1984): The Sedimentology, Stratigraphy and Paleoenvironmental Significance of a Late Pleistocene Alluvial Fill: Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia, Vol. 11, 2/3, 201 - 218
- James, P.A. & Wharfe, A.J.(1984): The Chemistry of Rainwater in a Coastal Locality of Northwest England, Vol. 11, 2/3, 219 - 227
- Vandenbergh, J., Paris, P., Kasse, C., Gouman, M. & Beyens, L.(1984): Paleomorphological and -botanical Evolution of Small Lowland Valleys - A Case Study of the Mark Valley in Northern Belgium -, Vol. 11, 2/3, 229 - 238
- Süßmann, W.(1984): Wasserqualität von Quell- und Dränwässern im Waldecker Buntsandsteingebiet, Vol. 11, 2/3, 239 - 249
- Klein, M.(1984): Anti Clockwise Hysteresis in Suspended Sediment Concentration During Individual Storms: Holbeck Catchment; Yorkshire, England, Vol. 11, 2/3, 251 - 257
- Diawara, A.(1984): Hydrological Regionalization in Mali, Vol. 11, 4, 259 - 271
- Wyrwoll, K.-H. & King, P.D.(1984): A Criticism of the Proposed Regional Extent of Late Cenozoic Arid Zone Advances into South-Western Australia, Vol. 11, 4, 273 - 288
- Harvey, A.M.(1984): Aggradation and Dissection Sequences on Spanish Alluvial Fans: Influence on Morphological Development, Vol. 11, 4, 289 - 304
- Grieve, I.C., Foster, I.D.L. & Carter, A.D. (1984): Spatial and Temporal Variations in Concentrations of Three Ions in Solutions Extracted from a Woodland Soil, Vol. 11, 4, 305 - 312
- Cousen, S.M. & Farres, P.J.(1984): The Role of Moisture Content in the Stability of Soil Aggregates from a Temperate Silty Soil to Raindrop Impact, Vol. 11, 4, 313 - 320
- Löffler, E., Thompson, W.P. & Liengsakul, M. (1984): Quaternary Geomorphological Development of the Lower Mun River Basin, Northeast Thailand, Vol. 11, 4, 321 - 330
- Pirt, J.(1984): Dry Weather Flow Yield as a Geological Index, Vol. 11, 4, 331 - 341
- Lelong, F., Roose, E., Aubert, G., Fauck, R. & Pedro, G.(1984): Géodynamique actuelle

- de différents sols à végétation naturelle ou cultivés d'Afrique de l'Ouest, Vol. 11, 4, 343 - 376
- Roels, J.M.(1984): Modelling Soil Losses from the Ardèche Rangelands, Vol. 11, 4, 377 - 389
- Aminti, P. & Billi, P.(1984): An Investigation of the Effects of Breakwaters on Beach Sediment Characteristics, Vol. 11, 4, 391 - 400
- Bateman, R.M. & Catt, J.A.(1985): Modification of Heavy Mineral Assemblages in English Coversands by Acid Pedochemical Weathering, Vol. 12, 1, 1 - 21
- Nelson, F.E.(1985): A Preliminary Investigation of Solifluction Macrofabrics, Vol. 12, 1, 23 - 33
- Govers, G.(1985): Selectivity and Transport Capacity of Thin Flows in Relation to Rill Erosion, Vol. 12, 1, 35 - 49
- Leirós de la Peña, C. & Guitián Ojea, F.(1985): A Comparison of Redox Processes in Coastal and Inland Hydromorphic Soils in Galicia (N.W. Spain), Vol. 12, 1, 51 - 59
- Holliday, V.T.(1985): Early and Middle Holocene Soils at the Lubbock Lake Archeological Site, Texas, Vol. 12, 1, 61 - 78
- Roth, C.H., Meyer, B. & Frede, H.-G. (1985): A Portable Rainfall Simulator for Studying Factors Affecting Runoff, Infiltration and Soil Loss, Vol. 12, 1, 79 - 85
- Ruellan, A.(1985): Les apports de la connaissance des sols intertropicaux au developpement de la pédologie: contribution des pédologues Français, Vol. 12, 1, 87 - 98
- Spönmann, J.(1985): Book Review: E. Löffler: Geomorphology of Papua New Guinea, Vol. 12, 1, 99 - 100
- de Ploey, J. & Yair, A.(1985): Promoted Erosion and Controlled Colluviation: A Proposal Concerning Land Management and Landscape Evolution, Vol. 12, 2/3, 105 - 110
- Fullen, M.A.(1985): Wind Erosion of Arable Soils in East Shropshire (England) During Spring 1983, Vol. 12, 2/3, 111 - 120
- Gupta, R.K. & Verma, S.K.(1985): Hydraulic Conductivity of a Swelling Clay in Relation to Irrigation Water Quality, Vol. 12, 2/3, 121 - 127
- Luk, Shiu-Hung(1985): Effect of Antecedent Soil Moisture Content on Rainwash Erosion, Vol. 12, 2/3, 129 - 139
- Finlayson, B.L.(1985): Field Calibration of a Recording Turbidity Meter, Vol. 12, 2/3, 141 - 147
- Kesel, R.H. & Spicer, B.E.(1985): Geomorphologic Relationships and Ages of Soils on Alluvial Fans in the Rio General Valley, Costa Rica, Vol. 12, 2/3, 149 - 166
- Anthony, E.J.(1985): Geomorphology, Water Table and Soil Relationships in Holocene Beach Ridges in Southern Sierra Leone, Vol. 12, 2/3, 167 - 178
- Kowalkowski, A. & Mycielska-Dowgiallo, E.(1985): Weathering of Quartz Grains in the Liquefied Horizon of Permafrost Solonchaks in the Arid Steppe Zone, Central Mongolia, Vol. 12, 2/3, 179 - 190
- Pye, K.(1985): Granular Disintegration of Gneiss and Migmatites, Vol. 12, 2/3, 191 - 199
- Mbagwu, J.S.C.(1985): Estimating Dry-Season Crop Water Requirements from Climatological and Soil Available Water Capacity Data in the Sedimentary and Basement Complex Areas of Southern Nigeria, Vol. 12, 2/3, 201 - 209
- Circ, M. & Senic, P.(1985): Intensity of Dissolution of Limestone and Dolomite in Different Soil Media (Field Experiment), Vol. 12, 2/3, 211 - 214
- Robinson, D.A. & Kukla, G.J.(1985): Anthropogenic Increase of Winter Surface Albedo, Vol. 12, 2/3, 215 - 225
- Gellatly, A.F.(1985): Phosphate Retention: Relative Dating of Holocene Soil Development, Vol. 12, 2/3, 227 - 240
- Krasovskaia, I.(1985): To the Problem of Joint Soil Moisture and Groundwater Analysis in Basin Response Studies, Vol. 12, 2/3, 241 - 254
- Kelletat, D.(1985): Patterned Ground by Rainstorm Erosion on the Colorado Plateau, Utah, Vol. 12, 4, 255 - 259
- Ebisemiju, F.S.(1985): Spatial Scale and Drainage Basin Morphometric Interaction, Vol. 12, 4, 261 - 270
- Kanaori, Y.(1985): Surface Textures of Intrafault Quartz Grains as an Indicator of Fault Movement, Vol. 12, 4, 271 - 279
- Band, L.(1985): Field Parameterization of an Empirical Sheetwash Transport Equation, Vol. 12,

4, 281 - 290

- Imeson, A.C. & Verstraten, J.M.(1985): The Erodibility of Highly Calcareous Soil Material from Southern Spain, Vol. 12, 4, 291 - 306
- Fehlberg, H. & Stahr, K.(1985): Development of Sustained Land Use by Understanding Soil and Landscape Formation in the Desert Fringe Area of NW-Egypt, Vol. 12, 4, 307 - 328
- Swanson, D.K.(1985): Soil Catenas on Pinedale and Bull Lake Moraines, Willow Lake, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming, Vol. 12, 4, 329 - 342
- Blume, H.-P., Vahrson, W.-G. & Meshref, M. (1985): Dynamics of Water, Temperature and Salts in Typical Aridic Sulfate Soils after Artificial Rainstorms, Vol. 12, 4, 343 - 362
- Madsen, H.B., Jensen, N.H., Jakobsen, B.H. & Platou, S.W.(1985): A Method for Identification and Mapping Potentially Acid Sulfate Soils in Jutland, Denmark, Vol. 12, 4, 363 - 371
- Goossens, D.(1985): A Diffusion Model for a Settling Non-Consolidated Dust Mass, Vol. 12, 4, 373 - 402
- de Ploey, J. & Ahnert, F.(1985): The Leuven Workshop "Soil Erosion and Hillslope Hydrology with Emphasis on Higher Magnitude Events", Vol. 12, 4, 403 - 404
- James, P.A., Wharfe, A.J., Pegg, R.K. & Clarke, D.(1986): A Cation Budget Analysis for a Coastal Dune System in North-West England, Vol. 13, 1, 1 - 10
- Bonell, M., Coventry, R.J. & Holt, J.A. (1986): Erosion of Termite Mounds under Natural Rainfall in Semiarid Tropical Northeastern Australia, Vol. 13, 1, 11 - 28
- Macaire, J.J.(1986): Sequences of Polycyclic Soils Formed on Plio-Quaternary Alluvial Deposits in South-Western Paris Basin (France), Vol. 13, 1, 29 - 46
- Pye, K.(1986): Mineralogical and Textural Controls on the Weathering of Granitoid Rocks, Vol. 13, 1, 47 - 57
- Amit, R. & Gerson, R.(1986): The Evolution of Holocene Reg (Gravelly) Soils in Deserts, Vol. 13, 1, 59 - 79
- Culling, W.E.H.(1986): Highly Erratic Spatial Variability of Soil-pH on Iping Common, West Sussex, Vol. 13, 1, 81 - 98
- Bork, H.-R. & Rohdenburg, H.(1986): Transferable Parameterization Methods for Distributed Hydrological and Agroecological Catchment Models, Vol. 13, 1, 99 - 117
- Rohdenburg, H., Diekkrüger, B. & Bork, H.-R. (1986): Deterministic Hydrological Site and Catchment Models for the Analysis of Agroecosystems, Vol. 13, 1, 119 - 137
- Lancaster, N.(1986): Dynamics of Deflation Hollows in the Elands Bay Area, Cape Province, South Africa, Vol. 13, 2, 139 - 153
- Mahaney, W.C. & Boyer, M.G.(1986): Microflora Distributions in Quaternary Paleosols on Mount Kenya, East Africa, Vol. 13, 2, 155 - 167
- Pilgrim, A.T., Puvaneswaran, P. & Conacher, A.J. (1986): Factors Affecting Natural Rates of Slope Development, Vol. 13, 2, 169 - 180
- Venzke, J.F.(1986): Bodentypen und Bodentypenvergesellschaftungen in Island, Vol. 13, 2, 181 - 195
- Wehmeier, E.(1986): Water Induced Sliding of Rocks on Playas Alkali Flat in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada, Vol. 13, 2, 197 - 209
- Francis, C.F., Thornes, J.B., Romero Diaz, A., Lopez Bermudez, F. & Fisher, G.C.(1986): Topographic Control of Soil Moisture, Vegetation Cover and Land Degradation in a Moisture Stressed Mediterranean Environment, Vol. 13, 2, 211 - 225
- Pain, C.F.(1986): Scarp Retreat and Slope Development near Picton, New South Wales, Australia, Vol. 13, 2, 227 - 239
- Carter, B.J. & Ciolkosz, E.J.(1986): Sorting and Thickness of Waste Mantle Material on a Sandstone Spur in Central Pennsylvania, Vol. 13, 3, 241 - 256
- Arakel, A.V. & Ridley, W.F.(1986): Origin and Geochemical Evolution of Saline Groundwater in the Brisbane Coastal Plain, Australia, Vol. 13, 3, 257 - 275
- Alwash, M.A., Zaidi, S.M.S. & Terhalle, U. (1986): Description of Arid Geomorphic Features Using Landsat-TM Data and Ground Truth Information (Wadi Fatima, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia), Vol. 13, 3, 277 - 293

- Augustinus, P.G.E.F. & Nieuwenhuyse, P.J.(1986): Soil Erosion in Vineyards in the Ardèche Region, Vol. 13, 3, 295 - 304
- Petts, G.E. & Thoms, M.C.(1986): Channel Aggradation below Chew Valley Lake, Somerset, U.K., Vol. 13, 3, 305 - 320
- Frevert, T.(1986): A Statistical Model on the Fertility of Giant Taro Cultivation Pits at Tawara Atoll (Central Pacific), Vol. 13, 4, 321 - 331
- Zenses, E.(1986): Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Bau pleistozäner Schuttablagerungen, Vol. 13, 4, 333 - 347
- Shaw, P.A. & Cooke, H.J.(1986): Geomorphic Evidence for Late Quaternary Paleoclimates of the Middle Kalahari of Northern Botswana, Vol. 13, 4, 349 - 359
- McFadden, L.D., Wells, S.G. & Dohrenwend, J.C. (1986): Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, California, Vol. 13, 4, 361 - 389
- Gavaud, M.(1986): Les recherches réalisées par l'ORSTOM sur les sols Africains, Vol. 13, 4, 391 - 406
- Ebisemiju, F.S.(1987): An Evaluation of Factors Controlling Present Rates of Shoreline Retrogradation in the Western Niger Delta, Nigeria, Vol. 14, 1/2, 1 - 12
- Reynolds, B., Hornung, M. & Stevens, P.A. (1987): Solute Budgets and Denudation Rate Estimates for a Mid-Wales Catchment, Vol. 14, 1/2, 13 - 23
- Herwitz, S.R.(1987): Rainfall Totals in Relation to Solute Inputs along an Exceptionally Wet Altitudinal Transect, Vol. 14, 1/2, 25 - 30
- Embrechts, J. & de Dapper, M.(1987): Morphology and Genesis of Hillslope Pediments in the Febe Area (South Cameroon), Vol. 14, 1/2, 31 - 43
- Ranade, D.H. & Gupta, R.K.(1987): Salt Effect on Hydraulic Conductivity of a Vertisol, Vol. 14, 1/2, 45 - 53
- Bariac, T., Klamecki, A., Jusserand, C. & Létolle, R.(1987): Evolution de la composition isotopique de l'eau (18 O) dans le continuum sol-plante-atmosphère, Vol. 14, 1/2, 55 - 72
- Goossens, D.(1987): A Drag Coefficient Equation for Natural, Irregularly Shaped Particles, Vol. 14, 1/2, 73 - 99
- East, T.J.(1987): A Multivariate Analysis of the Particle Size Characteristics of Regolith in a Catchment on the Darling Downs, Australia, Vol. 14, 1/2, 101 - 118
- Farres, P.J.(1987): The Dynamics of Rainsplash Erosion and the Role of Soil Aggregate Stability, Vol. 14, 1/2, 119 - 130
- Finlayson, B.L., Gerits, J. & van Wesemael, B. (1987): Crusted Microtopography on Badland Slopes in Southeast Spain, Vol. 14, 1/2, 131 - 144
- Torri, D., Sfalanga, M. & Sette del, M. (1987): Splash Detachment: Runoff Depth and Soil Cohesion, Vol. 14, 3, 149 - 155
- Crampton, C.B.(1987): Soils, Vegetation and Permafrost across an Active Meander of Indian River, Central Yukon, Canada, Vol. 14, 3, 157 - 163
- Cox, G.W., Lovegrove, B.G. & Siegfried, W.R. (1987): The Small Stone Content of Mima-Like Mounds in the South African Cape Region: Implication for Mound Origin, Vol. 14, 3, 165 - 176
- Aweto, A.O.(1987): Vegetation and Soils of the Savanna Enclaves of Urhobo Plains, South-Western Nigeria, Vol. 14, 3, 177 - 188
- Diaz-Fierros V., F., Benito Rueda, E. & Perez Moreira, R. (1987): Evaluation of the U.S.L.E. for the Prediction of Erosion in Burnt Forest Areas in Galicia (N.W. Spain), Vol. 14, 3, 189 - 199
- Loughran, R.J., Campbell, B.L. & Walling, D.E. (1987): Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Indicated by Caesium 137: Jackmoor Brook Catchment, Devon, England, Vol. 14, 3, 201 - 212
- Coelho Netto, A.L.(1987): Overlandflow Production in a Tropical Rainforest Catchment: The Role of Litter Cover, Vol. 14, 3, 213 - 231
- Herrmann, R.(1986): Temporal Variations of Some Trace Organics (HCB, HCH, PCB and PAH) in Rainfall, Runoff and in Lake Sediments in Remote Sites of New Zealand, Vol. 14, 3, 233 -

248

- Müller-Hohenstein, K., Grosser, L., Rappenhöner, D. & Strätz, Chr.(1987): Applied Vegetation Studies in the Yemen Arab Republic: Range Management and Terrace Stabilisation, Vol. 14, 4, 249 - 265
- Bornkamm, R.(1987): Growth of Accidental Vegetation on Desert Soils in SW Egypt, Vol. 14, 4, 267 - 274
- Kehl, H.(1987): Zonation and Establishment of Vegetation in Selected Uninhabited Egyptian and Sudanese Oases, Vol. 14, 4, 275 - 290
- Batanouny, K.H.(1987): Current Knowledge of Plant Ecology in the Arab Gulf Countries, Vol. 14, 4, 291 - 316
- Fernández Caldas, E., Tejedor Salguero, M.L. & Jimenez Mendoza, C. (1987): Soil Types in the Arid Zones of the Canary Islands, Vol. 14, 4, 317 - 324
- Schlichting, E.(1987): Anhydromorphic and Hydromorphic Saline Soils, Vol. 14, 4, 325 - 331
- Smettan, U. & Blume, H.-P.(1987): Salts in Sandy Desert Soils, Southwestern Egypt, Vol. 14, 4, 333 - 343
- Alaily, F.(1987): Genesis of Cracks in Sandy Soils of Central East Sahara: A Hypothesis, Vol. 14, 4, 345 - 357
- Jahn, R., Zarei, M. & Stahr, K. (1987): Formation of Clay Minerals in Soils Developed from Basic Volcanic Rocks under Semiarid Climatic Conditions in Lanzarote, Spain, Vol. 14, 4, 359 - 368
- Mellor, A.(1987): A Pedogenic Investigation of some Soil Chronosequences on Neoglacial Moraine Ridges, Southern Norway: Examination of Soil Chemical Data Using Principal Components Analysis, Vol. 14, 5, 369 - 381
- Ogunkoya, O.O. & Leje, L.K.(1987): Sediment Yield from some third Order Basins on the Basement Complex Rocks in Southwestern Nigeria, Vol. 14, 5, 383 - 397
- Espejo, R.(1987): The Soils and Ages of the "Raña" Surfaces Related to the Villueras and Altamira Mountain Ranges (Western Spain), Vol. 14, 5, 399 - 418
- Müller, M.(1987): Bodenbildung auf Silikatunterlage in der alpinen Stufe des Oberengadins (Zentralalpen, Schweiz), Vol. 14, 5, 419 - 437
- Martz, L.W. & de Jong, E.(1987): Using Cesium-137 to Assess the Variability of Net Soil Erosion and its Association with Topography in a Canadian Prairie Landscape, Vol. 14, 5, 439 - 451
- Petit, F.(1987): The Relationship between Shear Stress and the Shaping of the Bed of a Pebble-Loaded River La Rulles - Ardenne, Vol. 14, 5, 453 - 468
- Young, R.W., Nanson, G.C. & Jones, B.G. (1987): Weathering of Late Pleistocene Alluvium under a Humid Temperate Climate: Cranebrook Terrace, Southeastern Australia, Vol. 14, 5, 469 - 484
- Oh, K.-S., Reutenauer, D. & Mercier, J.-L. (1987): Caractérisation micromorphologique et hydrodynamique des niveaux structurés par le gel quaternaire dans les formations superficielles du bassin-versant de la Fecht (Vosges, France), Vol. 14, 6, 485 - 499
- Wilson, P. & Bateman, R.M.(1987): Pedogenic and Geomorphic Evolution of a Buried Dune Paleocatena at Magilligan Foreland, Northern Ireland, Vol. 14, 6, 501 - 517
- Boero, V. & Schwertmann, U.(1987): Occurrence and Transformations of Iron and Manganese in a Colluvial Terra Rossa Toposequence of Northern Italy, Vol. 14, 6, 519 - 531
- Righi, D. & Lorphelin, L.(1987): The Soils of a Typical Slope in the Himalayas (Nepal): Their Main Characteristics and Distribution, Vol. 14, 6, 533 - 551
- Ducloux, J., Dupuis, T. & Laouina, A. (1987): Influence de gels minéraux et d'argiles sur la cristallogenèse du carbonate de calcium à partir des solutions bicarbonatées, Vol. 14, 6, 553 - 560
- Müller, U. & Böttcher, J.(1987): Verteilung von Grenzabständen auf Bodenkarten und Ermittlung von Risikofunktionen, Vol. 14, 6, 561 - 571
- Braam, R.R., Weiss, E.E.J. & Burrough, P.A. (1987): Spatial and Temporal Analysis of Mass Movement Using Dendrochronology, Vol. 14, 6, 573 - 584
- Braam, R.R., Weiss, E.E.J. & Burrough, P.A. (1987): Dendrogeomorphological Analysis of

- Mass Movement - A Technical Note on the Research Method, Vol. 14, 6, 585 - 589
- Richter, J.(1987): Book Review: WHITE, MOTTERSHEAD, HARRISON: Environmental Systems, Vol. 14, 6, 591 - 592
- Kanaori, Y.(1988): A SEM Cathodoluminescence Study on Weathering of Quartz Grains in Faults, Central Japan, Vol. 15, 1, 1 - 16
- Mahaney, W.C. & Fahey, B.D.(1988): Extractable Fe and Al in Late Pleistocene and Holocene Paleosols on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range, Vol. 15, 1, 17 - 26
- Hart, D.M.(1988): A Fabric Contrast Soil on Dolerite in the Sydney Basin, Australia, Vol. 15, 1, 27 - 37
- Wyrwoll, K.-H.(1988): Determining the Cause of Pleistocene Stream-Aggradation in the Central Coastal Areas of Western Australia, Vol. 15, 1, 39 - 51
- Embretchts, J. & Sys, C.(1988): Genesis of Subsurface Horizons of a Soil Catena in a Humid Tropical Climate (Yaounde, Cameroon), Vol. 15, 1, 53 - 63
- Lambert, C.P. & Walling, D.E.(1988): Measurement of Channel Storage of Suspended Sediment in a Gravel-Bed River, Vol. 15, 1, 65 - 80
- Moura, M.L. & Kroonenberg, S.B.(1988): Major and Minor Elements Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Four Soil Profiles from Araracuara, Colombian Amazonas, Vol. 15, 1, 81 - 97
- Abrahams, A.D., Parsons, A.J. & Luk, Shiu-Hung (1988): Hydrologic and Sediment Responses to Simulated Rainfall on Desert Hillslopes in Southern Arizona, Vol. 15, 2, 103 - 117
- Farres, P.J. & Smith, G.(1988): The Potential Use of Digital Image Processing in Geomorphology: Erosion of Stone Soils - A Case Study, Vol. 15, 2, 119 - 126
- Misopolinos, N.D., Silleos, N.G. & Prodromou, K.P. (1988): The Influence of Exchangeable Mg on Certain Physical Soil Properties in a Number of Mg-Affected Soils, Vol. 15, 2, 127 - 136
- Madsen, H.B. & Jensen, N.H.(1988): Potentially Acid Sulfate Soils in Relation to Landforms and Geology, Vol. 15, 2, 137 - 145
- Karlstrom, E.T.(1988): Multiple Paleosols in Pre-Wisconsinan Drift, Northwestern Montana and Southwestern Alberta, Vol. 15, 2, 147 - 178
- Goossens, D.(1988): The Effect of Surface Curvature on the Deposition of Loess: A Physical Model, Vol. 15, 2, 179 - 194
- Simmleit, N.(1988): Variation of Inorganic and Organic Composition of Bulk Precipitation, Percolation Water and Groundwater in Small, Rural Karst Catchments, Vol. 15, 2, 195 - 204
- Schäfer, K. & Keil, S.(1988): Measurement of Tectonic Rock Strain in Iceland, Vol. 15, 3/4, 207 - 216
- Jungerius, P.D. & van der Meulen, F.(1988): Erosion Processes in a Dune Landscape along the Dutch Coast, Vol. 15, 3/4, 217 - 228
- Painuli, D.K. & Abrol, I.P.(1988): Improving Aggregate Stability of Sodic Sandy Loam Soils by Organics, Vol. 15, 3/4, 229 - 239
- Issar, A., Bahat, D. & Wakshal, E. (1988): Occurrence of Secondary Gypsum Veins in Joints in Chalks in the Negev, Israel, Vol. 15, 3/4, 241 - 247
- Culling, W.E.H.(1988): Mudflow as a Rate Process, Vol. 15, 3/4, 249 - 267
- Demoulin, A. & Dimanche, F.(1988): L'apport des minéraux opaques à l'étude des paléocaltérations: exemple de quelques sables tertiaires de Haute Belgique, Vol. 15, 3/4, 269 - 280
- Ellis, S.(1988): Pedogenesis on the Basalt and Associated Deposits of Canna, Western Scotland, Vol. 15, 3/4, 281 - 287
- Rozanski, K. & Dulinski, M.(1988): A Reconnaissance Isotope Study of Waters in the Karst of the Western Tatra Mountains, Vol. 15, 3/4, 289 - 301
- Kowalinski, S. & Weber, J.(1988): A Micromorphological Study of a Brown Leached Soil Profile Polluted in the Copper Smelter Legnica (Poland) since 1959, Vol. 15, 3/4, 303 - 317
- Adejuwon, J.O. & Ekanade, O.(1988): A Comparison of Soil Properties under Different Land-use Types in a Part of the Nigerian Cocoa Belt, Vol. 15, 3/4, 319 - 331
- Thwaites, R.N. & Cowling, R.M.(1988): Soil-Vegetation Relationships on the Agulhas Plain,

South Africa, Vol. 15, 3/4, 333 - 345

Rostagno, C.M. & del Valle, H.F.(1988): Mounds Associated with Shrubs in Aridic Soils of Northeastern Patagonia: Characteristics and Probable Genesis, Vol. 15, 3/4, 347 - 359

McEwen, L.J. & Werritty, A.(1988): The Hydrology and Long-Term Geomorphic Significance of a Flash Flood in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland, Vol. 15, 3/4, 361 - 377

Zanini, E., Petrella, F., Ajmone Marsan, F. & Arduino, E.(1988): The Soils on the Flysch Area of Western Liguria (Italy), Vol. 15, 5, 381 - 392

Prosser, I.P. & Melville, M.D.(1988): Vegetation Communities and the Empty Pore Space of Soils as Indicators of Catchment Hydrology, Vol. 15, 5, 393 - 405

Recio Espejo, J.M., Olmo, J.G. & Carnicer, M.M. (1988): Closed Basins and Vertisol Formation in the Rincon Lagoon (Andalusia, Spain), Vol. 15, 5, 407 - 416

Boski, T. & Paepe, R.(1988): Quantitative Mineralogy of Bauxite Profiles in SE Guinea Bissau, Vol. 15, 5, 417 - 432

Kelsey, H.M.(1988): Formation of Inner Gorges, Vol. 15, 5, 433 - 458

Meadows, M.E.(1988): Late Quaternary Peat Accumulation in Southern Africa, Vol. 15, 5, 459 - 472

Billi, P.(1988): A Note on Cluster Bedform Behaviour in a Gravel-Bed River, Vol. 15, 5, 473 - 481

El-Shafei, Y.Z.(1988): The Effect of Initial Moisture Content and Rain (Sprinkler) Intensity on Wetting Front Advance during Rain (Sprinkler) Infiltration, Vol. 15, 6, 491 - 505

Ajmone Marsan, F., Bain, D.C. & Duthie, D.M.L. (1988): Parent Material Uniformity and Degree of Weathering in a Soil Chronosequence, Northwestern Italy, Vol. 15, 6, 507 - 517

Ogunkunle, A.O. & Izuakor, F.O.(1988): Impact of Differences in Profile Description and Laboratory Data on Soil Classification, Vol. 15, 6, 519 - 528

Ogunkunle, A.O. & Beckett, P.H.T.(1988): Combining Soil Map and Soil Analysis for Improved Yield Prediction, Vol. 15, 6, 529 - 538

Haigh, M.J., Rawat, J.S. & Bartarya, S. (1988): Environmental Correlations of Landslide Frequency along New Highways in the Himalaya: Preliminary Results, Vol. 15, 6, 539 - 553

Pan, Genxing & Huang, Ruicai(1988): Nature of an Overlapping Paleosol and its Significance in Pedogenesis and Paleogeography in North Huai Region, China, Vol. 15, 6, 555 - 563

Mbagwu, J.S.C. & Bazzoffi, P.(1988): Stability of Microaggregates as Influenced by Antecedent Moisture Content, Organic Waste Amendment and Wetting and Drying Cycles, Vol. 15, 6, 565 - 576

Lavado, R.S. & Taboada, M.A.(1988): Water, Salt and Sodium Dynamics in a Natraquoll in Argentina, Vol. 15, 6, 577 - 594

- Claridge, G.G.C. & Campbell, I.B.(1982): A Comparison between Hot and Cold Desert Soils and Soil Processes, Supp. 1, 1 - 28
- Guthrie, R.L.(1982): Distribution of Great Groups of Aridisols in the United States, Supp. 1, 29 - 36
- Summerfield, M.A.(1982): Distribution, Nature and Probable Genesis of Silcrete in Arid and Semi-Arid Southern Africa, Supp. 1, 37 - 65
- Blümel, W.D.(1982): Calcretes in Namibia, SE-Spain: Relations to Substratum, Soil Formation and Geomorphic Factors, Supp. 1, 67 - 82
- Hallsworth, E.G., Beattie, J.A. & Darley, W.E. (1982): Formation of Soils in an Aridic Environment Western New South Wales, Australia, Supp. 1, 83 - 102
- Dan, J. & Yaalon, D.H.(1982): Automorphic Saline Soils in Israel, Supp. 1, 103 - 115
- Zaidenberg, R., Dan, J. & Koyumdjisky, H. (1982): The Influence of Parent Material, Relief and Exposure on Soil Formation in the Arid Region of Eastern Samaria, Supp. 1, 117 - 137
- Savat, J.(1982): Common and Uncommon Selectivity in the Process of Fluid Transportation: Field Observations and Laboratory Experiments on Bare Surfaces, Supp. 1, 139 - 160
- Logie, M.(1982): Influence of Roughness Elements and Soil Moisture on the Resistance of Sand to Wind Erosion, Supp. 1, 161 - 173
- Whitney, M.I. & Spletstoesser, J.F.(1982): Ventifacts and their Formation: Darwin Mountains, Antarctica, Supp. 1, 175 - 194
- Satterwhite, M.B. & Ehlen, J.(1982): Landform-Vegetation Relationships in the Northern Chihuahuan Desert, Supp. 1, 195 - 209
- Barth, H.K.(1982): Accelerated Erosion of Fossil Dunes in the Gourma Region (Mali) as a Manifestation of Desertification, Supp. 1, 211 - 219
- Ahnert, F.(1982): Untersuchungen über das Morphoklima und die Morphologie des Inselberggebietes von Machakos, Kenia, Supp. 2, 1 - 72
- Rohdenburg, H.(1982): Geomorphologisch-Bodenstratigraphischer Vergleich zwischen dem nordostbrasilianischen Trockengebiet und immerfeucht-tropischen Gebieten Südbrasilien mit Ausführungen zum Problemkreis der Pediplain-Pediment-Terrassentreppen, Supp. 2, 73 - 122
- Semmel, A.(1982): Catenen der feuchten Tropen und Fragen ihrer Geomorphologischen Deutung, Supp. 2, 123 - 140
- Bork, H.-R.(1983): Die holozäne Relief- und Bodenentwicklung in Lößgebieten - Beispiele aus dem südöstlichen Niedersachsen, Supp. 3, 1 - 93
- Ricken, W.(1983): Mittel- und jungpleistozäne Lößdecken im südwestlichen Harzvorland - Stratigraphie, Paläopedologie, fazielle Differenzierung und Konnektierung in Flußterrassen, Supp. 3, 95 - 138
- Epema, G.F. & Riezebos, H.Th.(1983): Fall Velocity of Waterdrops at Different Heights as a Factor Influencing Erosivity of Simulated Rain, Supp. 4, 1 - 17
- Moeyersons, J.(1983): Measurements of Splash-Saltation Fluxes under Oblique Rain, Supp. 4, 19 - 31
- Bryan, R.B. & de Ploey, J.(1983): Comparability of Soil Erosion Measurements with Different Laboratory Rainfall Simulators, Supp. 4, 33 - 56
- Bonell, M., Gilmour, D.A. & Cassells, D.S. (1983): A Preliminary Survey of the Hydraulic Properties of Rainforest Soils in Tropical North-East Queensland and their Implications for the Runoff Process, Supp. 4, 57 - 89
- Imeson, A.C.(1983): Studies of Erosion Thresholds in Semi-Arid Areas: Field Measurements of Soil Loss and Infiltration in Northern Morocco, Supp. 4, 79 - 89
- Thornes, J.B. & Gilman, A.(1983): Potential and Actual Erosion around Archaeological Sites in Southeast Spain, Supp. 4, 91 - 113
- Tropeano, D.(1983): Soil Erosion on Vineyards in the Tertiary Piedmontese Basin (Northwest Italy) Studies on Experimental Areas, Supp. 4, 115 - 127
- van Asch, Th.W.J.(1983): Water Erosion on Slopes in Some Land Units in a Mediterranean Area, Supp. 4, 129 - 140
- van der Linden, P.(1983): Soil Erosion in Central-Java (Indonesia), Supp. 4, 141 - 160
- Culling, W.E.H.(1983): Slow Particulate Flow in Condensed Media as an Escape Mechanism:

- Mean Translocation Distance, Supp. 4, 161 - 190
- Culling, W.E.H.(1983): Rate Process Theory of Geomorphic Soil Creep, Supp. 4, 191 - 214
- Pickup, G.(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers I. Landforms, Hydrology and Sedimentation in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea, Supp. 5, 1 - 17
- Pickup, G. & Warner, R.F.(1984): Geomorphology of Tropical Rivers II. Channel Adjustment to Sediment Load and Discharge in the Fly and Lower Purari, Papua New Guinea, Supp. 5, 20 - 41
- Carling, P.A.(1984): Comparison of Suspended Sediment Rating Curves Obtained Using two Sampling Methods, Supp. 5, 43 - 49
- Ternan, J.L. & Murgatroyd, A.L.(1984): The Role of Vegetation in Baseflow Suspended Sediment and Specific Conductance in Granite Catchments, S.W. England, Supp. 5, 51 - 62
- Burt, T.B., Donohoe, M.A. & Vann, R.A. (1984): Changes in the Yield of Sediment from Small Upland Catchment Following Open Ditching for Forestry Drainage, Supp. 5, 63 - 74
- Herrmann, R., Thomas, W. & Hübner, D. (1984): Estuarine Transport Processes of Polychlorinated Biphenyls and Organochlorine Pesticides, Exe Estuary, Devon, Supp. 5, 75 - 91
- Seiler, W.(1984): Morphodynamische Prozesse in zwei kleinen Einzugsgebieten im Oberlauf der Ergolz, Supp. 5, 93 - 108
- Gurnell, A.M. & Fenn, C.R.(1984): Flow Separation, Sediment Source Areas and Suspended Sediment Transport in a Pro-Glacial Stream, Supp. 5, 109 - 119
- Tharp, Th.M.(1984): Sediment Characteristics and Stream Competence in Ephemeral and Intermittent Streams, Fairborn, Ohio, Supp. 5, 121 - 136
- Mayer, L., Gerson, R. & Bull, W.B. (1984): Alluvial Gravel Production and Deposition: A Useful Indicator of Quaternary Climatic Changes in Deserts, Supp. 5, 137 - 151
- Hassan, M.A., Schick, A.P. & Laronne, J.B. (1984): The Recovery of Flood-Dispersed Coarse Sediment Particles - A Three-Dimensional Magnetic Tracing Method, Supp. 5, 153 - 162
- Jungerius, P.D.(1985): Soils and Geomorphology, Supp. 6, 1 - 18
- Quansah, C.H.(1985): The Effect of Soil Type, Slope, Flow Rate and their Interactions on Detachment by Overland Flow with and without Rain, Supp. 6, 19 - 28
- Johnson, D.L.(1985): Soil Thickness Processes, Supp. 6, 29 - 40
- Wieder, M., Yair, A. & Arzi, A. (1985): Catenary Soil Relationships on Arid Hillslopes, Supp. 6, 41 - 57
- Marron, D.C.(1985): Colluvium in Bedrock Hollows on Steep Slopes, Redwood Creek Drainage Basin, Northwestern California, Supp. 6, 59 - 68
- Briggs, D.J. & Shishira, E.K.(1985): Soil Variability in Geomorphologically Defined Survey Units in the Albudeite Area of Murcia Province, Spain, Supp. 6, 69 - 84
- Crampton, C.B.(1985): Compacted Soil Horizons in Western Canada, Supp. 6, 85 - 93
- van Dijk, D.C.(1985): Soil Geomorphic History of the Tara Clay Plains, S.E. Queensland, Supp. 6, 95 - 120
- Wiechmann, H. & Zepp, H.(1985): Zur morphogenetischen Bedeutung der Graulehne in der Nordeifel, Supp. 6, 121 - 135
- Guccione, M.J.(1985): Quantitative Estimates of Clay-Mineral Alteration in a Soil Chronosequence in Missouri, U.S.A., Supp. 6, 137 - 150
- Mann, A.W. & Ollier, C.D.(1985): Chemical Diffusion and Ferricrete Formation, Supp. 6, 151 - 157
- Gaiffe, M. & Bruckert, S.(1985): Analyse des transports de matières et des processus pédogénétiques impliqués dans les chaînes de sols du karst Jurassien, Supp. 6, 159 - 174
- Parfitt, R.L. & Wilson, A.D.(1985): Estimation of Allophane and Halloysite in three Sequences of Volcanic Soils, New Zealand, Supp. 7, 1 - 8
- Hernández Moreno, J.M., Cubas García, V., Gonzalez Batista, A. & Fernández Caldas, E.(1985): Study of Ammonium Oxalate Reactivity at pH 6.3 (Ro) in Different Types of Soils with Variable Charge. I, Supp. 7, 9 - 23
- Fernández Caldas, E., Hernández Moreno, J., Tejedor Salguero, M.L., Gonzalez Ba-

- tista, A. & Cubas García, V.(1985): Behaviour of Oxalate Reactivity (Ro) in Different Types of Andisols. II, Supp. 7, 25 - 34
- Radcliffe, D.J. & Gillman, G.P.(1985): Surface Charge Characteristics of Volcanic Ash Soils from the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea, Supp. 7, 35 - 46
- González Bonmatí, J., Vera Gómez, M.P. & García Hernández, J.E. (1985): Kinetic Studies of the Experimental Weathering of Augite at Different Temperatures, Supp. 7, 47 - 61
- Riezebos, P.A.(1985): High-concentration Levels of Heavy Minerals in two Volcanic Soils from Colombia: A Possible Paleoenvironmental Interpretation, Supp. 7, 63 - 75
- Evans, L.J. & Chesworth, W.(1985): The Weathering of Basalt in an Arctic Environment, Supp. 7, 77 - 85
- Jahn, R., Gudmundsson, Th. & Stahr, K. (1985): Carbonatisation as a Soil Forming Process on Soils from Basic Pyroclastic Fall Deposits on the Island of Lanzarote, Spain, Supp. 7, 87 - 97
- Quantin, P.(1985): Characteristics of the Vanuatu Andosols, Supp. 7, 99 - 105
- Quantin, P., Dabin, B., Bouleau, A., Lulli, L. & Bidini, D.(1985): Characteristics and Genesis of two Andosols in Central Italy, Supp. 7, 107 - 117
- Limbird, A.(1985): Genesis of Soils Affected by Discrete Volcanic Ash Inclusions, Alberta, Canada, Supp. 7, 119 - 130
- Tejedor Salguero, M.L., Jimenez Mendoza, C., Rodriguez Rodriguez, A. & Fernandez Caldas, E.(1985): Polygenesis on Deeply Weathered Pliocene Basalt, Gomera (Canary Islands): From Ferrallitization to Salinization, Supp. 7, 131 - 151
- Bryan, R.B.(1987): Processes and Significance of Rill Development, Supp. 8, 1 - 15
- Govers, G.(1987): Spatial and Temporal Variability in Rill Development Processes at the Huldensberg Experimental Site, Supp. 8, 17 - 34
- Poesen, J.(1987): Transport of Rock Fragments by Rill Erosion - A Case Study, Supp. 8, 35 - 54
- Planchon, O., Fritsch, E. & Valentin, C. (1987): Rill Development in a Wet Savannah Environment, Supp. 8, 55 - 70
- Loch, R.J. & Thomas, E.C.(1987): Resistance to Rill Erosion: Observations on the Efficiency of Rill Erosion on a Tilled Clay Soil under Simulated Rain and Run-On Water, Supp. 8, 71 - 83
- Fullen, M.A. & Reed, A.H.(1987): Rill Erosion on Arable Loamy Sands in the West Midlands of England, Supp. 8, 85 - 96
- Torri, D., Sfalanga, M. & Chisci, G. (1987): Threshold Conditions for Incipient Rilling, Supp. 8, 97 - 105
- Rauws, G.(1987): The Initiation of Rills on Plane Beds of Non-Cohesive Sediments, Supp. 8, 107 - 118
- Ford, D.C. & Lundberg, J.(1987): A Review of Dissolutional Rills in Limestone and Other Soluble Rocks, Supp. 8, 119 - 140
- Gerits, J., Imeson, A.C., Verstraten, J.M. & Bryan, R.B.(1987): Rill Development and Badland Regolith Properties, Supp. 8, 141 - 160
- Wang, Yongyan, Lin, Zaiguan, Lei, Xiangyi & Wang, Shujie(1987): Fabric and other Physico-Mechanical Properties of Loess in Shaanxi Province, China, Supp. 9, 1 - 10
- Lautridou, J.P., Masson, M. & Voiment, R. (1987): Loess et géotechnique: l'exemple des limons de Normandie, Supp. 9, 11 - 25
- Lutenegger, A.J.(1987): In Situ Shear Strength of Friable Loess, Supp. 9, 27 - 34
- Wen, Qizhong, Diao, Guiyi & Yu, Suhua (1987): Geochemical Environment of Loess in China, Supp. 9, 35 - 46
- Tillmanns, W. & Brunnacker, K.(1987): The Lithology and Origin of Loess in Western Central Europe, Supp. 9, 47 - 54
- Velichko, A.A. & Morozova, T.D.(1987): The Role of Loess-Paleosols Formation in the Study of the Regularities of Pedogenesis, Supp. 9, 55 - 66
- Maruszczak, H.(1987): Stratigraphy of European Loesses of Saalian Age: Was the Inter-Saalian a Warm Interstadial or a Cold Interglacial?, Supp. 9, 67 - 80

- Buraczynski, J. & Butrym, J.(1987): Thermoluminescence Stratigraphy of the Loess in the Southern Rhinegraben, Supp. 9, 81 - 94
- Pécsi, M. & Hahn, G.(1987): Paleosol Stratotypes in the Upper Pleistocene Loess at Basaharc, Hungary, Supp. 9, 95 - 102
- Wintle, A.G.(1987): Thermoluminescence Dating of Loess, Supp. 9, 103 - 115
- Billard, A., Derbyshire, E., Shaw, J. & Rolph, T.(1987): New Data on the Sedimentology and Magnetostratigraphy of the Loessic Silts at Saint Vallier, Drome, France, Supp. 9, 117 - 128
- Coudé-Gaussen, G. & Balescu, S.(1987): Etude Comparée de Loess Periglaciaires et Peridesertiques: Premiers Resultats d'un Examen des Grains de Quartz au Microscope Electronique a Balayage, Supp. 9, 129 - 144
- Kirkby, M.J.(1987): Modelling some Influences of Soil Erosion, Landslides and Valley Gradient on Drainage Density and Hollow Development, Supp. 10, 1 - 14
- Torri, D.(1987): A Theoretical Study of Soil Detachability, Supp. 10, 15 - 20
- Ai, N.S. & Miao, T.D.(1987): A Model of Progressive Slope Failure under the Effect of the Neotectonic Stress Field, Supp. 10, 21 - 29
- Ahnert, F.(1987): Process-Response Models of Denudation at Different Spatial Scales, Supp. 10, 31 - 50
- Schmidt, K.-H.(1987): Factors Influencing Structural Landform Dynamics on the Colorado Plateau about the Necessity of Calibrating Theoretical Models by Empirical Data, Supp. 10, 51 - 66
- de Ploey, J. & Poesen, J.(1987): Some Reflections on Modelling Hillslope Processes, Supp. 10, 67 - 72
- Schick, A.P., Hassan, M.A. & Lekach, J. (1987): A Vertical Exchange Model for Coarse Bedload Movement: Numerical Considerations, Supp. 10, 73 - 83
- Ergenzinger, P.(1987): Chaos and Order - The Channel Geometry of Gravel Bed Braided Rivers, Supp. 10, 85 - 98
- Band, L.E.(1987): Lateral Migration of Stream Channels, Supp. 10, 99 - 110
- Wieczorek, U.(1987): A Mathematical Model for the Geometry of Meander Bends, Supp. 10, 111 - 119
- Yair, A. & Enzel, Y.(1987): The Relationship between Annual Rainfall and Sediment Yield in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas. The Case of the Northern Negev., Supp. 10, 121 - 135
- Ichim, I. & Radoane, M.(1987): A Multivariate Statistical Analysis of Sediment Yield and Prediction in Romania, Supp. 10, 137 - 146
- Rawat, J.S.(1987): Modelling of Water and Sediment Budget: Concepts and Strategies, Supp. 10, 147 - 159
- Miller, T.K.(1987): Some Preliminary Latent Variable Models of Stream Sediment and Discharge Characteristics, Supp. 10, 161 - 169
- Hardisty, J.(1987): The Transport Response Function and Relaxation Time in Geomorphic Modelling, Supp. 10, 171 - 179
- Haigh, M.J.(1987): The Holon: Hierarchy Theory and Landscape Research, Supp. 10, 181 - 192
- Trofimov, A.M.(1987): On the Problem of Geomorphological Prediction, Supp. 10, 193 - 197
- Scheidegger, A.E.(1987): The Fundamental Principles of Landscape Evolution, Supp. 10, 199 - 210
- van Impe, W.F., de Boodt, M. & Meyus, I. (1988): Improving the Bearing Capacity of Top Soil Layers by Means of a Polymer Mixture Grout, Supp. 11, 1 - 14
- Becher, H.H.(1988): Soil Erosion and Soil Structure, Supp. 11, 15 - 20
- Frede, H.-G., Chen, B., Juraschek, K. & Stoeck, C.(1988): Simulation of Gas Diffusion, Supp. 11, 21 - 28
- Bohne, H. & Lessing, R.(1988): Stability of Clay Aggregates as a Function of Water Regimes, Supp. 11, 29 - 34
- Dexter, A.R.(1988): Strength of Soil Aggregates and of Aggregate Beds, Supp. 11, 35 - 52
- Horn, R.(1988): Compressibility of Arable Land, Supp. 11, 53 - 71
- Hartge, K.H.(1988): The Reference Base for Compaction State of Soils, Supp. 11, 73 - 77

- Richards, B.G. & Greacen, E.L.(1988): An Example of Numerical Modelling - Expansion of a Root Cavity in Soil, Supp. 11, 79 - 85
- Ellies, A.(1988): Mechanical Consolidation in Volcanic Ash Soils, Supp. 11, 87 - 92
- Becher, H.H. & Martin, W.(1988): Selected Physical Properties of Three Soil Types as Affected by Land Use, Supp. 11, 93 - 100
- Hakansson, I.(1988): A Method for Characterizing the State of Compactness of an Arable Soil, Supp. 11, 101 - 105
- Sommer, C.(1988): Soil Compaction and Water Uptake of Plants, Supp. 11, 107 - 111
- Köppel, W.(1988): Dynamic Impact on Soil Structure due to Traffic of Off-Road Vehicles, Supp. 11, 113 - 122
- Larson, W.E., Gupta, S.C. & Culley, J.L.B. (1988): Changes in Bulk Density and Pore Water Pressure During Soil Compression, Supp. 11, 123 - 128
- van Wijk, A.L.M. & Buitendijk, J.(1988): A Method to Predict Workability of Arable Soils and its Influence on Crop Yield, Supp. 11, 129 - 140
- Burger, N., Lebert, M. & Horn, R. (1988): Prediction of the Compressibility of Arable Land, Supp. 11, 141 - 151
- Borchert, H.(1988): Effect of Wheeling with Heavy Machinery on Soil Physical Properties, Supp. 11, 153 - 161
- Groenevelt, P.H.(1988): Impact of External Forces on Soil Structure, Supp. 11, 163 - 165
- Warkentin, B.P.(1988): Summary of the Workshop, Supp. 11, 167 - 171
- Avila, A. & Roda, R.(1988): Export of Dissolved Elements in an Evergreen-Oak Forested Watershed in the Montseny Mountains (NE Spain), Supp. 12, 1 - 11
- Sala, M.(1988): Slope Runoff and Sediment Production in two Mediterranean Mountain Environments, Supp. 12, 13 - 29
- Sevink, J.(1988): Soil Organic Horizons of Mediterranean Forest Soils in NE-Catalonia (Spain): Their Characteristics and Significance for Hillslope Runoff, and Effects of Management and Fire, Supp. 12, 31 - 43
- Brown, A.G.(1988): Soil Development and Geomorphic Processes in a Chaparral Watershed: Rattlesnake Canyon, S-California, USA, Supp. 12, 45 - 58
- Burt, T.P.(1988): Seasonality of Subsurface Flow and Nitrate Leaching, Supp. 12, 59 - 65
- Rögnér, K.(1988): Measurements of Cavernous Weathering at Machtesh Hagadol (Negev, Israel) - A Semiquantitative Study, Supp. 12, 67 - 76
- Mietton, M.(1988): Mesures Continues des températures dans le socle granitique en région Soudanienne (Fevrier 1982 - Juin 1983, Ouagadougou - Burkina Faso), Supp. 12, 77 - 93
- La Roca Cervigón, N. & Calvo-Cases, A.(1988): Slope Evolution by Mass Movement and Surface Wash (Valls d'Alcoi, Alicante, Spain), Supp. 12, 95 - 102
- Calvo-Cases, A. & La Roca Cervigón, N.(1988): Slope Form and Soil Erosion on Calcareous Slopes (Serra Grossa, Valencia), Supp. 12, 113 - 126
- Poesen, J. & Torri, D.(1988): The Effect of Cup Size on Splash Detachment and Transport Measurements - Part I: Field Measurements, Supp. 12, 113 - 126
- Torri, D. & Poesen, J.(1988): The Effect of Cup Size on Splash Detachment and Transport Measurements - Part II: Theoretical Approach, Supp. 12, 127 - 137
- Imeson, A.C. & Verstraten, J.M.(1988): Rills on Badland Slopes: A Physico-Chemically Controlled Phenomenon, Supp. 12, 139 - 150
- Lewis, L.A.(1988): Measurement and Assessment of Soil Loss in Rwanda, Supp. 12, 151 - 165
- Zanchi, C.(1988): Soil Loss and Seasonal Variation of Erodibility in two Soils with Different Texture in the Mugello Valley in Central Italy, Supp. 12, 167 - 173
- Góczán, L. & Kertész, A.(1988): Some Results of Soil Erosion Monitoring at a Large-Scale Farming Experimental Station in Hungary, Supp. 12, 175 - 184
- Lavee, H.(1988): Geomorphic Factors in Locating Sites for Toxic Waste Disposal, Supp. 12, 185 - 190
- Romero-Díaz, M.A., López-Bermúdez, F., Thornes, J.B., Francis, C.F. & Fisher, G.C.(1988): Variability of Overland Flow Erosion Rates in a Semi-Arid Mediterranean Environment under Matorral Cover, Murcia, Spain, Supp. 13, 1 - 11

- Bryan, R.B., Campbell, I.A. & Sutherland, R.A. (1988): Fluvial Geomorphic Processes in Semi-Arid Ephemeral Catchments in Kenya and Canada, Supp. 13, 13 - 35
- Clotet-Perarnau, N., Gallart, F. & Balasch, C. (1988): Medium-Term Erosion Rates in a Small Scarcely Vegetated Catchment in the Pyrenees, Supp. 13, 37 - 47
- Gutiérrez, M., Benito, G. & Rodríguez, J. (1988): Piping in Badland Areas of the Middle Ebro Basin, Spain, Supp. 13, 49 - 60
- Suwa, H. & Okuda, S.(1988): Seasonal Variation of Erosional Processes in the Kamikamihori Valley of Mt. Yakedake, Northern Japan Alps, Supp. 13, 61 - 77
- Gallart, F. & Clotet-Perarnau, N.(1988): Some Aspects of the Geomorphic Processes Triggered by an Extreme Rainfall Event: The November 1982 Flood in the Eastern Pyrenees, Supp. 13, 79 - 95
- Ergenzinger, P.(1988): Regional Erosion: Rates and Scale Problems in the Buonamico Basin, Calabria, Supp. 13, 97 - 107
- Sorriso-Valvo, M.(1988): Landslide-Related Fans in Calabria, Supp. 13, 109 - 121
- Harvey, A.M.(1988): Controls of Alluvial Fan Development: The Alluvial Fans of the Sierra de Carrascoy, Murcia, Spain, Supp. 13, 123 - 137
- Sancho, C., Gutiérrez, M., Peña, J.L. & Burillo, F.(1988): A Quantitative Approach to Scarp Retreat Starting from Triangular Slope Facets, Central Ebro Basin, Spain, Supp. 13, 139 - 146
- Conacher, A.J.(1988): The Geomorphic Significance of Process Measurements in an Ancient Landscape, Supp. 13, 147 - 164

CATENA paperback

Joerg Richter

THE SOIL AS A REACTOR

Modelling Processes in the Soil

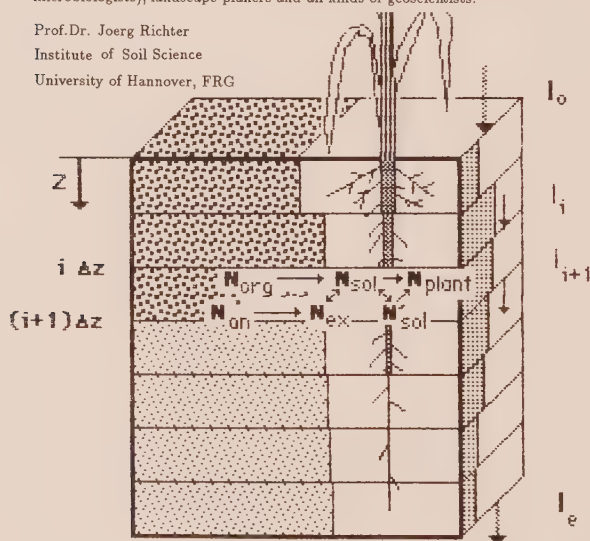
If we are to solve the pressing economic and ecological problems in agriculture, horticulture and forestry, and also with "waste" land and industrial emissions, we must understand the processes that are going on in the soil. Ideally, we should be able to treat these processes quantitatively, using the same methods the civil engineer needs to get the optimum yield out of his plant. However, it seems very questionable, whether we would use our soils properly by trying to obtain the highest profit through maximum yield. It is vital to remember that soils are vulnerable or even destructible although or even because our western industrialized agriculture produces much more food on a smaller area than some ten years ago.

This book is primarily oriented on methodology. Starting with the phenomena of the different components of the soils, it describes their physical parameter functions and the mathematical models for transport and transformation processes in the soil. To treat the processes operationally, simple simulation models for practical applications are included in each chapter.

After dealing in the principal sections of each chapter with heat conduction and the soil regimes of material components like gases, water and ions, simple models of the behaviour of nutrients, herbicides and heavy metals in the soil are presented. These show how modelling may help to solve problems of environmental protection. In the concluding chapter, the problem of modelling salt transport in heterogeneous soils is discussed.

The book is intended for all scientists and students who are interested in applied soil science, especially in using soils effectively and carefully for growing plants: applied pedologists, land reclamation and improvement specialists, ecologists and environmentalists, agriculturalists, horticulturists, foresters, biologists (especially microbiologists), landscape planners and all kinds of geoscientists.

Prof.Dr. Joerg Richter
Institute of Soil Science
University of Hannover, FRG



ISBN 3-923381-09-3

Price: DM 38,50 / US \$ 24.—

Abbott, P.L.	Abbott	8	223
Abrahams, A.D.	Abrahams, Parsons & Luk	15	103
Abrol, I.P.	Painuli & Abrol	15	229
Adejuwon, J.O.	Adejuwon & Ekanade	15	319
Adeniji, H.A.	Zimmermann, Baumann, Imevbore, Henderson & Adeniji	3	63
Aggarwal, G.C.	Sharma & Aggarwal	11	197
Ahnert, F.	de Ploey & Ahnert	12	403
Ahnert, F.	Ahnert	S 2	1
Ahnert, F.	Ahnert	S 10	31
Ai, N.S.	Ai & Miao	S 10	21
Ajmone Marsan, F.	Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino	15	381
Ajmone Marsan, F.	Ajmone Marsan, Bain & Duthie	15	507
Akamigbo, F.O.R.	Obi & Akamigbo	8	285
Alaily, F.	Alaily	14	345
Alwash, M.A.	Alwash, Zaidi & Terhalle	13	277
Aminti, P.	Aminti & Billi	11	391
Amit, R.	Amit & Gerson	13	59
Anderson, E.W.	Anderson & Cox	5	81
Anthony, E.J.	Anthony	12	167
Appleby, P.G.	Appleby & Oldfield	5	1
Arakel, A.V.	Arakel & Ridley	13	257
Archer, D.R.	Archer & Maeckel	1	19
Arduino, E.	Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino	15	381
Armstrong, A.C.	Armstrong	7	327
Arzi, A.	Wieder, Yair & Arzi	S 6	41
Atta, S.A.	Ghandour, Khalil & Atta	10	175
Aubert, G.	Lelong, Roose, Aubert, Fauck & Pedro	11	343
Augustinus, P.G.E.F.	Augustinus & Nieuwenhuyse	13	295
Avery, B.W.	Avery, Bullock, Catt, Rayner & Weir	9	153
Avila, A.	Avila & Roda	S 12	1
Aweto, A.O.	Aweto	14	177
Baastrup, E.	Dalsgraad, Baastrup & Bunting	8	111
Bach, R.	Sticher, Bach, Brugger & Voekt	2	11
Bahat, D.	Issar, Bahat & Wakshal	15	241
Bain, D.C.	Ajmone Marsan, Bain & Duthie	15	507
Balabane, M.	Balabane	10	159
Balasch, C.	Clotet-Perarnau, Gallart & Balasch	S 13	37
Balescu, S.	Coudé-Gaussen & Balescu	S 9	129
Band, L.	Band	12	281
Band, L.E.	Band	S 10	99
Bariac, T.	Bariac, Klamecki, Jusserand & Létolle	14	55
Bartarya, S.	Haigh, Rawat & Bartarya	15	539
Bartels, G.	Bartels & Hard	1	31

Bartels, G.	Bartels	1	57
Bartels, G.	Bartels & Steinmann	7	383
Bartels, G.	Steinmann & Bartels	9	95
Barth, H.K.	Barth	S 1	211
Batanouny, K.H.	Batanouny	14	291
Bateman, R.M.	Bateman & Catt	12	1
Bateman, R.M.	Wilson & Bateman	14	501
Baumann, U.	Zimmermann, Baumann, Imevbore, Henderson & Adeniji	3	63
Bazzoffi, P.	Mbagwu & Bazzoffi	15	565
Beattie, J.A.	Hallsworth, Beattie & Darley	S 1	83
Becher, H.H.	Becher & Vogel	10	207
Becher, H.H.	Becher	S 11	15
Becher, H.H.	Becher & Martin	S 11	93
Becker, N.	Morgenschweis, Luft & Becker	9	199
Beckett, P.H.T.	Lawrance, Webster, Beckett, Bibby & Hudson	4	341
Beckett, P.H.T.	Ogunkunle & Beckett	15	529
Beckmann, H.	Mückenhausen, Beckmann, Schröder & Stephan	2	95
Belperio, A.P.	Belperio	6	317
Ben-Zvi, A.	Ben-Zvi & Cohen	2	193
Benito, G.	Gutiérrez, Benito & Rodríguez	S 13	49
Benito Rueda, E.	Diaz-Fierros V., Benito Rueda & Perez Moreira	14	189
Berry, L.	Ruxton & Berry	5	251
Beyens, L.	Vandenbergh, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens	11	229
Bhavanarayana, M.	Dakshinamurti & Bhavanarayana	9	175
Bibby, J.S.	Lawrance, Webster, Beckett, Bibby & Hudson	4	341
Bibus, E.	Bibus, Nagel & Semmel	3	29
Bibus, E.	Bibus & Semmel	4	385
Bidini, D.	Quantin, Dabin, Bouleau, Lulli & Bidini	S 7	107
Bigarella, J.J.	Bigarella	2	107
Billard, A.	Billard, Derbyshire, Shaw & Rolph	S 9	117
Billi, P.	Aminti & Billi	11	391
Billi, P.	Billi	15	473
Blume, H.-P.	Hoffmann & Blume	4	359
Blume, H.-P.	Neumann & Blume	7	195
Blume, H.-P.	Blume, Vahrson & Meshref	12	343
Blume, H.-P.	Smettan & Blume	14	333
Blume, H.P.	Eaqub & Blume	3	17
Blümel, W.D.	Blümel	S 1	67
Boero, V.	Boero & Schwertmann	14	519
Bohne, H.	Bohne & Lessing	S 11	29
Bonell, M.	Bonell	3	77
Bonell, M.	Bonell, Coventry & Holt	13	11
Bonell, M.	Bonell, Gilmour & Cassells	S 4	57

Borchert, H.	Borchert	S 11	153
Bork, H.-R.	Bork & Rohdenburg	13	99
Bork, H.-R.	Rohdenburg, Dieckkrüger & Bork	13	119
Bork, H.-R.	Bork	S 3	1
Bornkamm, R.	Bornkamm	14	267
Boski, T.	Boski & Paepe	15	417
Bouchard, M.	Bouchard	10	363
Bouleau, A.	Quantin, Dabin, Bouleau, Lulli & Bidini	S 7	107
Bourbeau, G.	Fedoroff, de Kimpe & Bourbeau	4	29
Bourguet, M.	Merot, Bourguet & le Leuch	8	69
Bowman, D.	Bowman	9	353
Boyer, M.G.	Mahaney & Boyer	13	155
Braam, R.R.	Braam, Weiss & Burrough	14	573
Braam, R.R.	Braam, Weiss & Burrough	14	585
Brande, A.	Böse & Brande	6	183
Briggs, D.J.	Briggs & Shishira	S 6	69
Brogowski, Z.	Kowalkowski & Brogowski	10	199
Bronger, A.	Bronger	5	33
Bronger, A.	Bronger, Ensling & Kalk	11	115
Brook, G.A.	Brook	9	343
Brosche, K.-U.	Brosche & Walther	3	311
Brown, A.G.	Brown	S 12	45
Browne, T.J.	Browne	8	265
Bruckert, S.	Mariotti, Pierre, Vedy, Bruckert & Guillemot	7	293
Bruckert, S.	Gaiffe & Bruckert	S 6	159
Brugger, H.	Sticher, Bach, Brugger & Voekt	2	11
Brunnacker, K.	Brunnacker, Urban & Zaiss	6	63
Brunnacker, K.	Tillmanns & Brunnacker	S 9	47
Brunotte, E.	Brunotte	6	349
Brunotte, E.	Peinemann & Brunotte	9	307
Bryan, R.B.	Bryan	3	99
Bryan, R.B.	Bryan & Campbell	7	51
Bryan, R.B.	Bryan & de Ploey	S 4	33
Bryan, R.B.	Bryan	S 8	1
Bryan, R.B.	Gerits, Imeson, Verstraten & Bryan	S 8	141
Bryan, R.B.	Bryan, Campbell & Sutherland	S 13	13
Brümmer, G.	Lichtfuß & Brümmer	8	251
Buitendijk, J.	van Wijk & Buitendijk	S 11	129
Bull, W.B.	Mayer, Gerson & Bull	S 5	137
Bullock, P.	Avery, Bullock, Catt, Rayner & Weir	9	153
Bunting, B.T.	Hathout & Bunting	2	351
Bunting, B.T.	Dalsgraad, Baastrup & Bunting	8	111
Buraczynski, J.	Buraczynski & Butrym	S 9	81

Burger, N.	Burger, Lebert & Horn	S 11	141
Burghardt, W.	Burghardt	11	71
Burillo, F.	Sancho, Gutiérrez, Peña & Burillo	S 13	139
Burrough, P.A.	Braam, Weiss & Burrough	14	573
Burrough, P.A.	Braam, Weiss & Burrough	14	585
Burt, T.B.	Burt, Donohoe & Vann	S 5	63
Burt, T.P.	Burt	S 12	59
Butrym, J.	Buraczynski & Butrym	S 9	81
Butzer, K.W.	Butzer	6	157
Bäumer, H.-P.	Bäumer	10	41
Böse, M.	Böse & Brande	6	183
Böttcher, J.	Müller & Böttcher	14	561
Caine, N.	Caine	6	131
Calvo, R.M.	Calvo, Garcia-Rodeja & Macias	10	225
Calvo-Cases, A.	La Roca Cervigón & Calvo-Cases	S 12	95
Calvo-Cases, A.	Calvo-Cases & La Roca Cervigón	S 12	113
Campbell, B.L.	Loughran, Campbell & Walling	14	201
Campbell, I.A.	Bryan & Campbell	7	51
Campbell, I.A.	Bryan, Campbell & Sutherland	S 13	13
Campbell, I.B.	Claridge & Campbell	S 1	1
Cappaert, I.	Oriol, de Boodt, Verdonck & Cappaert	5	389
Carling, P.A.	Carling	S 5	43
Carnicer, M.M.	Recio Espejo, Olmo & Carnicer	15	407
Carrara, A.	Carrara, Sorriso-Valvo & Reali	9	35
Carter, A.D.	Grieve, Foster & Carter	11	305
Carter, B.J.	Carter & Ciolkosz	13	241
Carter, R.W.G.	Carter	4	201
Carter, R.W.G.	Carter & Rihan	5	365
Cassells, D.S.	Bonell, Gilmour & Cassells	S 4	57
Castleden, R.	Castleden	4	111
Castleden, R.	Castleden	7	135
Catt, J.A.	Avery, Bullock, Catt, Rayner & Weir	9	153
Catt, J.A.	Bateman & Catt	12	1
Chartres, C.J.	Parker & Chartres	10	61
Chen, B.	Frede, Chen, Juraschek & Stoeck	S 11	21
Chester, D.K.	Chester & Duncan	6	293
Chester, D.K.	Chester & Duncan	9	319
Chesworth, W.	Evans & Chesworth	S 7	77
Chisci, G.	Torri, Sfalanga & Chisci	S 8	97
Ciolkosz, E.J.	Carter & Ciolkosz	13	241
Ciric, M.	Ciric & Senic	12	211
Claridge, G.G.C.	Claridge & Campbell	S 1	1
Clarke, D.	James, Wharfe, Pegg & Clarke	13	1

Clement, P.	Dejou, Clement & de Kimpe	9	181
Cleveringa, P.	Schwan, Miedema & Cleveringa	9	109
Clotet-Perarnau, N.	Clotet-Perarnau, Gallart & Balasch	S 13	37
Clotet-Perarnau, N.	Gallart & Clotet-Perarnau	S 13	79
Coelho Netto, A.L.	Coelho Netto	14	213
Cohen, O.	Ben-Zvi & Cohen	2	193
Conacher, A.J.	Conacher	2	31
Conacher, A.J.	Puvaneswaran & Conacher	10	321
Conacher, A.J.	Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher	13	169
Conacher, A.J.	Conacher	S 13	147
Conrady, J.	Ergenzinger & Conrady	9	77
Cooke, H.J.	Grey & Cooke	4	123
Cooke, H.J.	Cooke	6	107
Cooke, H.J.	Shaw & Cooke	13	349
Coudé-Gaussen, G.	Coudé-Gaussen & Balescu	S 9	129
Cousen, S.M.	Cousen & Farres	11	313
Coventry, R.J.	Bonell, Coventry & Holt	13	11
Cowling, R.M.	Thwaites & Cowling	15	333
Cox, G.W.	Cox, Lovegrove & Siegfried	14	165
Cox, N.J.	Cox	4	229
Cox, N.J.	Anderson & Cox	5	81
Crampton, C.B.	Crampton	14	157
Crampton, C.B.	Crampton	S 6	85
Crossley, R.	Shaw & Crossley	10	281
Crowther, J.	Crowther	10	27
Cruz, O.	de Ploey & Cruz	6	111
Cubas García, V.	Hernández Moreno, Cubas García, Gonzalez Batista & Fernández Caldas	S 7	9
Cubas García, V.	Fernández Caldas, Hernández Moreno, Tejedor Salguero, Gonzalez Batista & Cubas García	S 7	25
Culley, J.L.B.	Larson, Gupta & Culley	S 11	123
Culling, W.E.H.	Culling	13	81
Culling, W.E.H.	Culling	15	249
Culling, W.E.H.	Culling	S 4	161
Culling, W.E.H.	Culling	S 4	191
Dabin, B.	Quantin, Dabin, Bouleau, Lulli & Bidini	S 7	107
Dakshinamurti, C.	Dakshinamurti & Bhavanarayana	9	175
Dalsgraad, K.	Dalsgraad, Baastrup & Bunting	8	111
Dan, J.	Dan	10	287
Dan, J.	Dan & Yaalon	S 1	103
Dan, J.	Zaidenberg, Dan & Koyumdjisky	S 1	117
Darley, W.E.	Hallsworth, Beattie & Darley	S 1	83
Day, D.G.	Day	7	339
de Boodt, M.	Gabriels & de Boodt	2	23

de Boodt, M.	de Vleeschauwer, Lal & de Boodt	5	337
de Boodt, M.	Oriol, de Boodt, Verdonck & Cappaert	5	389
de Boodt, M.	Hartmann, Verplancke & de Boodt	7	125
de Boodt, M.	van Impe, de Boodt & Meyus	S 11	1
de Dapper, M.	Embrechts & de Dapper	14	31
de Jong, E.	Martz & de Jong	14	439
de Kimpe, C.	Dejou, Clement & de Kimpe	9	181
de Kimpe, C.R.	Fedoroff, de Kimpe & Bourbeau	4	29
de Ploey, J.	de Ploey & Moeyersons	2	275
de Ploey, J.	de Ploey & Cruz	6	111
de Ploey, J.	Yair & de Ploey	6	245
de Ploey, J.	de Ploey	9	139
de Ploey, J.	de Ploey & Yair	12	105
de Ploey, J.	de Ploey & Ahnert	12	403
de Ploey, J.	Bryan & de Ploey	S 4	33
de Ploey, J.	de Ploey & Poesen	S 10	67
de Smedt, P.	Vandenberghe & de Smedt	6	73
de Vleeschauwer, D.	de Vleeschauwer, Lal & de Boodt	5	337
de Water, E.	Imeson, Vis & de Water	8	83
Dejou, J.	Dejou, Clement & de Kimpe	9	181
del Valle, H.F.	Rostagno & del Valle	15	347
Delecour, F.	Mathieu, van Praag, Weissen, Delecour & Sougnez	8	299
Demoulin, A.	Demoulin & Dimanche	15	269
Denner, H.-D.	Pachur, Denner & Walter	11	65
Derbyshire, E.	Billard, Derbyshire, Shaw & Rolph	S 9	117
Dexter, A.R.	Dexter	S 11	35
Diao, Guiyi	Wen, Diao & Yu	S 9	35
Diawara, A.	Diawara	11	259
Diaz-Fierros V., F.	Diaz-Fierros V., Benito Rueda & Perez Moreira	14	189
Diekkrüger, B.	Rohdenburg, Diekkrüger & Bork	13	119
Dimanche, F.	Demoulin & Dimanche	15	269
Dixon, J.C.	Dixon & Young	8	97
Dixon, J.C.	Young & Dixon	10	439
Dohrenwend, J.C.	McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend	13	361
Donohoe, M.A.	Burt, Donohoe & Vann	S 5	63
Dormaar, J.F.	Dormaar & Lutwick	10	167
Drake, J.J.	Drake	10	149
Ducloux, J.	Ducloux, Dupuis & Laouina	14	553
Duke, B.J.	Wilke, Duke & Jimoh	11	91
Dulinski, M.	Rozanski & Dulinski	15	289
Duncan, A.M.	Chester & Duncan	6	293
Duncan, A.M.	Chester & Duncan	9	319
Dunkerley, D.L.	Dunkerley	5	79

Dupuis, T.	Ducloux, Dupuis & Laouina	14	553
Durand, J.H.	Michel & Durand	5	213
Dury, G.H.	Dury	9	379
Duthie, D.M.L.	Ajmone Marsan, Bain & Duthie	15	507
Eaqub, M.	Eaqub & Blume	3	17
East, T.J.	East	14	101
Ebisemiju, F.S.	Ebisemiju	12	261
Ebisemiju, F.S.	Ebisemiju	14	1
Edwards, K.J.	Edwards & Thompson	11	83
Ehlen, J.	Satterwhite & Ehlen	S 1	195
Eichwald, E.	Scharpenseel, Eichwald, Haupenthal & Neue	10	115
Ekanade, O.	Adejuwon & Ekanade	15	319
El-Shafei, Y.Z.	El-Shafei	15	491
Ellies, A.	Ellies	S 11	87
Ellis, S.	Ellis	10	133
Ellis, S.	Ellis	15	281
Embrechts, J.	Embrechts & de Dapper	14	31
Embrechts, J.	Embrechts & Sys	15	53
Engelen, G.	Engelen & Huybrechts	8	239
Ensling, J.	Bronger, Ensling & Kalk	11	115
Enzel, Y.	Yair & Enzel	S 10	121
Epema, G.F.	Epema & Riezebos	S 4	1
Ergenzinger, P.	Ergenzinger & Conrady	9	77
Ergenzinger, P.	Ergenzinger	S 10	85
Ergenzinger, P.	Ergenzinger	S 13	97
Espejo, R.	Espejo	14	399
Evans, L.J.	Evans & Chesworth	S 7	77
Faber, Th.	Faber	6	371
Fahey, B.D.	Mahaney & Fahey	15	17
Fallek, C.	Fallek, Ghiglione & Negre	5	321
Farres, P.J.	Farres	7	223
Farres, P.J.	Cousen & Farres	11	313
Farres, P.J.	Farres	14	119
Farres, P.J.	Farres & Smith	15	119
Fauck, R.	Lelong, Roose, Aubert, Fauck & Pedro	11	343
Fedoroff, N.	Fedoroff, de Kimpe & Bourbeau	4	29
Fedoroff, N.	Fedoroff & Goldberg	9	227
Fehlberg, H.	Fehlberg & Stahr	12	307
Felix-Henningsen, P.	Felix-Henningsen & Urban	9	1
Fenn, C.R.	Gurnell & Fenn	S 5	109
Fernandez Caldas, E.	Tejedor Salguero, Jimenez Mendoza, Rodriguez Rodri- guez & Fernandez Caldas	S 7	131
Fernández Caldas, E.	Fernández Caldas, Tejedor Salguero & Jimenez Mendoza	14	317

Fernández Caldas, E.	Hernández Moreno, Cubas García, Gonzalez Batista & Fernández Caldas	S 7	9
Fernández Caldas, E.	Fernández Caldas, Hernández Moreno, Tejedor Salguero, Gonzalez Batista & Cubas García	S 7	25
Fezer, F.	Fezer	4	135
Finkl Jr., Ch.W.	Finkl Jr.	7	169
Finlayson, B.L.	Finlayson	12	141
Finlayson, B.L.	Finlayson, Gerits & van Wesemael	14	131
Fisher, G.C.	Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher	13	211
Fisher, G.C.	Romero-Díaz, López-Bermúdez, Thornes, Francis & Fisher	S 13	1
Fitze, P.F.	Fitze	9	265
Ford, D.C.	Ford & Lundberg	S 8	119
Foster, I.D.L.	Foster	5	151
Foster, I.D.L.	Foster	6	145
Foster, I.D.L.	Grieve, Foster & Carter	11	305
Francis, C.F.	Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher	13	211
Francis, C.F.	Romero-Díaz, López-Bermúdez, Thornes, Francis & Fisher	S 13	1
Frede, H.-G.	Roth, Meyer & Frede	12	79
Frede, H.-G.	Frede, Chen, Juraschek & Stoeck	S 11	21
Frevert, T.	Frevert	13	321
Fried, G.	Fried	10	87
Fritsch, E.	Planchon, Fritsch & Valentin	S 8	55
Fränzle, O.	Fränzle, Killisch, Ingenpass & Mich	7	353
Fuchs, F.	Fuchs & Semmel	1	387
Fuchs, F.	Fuchs	7	27
Fullen, M.A.	Fullen	12	111
Fullen, M.A.	Fullen & Reed	S 8	85
Fölster, H.	Fölster	1	401
Fölster, H.	Fölster & Gaouar	2	365
Fölster, H.	Fölster & von Christen	3	233
Fölster, H.	Mazzarino & Fölster	11	27
Gabriels, D.	Gabriels & de Boodt	2	23
Gaiffe, M.	Gaiffe & Bruckert	S 6	159
Gallart, F.	Clotet-Perarnau, Gallart & Balasch	S 13	37
Gallart, F.	Gallart & Clotet-Perarnau	S 13	79
Gaouar, A.	Fölster & Gaouar	2	365
Garcia-Rodeja, E.	Calvo, Garcia-Rodeja & Macias	10	225
García Hernández, J.E.	González Bonmatí, Vera Gómez & García Hernández	S 7	47
Gaucher, G.	Gaucher	4	1
Gavaud, M.	Gavaud	13	391
Gellatly, A.F.	Gellatly	12	227

Gerits, J.	Finlayson, Gerits & van Wesemael	14	131
Gerits, J.	Gerits, Imeson, Verstraten & Bryan	S 8	141
Gerson, R.	Amit & Gerson	13	59
Gerson, R.	Mayer, Gerson & Bull	S 5	137
Geyh, M.A.	Srdoc, Obelic, Horvatincic, Sliepcevic, Stichler, Moser & Geyh	9	253
Ghandour, M.F.M.	Ghandour, Khalil & Atta	10	175
Ghiglione, G.	Fallek, Ghiglione & Negre	5	321
Gil, E.	Gil & Kotarba	4	233
Gillman, G.P.	Radcliffe & Gillman	S 7	35
Gilman, A.	Thornes & Gilman	S 4	91
Gilmour, D.A.	Bonell, Gilmour & Cassells	S 4	57
Goldberg, P.	Goldberg	6	167
Goldberg, P.	Fedoroff & Goldberg	9	227
Gonzalez Batista, A.	Hernández Moreno, Cubas García, Gonzalez Batista & Fernández Caldas	S 7	9
Gonzalez Batista, A.	Fernández Caldas, Hernández Moreno, Tejedor Salguero, Gonzalez Batista & Cubas García	S 7	25
González Bonmatí, J.	González Bonmatí, Vera Gómez & García Hernández	S 7	47
Goossens, D.	Goossens	12	373
Goossens, D.	Goossens	14	73
Goossens, D.	Goossens	15	179
Gornitz, V.	Ottermann & Gornitz	10	339
Gouman, M.	Vandenberghé, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens	11	229
Govers, G.	Govers	12	35
Govers, G.	Govers	S 8	17
Grabczak, J.	Grabczak, Maloszewski, Rozanski & Zuber	11	105
Greacen, E.L.	Richards & Greacen	S 11	79
Grey, D.R.C.	Grey & Cooke	4	123
Grieve, I.C.	Grieve	6	123
Grieve, I.C.	Grieve	7	79
Grieve, I.C.	Grieve, Foster & Carter	11	305
Groenevelt, P.H.	Groenevelt	S 11	163
Grosser, L.	Müller-Hohenstein, Grosser, Rappenhöner & Strätz	14	249
Guccione, M.J.	Guccione	S 6	137
Gudmundsson, Th.	Gudmundsson & Stahr	8	49
Gudmundsson, Th.	Jahn, Gudmundsson & Stahr	S 7	87
Guillemot, J.	Mariotti, Pierre, Vedy, Bruckert & Guillemot	7	293
Guitian Ojea, F.	Puga Pereira, Macias Vazquez & Guitian Ojea	5	375
Guitián Ojea, F.	Leirós de la Peña & Guitián Ojea	12	51
Gunn, J.	Gunn & Trudgill	9	81
Gupta, R.K.	Gupta & Verma	12	121
Gupta, R.K.	Ranade & Gupta	14	45
Gupta, S.C.	Larson, Gupta & Culley	S 11	123

Gurnell, A.M.	Gurnell & Fenn	S 5	109
Guthrie, R.L.	Guthrie	S 1	29
Gutiérrez, M.	Gutiérrez, Benito & Rodríguez	S 13	49
Gutiérrez, M.	Sancho, Gutiérrez, Peña & Burillo	S 13	139
Göbel, P.	Göbel	3	387
Góczán, L.	Góczán & Kertész	S 12	175
Hahn, G.	Pécsi & Hahn	S 9	95
Haigh, M.J.	Haigh, Rawat & Bartarya	15	539
Haigh, M.J.	Haigh	S 10	181
Hakansson, I.	Hakansson	S 11	101
Hallsworth, E.G.	Hallsworth, Beattie & Darley	S 1	83
Hard, G.	Bartels & Hard	1	31
Hardisty, J.	Hardisty	S 10	171
Hart, D.M.	Hart	15	27
Hartge, K.H.	Hartge	10	105
Hartge, K.H.	Hartge	S 11	73
Hartmann, R.	Hartmann, Verplancke & de Boodt	7	125
Harvey, A.M.	Harvey	5	177
Harvey, A.M.	Harvey	11	289
Harvey, A.M.	Harvey	S 13	123
Harvey, N.	Harvey	4	333
Hassan, M.A.	Hassan, Schick & Laronne	S 5	153
Hassan, M.A.	Schick, Hassan & Lekach	S 10	73
Hathout, S.A.	Hathout & Bunting	2	351
Haupenthal, Ch.	Scharpenseel, Eichwald, Haupenthal & Neue	10	115
Heine, K.	Heine	5	145
Heine, K.	Heine	6	259
Heine, K.	Heine	10	1
Henderson, F.	Zimmermann, Baumann, Imevbore, Henderson & Adeniji	3	63
Hernández Moreno, J.	Fernández Caldas, Hernández Moreno, Tejedor Salguero, Gonzalez Batista & Cubas García	S 7	25
Hernández Moreno, J.M.	Hernández Moreno, Cubas García, Gonzalez Batista & Fernández Caldas	S 7	9
Herrmann, A.	Herrmann & Stichler	7	251
Herrmann, R.	Herrmann	1	367
Herrmann, R.	Rump, Symader & Herrmann	3	1
Herrmann, R.	Rump, van Werden & Herrmann	4	149
Herrmann, R.	Neuland, Schrimpff & Herrmann	5	19
Herrmann, R.	Herrmann	5	165
Herrmann, R.	Symader & Herrmann	6	1
Herrmann, R.	Herrmann	8	171
Herrmann, R.	Herrmann, Thomas & Schrimpff	8	191
Herrmann, R.	Herrmann	14	233
Herrmann, R.	Herrmann, Thomas & Hübner	S 5	75

Herwitz, S.R.	Herwitz	14	25
Hirakawa, K.	Hirakawa	4	255
Ho, C.L.	Ho	4	369
Hoffmann, R.	Hoffmann & Blume	4	359
Holliday, V.T.	Holliday	12	61
Holt, J.A.	Bonell, Coventry & Holt	13	11
Horn, R.	Horn, Knickrehm & Mattiat	5	9
Horn, R.	Horn	S 11	53
Horn, R.	Burger, Lebert & Horn	S 11	141
Hornung, M.	Reynolds, Hornung & Stevens	14	13
Horvatincic, N.	Srdoc, Obelic, Horvatincic, Sliepcevic, Stichler, Moser & Geyh	9	253
Huang, Ruicai	Pan & Huang	15	555
Hudson, G.	Lawrance, Webster, Beckett, Bibby & Hudson	4	341
Huybrechts, W.	Engelen & Huybrechts	8	239
Hübner, D.	Herrmann, Thomas & Hübner	S 5	75
Höllermann, P.	Höllermann	2	385
Ibrahim, M.	Rambal, Ibrahim & Rapp	11	177
Ichim, I.	Ichim & Radoane	S 10	137
Imeson, A.C.	Imeson & Jungerius	1	273
Imeson, A.C.	Imeson	5	109
Imeson, A.C.	Imeson, Vis & de Water	8	83
Imeson, A.C.	Imeson & Verstraten	12	291
Imeson, A.C.	Imeson	S 4	79
Imeson, A.C.	Gerits, Imeson, Verstraten & Bryan	S 8	141
Imeson, A.C.	Imeson & Verstraten	S 12	139
Imevbore, A.M.A.	Zimmermann, Baumann, Imevbore, Henderson & Adeniji	3	63
Ingenpass, A.	Fränzle, Killisch, Ingenpass & Mich	7	353
Issar, A.	Issar, Bahat & Wakshal	15	241
Izuakor, F.O.	Ogunkunle & Izuakor	15	519
Jackson, I.J.	Jackson	1	235
Jahn, R.	Jahn, Zarei & Stahr	14	359
Jahn, R.	Jahn, Gudmundsson & Stahr	S 7	87
Jakobsen, B.H.	Madsen, Jensen, Jakobsen & Platou	12	363
James, P.A.	James & Wharfe	11	219
James, P.A.	James, Wharfe, Pegg & Clarke	13	1
Jennings, J.N.	Jennings	2	215
Jensen, N.H.	Madsen, Jensen, Jakobsen & Platou	12	363
Jensen, N.H.	Madsen & Jensen	15	137
Jimenez Mendoza, C.	Tejedor Salguero, Jimenez Mendoza, Rodriguez Rodriguez & Fernandez Caldas	S 7	131
Jimenez Mendoza, C.	Fernández Caldas, Tejedor Salguero & Jimenez Mendoza	14	317
Jimoh, W.L.O.	Wilke, Duke & Jimoh	11	91
Johnson, D.L.	Johnson	S 6	29

Jones, B.G.	Young, Nanson & Jones	14	469
Jungerius, P.D.	Imeson & Jungerius	1	273
Jungerius, P.D.	Jungerius	2	69
Jungerius, P.D.	van Hooff & Jungerius	11	133
Jungerius, P.D.	Jungerius & van der Meulen	15	217
Jungerius, P.D.	Jungerius	S 6	1
Juraschek, K.	Frede, Chen, Juraschek & Stoeck	S 11	21
Jusserand, C.	Jusserand	7	87
Jusserand, C.	Bariac, Klamecki, Jusserand & Létolle	14	55
Kalk, E.	Bronger, Ensling & Kalk	11	115
Kamermans, H.	Sevink, Vos, Westerhoff, Stiermann & Kamermans	9	361
Kanaori, Y.	Kanaori	12	271
Kanaori, Y.	Kanaori	15	1
Karlstrom, E.T.	Karlstrom	15	147
Kasse, C.	Vandenbergh, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens	11	229
Kehl, H.	Kehl	14	275
Keil, S.	Schäfer & Keil	15	207
Kelletat, D.	Kelletat	7	317
Kelletat, D.	Kelletat	12	255
Kelsey, H.M.	Kelsey	15	433
Kertész, A.	Góczán & Kertész	S 12	175
Kesel, R.H.	Kesel	3	91
Kesel, R.H.	Kesel & Spicer	12	149
Khalil, J.B.	Ghandour, Khalil & Atta	10	175
Kienholz, H.	Kienholz	3	265
Killisch, W.F.	Fränze, Killisch, Ingenpass & Mich	7	353
King, P.D.	Wyrwoll & King	11	273
Kirkby, M.J.	Kirkby	S 10	1
Klamecki, A.	Bariac, Klamecki, Jusserand & Létolle	14	55
Klein, M.	Yair & Klein	1	1
Klein, M.	Klein	8	281
Klein, M.	Klein	11	251
Klotz, D.	Klotz	2	153
Knickrehm, E.	Horn, Knickrehm & Mattiat	5	9
Knighton, A.D.	Knighton	2	263
Knighton, A.D.	Knighton	9	25
Knoblich, K.	Knoblich	2	1
Kotarba, A.	Gil & Kotarba	4	233
Kowalinski, S.	Kowalinski & Weber	15	303
Kowalkowski, A.	Kowalkowski & Brogowski	10	199
Kowalkowski, A.	Kowalkowski & Mycielska-Dowgiallo	12	179
Koyumdjisky, H.	Zaidenberg, Dan & Koyumdjisky	S 1	117
Krasovskaia, I.	Krasovskaia	12	241

Krinsley, D.H.	Smalley & Krinsley	5	53
Kroonenberg, S.B.	Moura & Kroonenberg	15	81
Kukla, G.J.	Robinson & Kukla	12	215
Köppel, W.	Köppel	S 11	113
La Roca Cervigón, N.	La Roca Cervigón & Calvo-Cases	S 12	95
La Roca Cervigón, N.	Calvo-Cases & La Roca Cervigón	S 12	113
Lal, R.	de Vleeschauwer, Lal & de Boodt	5	337
Lambert, C.P.	Lambert & Walling	15	65
Lancaster, N.	Lancaster	8	369
Lancaster, N.	Lancaster	10	283
Lancaster, N.	Lancaster	13	139
Langohr, R.	van Vliet & Langohr	8	137
Laouina, A.	Ducloux, Dupuis & Laouina	14	553
Lappartient, J.-R.	Nahon & Lappartient	4	249
Laronne, J.B.	Hassan, Schick & Laronne	S 5	153
Larsen, P.A.	Larsen	5	285
Larson, W.E.	Larson, Gupta & Culley	S 11	123
Lauritzen, S.-E.	Lauritzen	11	97
Lautridou, J.P.	Lautridou, Masson & Voiment	S 9	11
Lavado, R.S.	Lavado & Taboada	15	577
Lavee, H.	Lavee	S 12	185
Lawrance, C.J.	Lawrance, Webster, Beckett, Bibby & Hudson	4	341
le Leuch, M.	Merot, Bourguet & le Leuch	8	69
Lebert, M.	Burger, Lebert & Horn	S 11	141
Lei, Xiangyi	Wang, Lin, Lei & Wang	S 9	1
Leirós de la Peña, C.	Leirós de la Peña & Guitián Ojea	12	51
Leje, L.K.	Ogunkoya & Leje	14	383
Lekach, J.	Schick & Lekach	8	43
Lekach, J.	Lekach & Schick	10	267
Lekach, J.	Schick, Hassan & Lekach	S 10	73
Lelong, F.	Lelong, Roose, Aubert, Fauck & Pedro	11	343
Lemmens, M.	Lemmens	2	203
Lemmens, M.	Lemmens	5	227
Leser, H.	Leser	1	297
Lessing, R.	Bohne & Lessing	S 11	29
Lewin, J.	Wolfenden & Lewin	4	309
Lewin, J.	Wolfenden & Lewin	5	67
Lewis, L.A.	Lewis	S 12	151
Lichtfuß, R.	Lichtfuß & Brümmer	8	251
Liengsakul, M.	Löffler, Thompson & Liengsakul	11	321
Limbird, A.	Limbird	S 7	119
Lin, Zaiguan	Wang, Lin, Lei & Wang	S 9	1
Lobo, H.R.C.	Mabesoone & Lobo	7	67

Loch, R.J.	Loch & Thomas	S 8	71
Logie, M.	Logie	S 1	161
Lopez Bermudez, F.	Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher	13	211
Lorphelin, L.	Righi & Lorphelin	14	533
Loughran, R.J.	Loughran	3	45
Loughran, R.J.	Loughran, Campbell & Walling	14	201
Lovegrove, B.G.	Cox, Lovegrove & Siegfried	14	165
Luft, G.	Morgenschweis, Luft & Becker	9	199
Luk, Shiu-Hung	Luk	3	295
Luk, Shiu-Hung	Luk & Morgan	8	383
Luk, Shiu-Hung	Luk	12	129
Luk, Shiu-Hung	Abrahams, Parsons & Luk	15	103
Lulli, L.	Quantin, Dabin, Bouleau, Lulli & Bidini	S 7	107
Lundberg, J.	Ford & Lundberg	S 8	119
Lutenegger, A.J.	Lutenegger	S 9	27
Lutwick, L.E.	Dormaar & Lutwick	10	167
Létolle, R.	Bariac, Klamecki, Jusserand & Létolle	14	55
Löffler, E.	Löffler, Thompson & Liengsakul	11	321
Löhnertz, W.	Löhnertz	9	63
López-Bermúdez, F.	Romero-Díaz, López-Bermúdez, Thornes, Francis & Fisher	S 13	1
Mabesoone, J.M.	Mabesoone & Lobo	7	67
Macaire, J.J.	Macaire	13	29
Macias, F.	Calvo, Garcia-Rodeja & Macias	10	225
Macias Vazquez, F.	Puga Pereira, Macias Vazquez & Guitian Ojea	5	375
Madsen, H.B.	Madsen, Jensen, Jakobsen & Platou	12	363
Madsen, H.B.	Madsen & Jensen	15	137
Maeckel, R.	Archer & Maeckel	1	19
Maeckel, R.	Maeckel	1	327
Magid, D.	Schick & Magid	5	237
Mahaney, W.C.	Mahaney & Boyer	13	155
Mahaney, W.C.	Mahaney & Fahey	15	17
Maloszewski, P.	Maloszewski & Zuber	10	189
Maloszewski, P.	Grabczak, Maloszewski, Rozanski & Zuber	11	105
Mann, A.W.	Mann & Ollier	S 6	151
Mariotti, A.	Mariotti, Pierre, Vedy, Bruckert & Guillemot	7	293
Marron, D.C.	Marron	S 6	59
Martin, J.	Moreno, Martin & Mudarra	8	201
Martin, W.	Becher & Martin	S 11	93
Martz, L.W.	Martz & de Jong	14	439
Maruszczak, H.	Maruszczak	S 9	67
Masson, M.	Lautridou, Masson & Voiment	S 9	11
Mathieu, L.	Mathieu, van Praag, Weissen, Delecour & Sougnez	8	299

Mattiat, B.	Horn, Knickrehm & Mattiat	5	9
Maus, H.	Maus & Stahr	3	369
Mayer, L.	Mayer, Gerson & Bull	S 5	137
Mazzarino, M.J.	Mazzarino & Fölster	11	27
Mbagwu, J.S.C.	Mbagwu	12	201
Mbagwu, J.S.C.	Mbagwu & Bazzoffi	15	565
McEwen, L.J.	McEwen & Werritty	15	361
McFadden, L.D.	McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend	13	361
McGreevy, J.P.	McGreevy & Smith	11	169
McGregor, D.F.M.	McGregor	7	265
McMahon, T.A.	McMahon	4	189
Meadows, M.E.	Meadows	15	459
Mellor, A.	Mellor	14	369
Melville, M.D.	Prosser & Melville	15	393
Mercier, J.-L.	Oh, Reutenauer & Mercier	14	485
Merot, Ph.	Merot, Bourguet & le Leuch	8	69
Meshref, M.	Blume, Vahrson & Meshref	12	343
Meyer, B.	Meyer	2	201
Meyer, B.	Roth, Meyer & Frede	12	79
Meyus, I.	van Impe, de Boodt & Meyus	S 11	1
Miao, T.D.	Ai & Miao	S 10	21
Mich, K.	Fränzle, Killisch, Ingenpass & Mich	7	353
Michel, P.	Michel & Durand	5	213
Miedema, R.	Schwan, Miedema & Cleveringa	9	109
Mietton, M.	Mietton	S 12	77
Miller, T.K.	Miller	S 10	161
Misopolinos, N.D.	Misopolinos, Silleos & Prodromou	15	127
Modenesi, M.Ch.	Modenesi	10	237
Moeyersons, J.	de Ploey & Moeyersons	2	275
Moeyersons, J.	Moeyersons	2	289
Moeyersons, J.	Moeyersons	S 4	19
Moreno, F.	Moreno, Martin & Mudarra	8	201
Morgan, C.	Luk & Morgan	8	383
Morgenschweis, G.	Morgenschweis, Luft & Becker	9	199
Morozova, T.D.	Velichko & Morozova	3	169
Morozova, T.D.	Velichko & Morozova	S 9	55
Moser, H.	Srdoc, Obelic, Horvatincic, Sliepcevic, Stichler, Moser & Geyh	9	253
Mosimann, Th.	Mosimann	5	351
Moura, M.L.	Moura & Kroonenberg	15	81
Mudarra, J.L.	Moreno, Martin & Mudarra	8	201
Murgatroyd, A.L.	Ternan & Murgatroyd	S 5	51
Mycielska-Dowgiallo, E.	Kowalkowski & Mycielska-Dowgiallo	12	179

Mückenhausen, E.	Mückenhausen, Beckmann, Schröder & Stephan	2	95
Müller, M.	Müller	14	419
Müller, U.	Müller & Böttcher	14	561
Müller-Hohenstein, K.	Müller-Hohenstein, Grosser, Rappenhöner & Strätz	14	249
Nagel, G.	Bibus, Nagel & Semmel	3	29
Nahon, D.	Nahon & Lappartient	4	249
Nanson, G.C.	Young, Nanson & Jones	14	469
Negre, R.	Fallek, Ghiglione & Negre	5	321
Nelson, F.E.	Nelson	12	23
Neue, H.U.	Scharpenseel, Eichwald, Hauptenthal & Neue	10	115
Neuland, H.	Neuland	3	215
Neuland, H.	Neuland, Schrimppf & Herrmann	5	19
Neuland, H.	Neuland	7	205
Neumann, F.	Neumann & Blume	7	195
Nieuwenhuyse, P.J.	Augustinus & Nieuwenhuyse	13	295
Nornberg, P.	Nornberg	4	165
Nunn, P.D.	Nunn	11	187
Obelic, B.	Srdoc, Obelic, Horvatincic, Sliepcevic, Stichler, Moser & Geyh	9	253
Obi, M.E.	Obi & Akamigbo	8	285
Ogunkoya, O.O.	Ogunkoya & Leje	14	383
Ogunkunle, A.O.	Ogunkunle & Izuakor	15	519
Ogunkunle, A.O.	Ogunkunle & Beckett	15	529
Oh, K.-S.	Oh, Reutenauer & Mercier	14	485
Okuda, S.	Suwa & Okuda	S 13	61
Oldfield, F.	Appleby & Oldfield	5	1
Ollier, C.D.	Ollier	10	57
Ollier, C.D.	Mann & Ollier	S 6	151
Olmo, J.G.	Recio Espejo, Olmo & Carnicer	15	407
Oriol, F.	Oriol, de Boodt, Verdonck & Cappaert	5	389
Ottermann, J.	Ottermann & Gornitz	10	339
Pachur, H.-J.	Pachur, Denner & Walter	11	65
Paepe, R.	Boski & Paepe	15	417
Pain, C.F.	Pain	13	227
Painuli, D.K.	Painuli & Abrol	15	229
Pan, Genxing	Pan & Huang	15	555
Parfitt, R.L.	Parfitt & Wilson	S 7	1
Paris, P.	Vandenbergh, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens	11	229
Park, Ch.C.	Park	6	235
Parker, C.J.	Parker & Chartres	10	61
Parsons, A.J.	Abrahams, Parsons & Luk	15	103
Pedro, G.	Lelong, Roose, Aubert, Fauck & Pedro	11	343
Pedroli, B.	van den Broek, van Amstel, Verbakel & Pedrol	8	155

Pedroli, G.B.M.	Westerveld, Pedroli, van den Broek & Spoek	11	51
Pegg, R.K.	James, Wharfe, Pegg & Clarke	13	1
Peinemann, N.	Peinemann & Brunotte	9	307
Perez Moreira, R.	Díaz-Fierros V., Benito Rueda & Perez Moreira	14	189
Petit, F.	Petit	14	453
Petrella, F.	Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino	15	381
Petts, G.E.	Petts & Pratts	10	77
Petts, G.E.	Petts & Thoms	13	305
Peña, J.L.	Sancho, Gutiérrez, Peña & Burillo	S 13	139
Pickup, G.	Pickup	S 5	1
Pickup, G.	Pickup & Warner	S 5	20
Pierre, D.	Mariotti, Pierre, Vedy, Bruckert & Guillemot	7	293
Pilgrim, A.T.	Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher	13	169
Pirt, J.	Pirt	11	331
Planchon, O.	Planchon, Fritsch & Valentin	S 8	55
Plass, W.	Plass, Scheer & Semmel	4	181
Platou, S.W.	Madsen, Jensen, Jakobsen & Platou	12	363
Poesen, J.	Savat & Poesen	4	321
Poesen, J.	Savat & Poesen	8	1
Poesen, J.	Poesen & Savat	8	19
Poesen, J.	Poesen	S 8	35
Poesen, J.	de Ploey & Poesen	S 10	67
Poesen, J.	Poesen & Torri	S 12	113
Poesen, J.	Torri & Poesen	S 12	127
Pratts, J.D.	Petts & Pratts	10	77
Prodromou, K.P.	Misopolinos, Silleos & Prodromou	15	127
Prosser, I.P.	Prosser & Melville	15	393
Puga Pereira, N.	Puga Pereira, Macias Vazquez & Guitian Ojea	5	375
Pullan, R.A.	Pullan	6	267
Puvaneswaran, P.	Puvaneswaran & Conacher	10	321
Puvaneswaran, P.	Pilgrim, Puvaneswaran & Conacher	13	169
Pye, K.	Pye	12	191
Pye, K.	Pye	13	47
Pécsi, M.	Pécsi & Hahn	S 9	95
Quansah, C.H.	Quansah	S 6	19
Quantin, P.	Quantin	S 7	99
Quantin, P.	Quantin, Dabin, Bouleau, Lulli & Bidini	S 7	107
Radcliffe, D.J.	Radcliffe & Gillman	S 7	35
Radoane, M.	Ichim & Radoane	S 10	137
Rambal, S.	Rambal, Ibrahim & Rapp	11	177
Ranade, D.H.	Ranade & Gupta	14	45
Rapp, M.	Rambal, Ibrahim & Rapp	11	177
Rappenhöner, D.	Müller-Hohenstein, Grosser, Rappenhöner & Strätz	14	249

Rauws, G.	Rauws	S 8	107
Rawat, J.S.	Haigh, Rawat & Bartarya	15	539
Rawat, J.S.	Rawat	S 10	147
Rayner, J.H.	Avery, Bullock, Catt, Rayner & Weir	9	153
Realí, C.	Carrara, Sorriso-Valvo & Realí	9	35
Recio Espejo, J.M.	Recio Espejo, Olmo & Carnicer	15	407
Reed, A.H.	Fullen & Reed	S 8	85
Reider, R.G.	Reider	3	355
Reider, R.G.	Reider	7	301
Rommelzwaal, A.	Rommelzwaal	6	379
Reutenauer, D.	Oh, Reutenauer & Mercier	14	485
Reynolds, B.	Reynolds, Hornung & Stevens	14	13
Richards, B.G.	Richards & Greacen	S 11	79
Richter, J.	Richter	14	591
Ricken, W.	Ricken	S 3	95
Ridley, W.F.	Arakel & Ridley	13	257
Riezebos, H.Th.	Epema & Riezebos	S 4	1
Riezebos, P.A.	Riezebos	S 7	63
Righi, D.	Righi & Lorphelin	14	533
Rihan, C.L.	Carter & Rihan	5	365
Robinson, D.A.	Robinson & Kukla	12	215
Roda, R.	Avila & Roda	S 12	1
Rodriguez Rodriguez, A.	Tejedor Salguero, Jimenez Mendoza, Rodriguez Rodriguez & Fernandez Caldas	S 7	131
Rodríguez, J.	Gutiérrez, Benito & Rodríguez	S 13	49
Roels, J.M.	Roels	11	377
Rohdenburg, H.	Rohdenburg & Sabelberg	1	71
Rohdenburg, H.	Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner	3	113
Rohdenburg, H.	Rohdenburg	4	65
Rohdenburg, H.	Rohdenburg	4	215
Rohdenburg, H.	Semmel & Rohdenburg	6	203
Rohdenburg, H.	Rohdenburg	10	393
Rohdenburg, H.	Bork & Rohdenburg	13	99
Rohdenburg, H.	Rohdenburg, Dieckrüger & Bork	13	119
Rohdenburg, H.	Rohdenburg	S 2	73
Rolph, T.	Billard, Derbyshire, Shaw & Rolph	S 9	117
Romero Diaz, A.	Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher	13	211
Romero-Díaz, M.A.	Romero-Díaz, López-Bermúdez, Thornes, Francis & Fisher	S 13	1
Roose, E.	Lelong, Roose, Aubert, Fauck & Pedro	11	343
Rostagno, C.M.	Rostagno & del Valle	15	347
Roth, C.H.	Roth, Meyer & Frede	12	79
Rozanski, K.	Grabczak, Maloszewski, Rozanski & Zuber	11	105

Rozanski, K.	Rozanski & Dulinski	15	289
Ruellan, A.	Ruellan	4	319
Ruellan, A.	Ruellan	12	87
Ruhe, R.V.	Ruhe	2	309
Ruhe, R.V.	Ruhe	4	232
Rump, H.-H.	Rump, Symader & Herrmann	3	1
Rump, H.-H.	Rump, van Werden & Herrmann	4	149
Ruxton, B.	Ruxton & Berry	5	251
Rögner, K.	Rögner	S 12	67
Sabelberg, U.	Rohdenburg & Sabelberg	1	71
Sabelberg, U.	Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner	3	113
Sabelberg, U.	Sabelberg	4	209
Sala, M.	Sala	S 12	13
Sancho, C.	Sancho, Gutiérrez, Peña & Burillo	S 13	139
Sastry, P.S.N.	Victor & Sastry	10	99
Satterwhite, M.B.	Satterwhite & Ehlen	S 1	195
Savat, J.	Savat	2	161
Savat, J.	Savat & Poesen	4	321
Savat, J.	Savat & Poesen	8	1
Savat, J.	Poesen & Savat	8	19
Savat, J.	Savat	S 1	139
Scharpenseel, H.W.	Scharpenseel, Eichwald, Haupenthal & Neue	10	115
Scheer, H.D.	Plass, Scheer & Semmel	4	181
Scheidegger, A.E.	Scheidegger	S 10	199
Schick, A.P.	Schick & Magid	5	237
Schick, A.P.	Schick & Lekach	8	43
Schick, A.P.	Lekach & Schick	10	267
Schick, A.P.	Hassan, Schick & Laronne	S 5	153
Schick, A.P.	Schick, Hassan & Lekach	S 10	73
Schlichting, E.	Schlichting	14	325
Schmidt, K.-H.	Schmidt	S 10	51
Schouten, C.J.	Schouten	1	257
Schrimpff, E.	Neuland, Schrimpff & Herrmann	5	19
Schrimpff, E.	Herrmann, Thomas & Schrimpff	8	191
Schröder, D.	Mückenhausen, Beckmann, Schröder & Stephan	2	95
Schubert, C.	Schubert	7	275
Schwan, J.	Schwan, Miedema & Cleveringa	9	109
Schwertmann, U.	Boero & Schwertmann	14	519
Schwing, J.F.	Schwing	5	305
Schäfer, K.	Schäfer & Keil	15	207
Seiler, W.	Seiler	7	233
Seiler, W.	Seiler	S 5	93
Semmel, A.	Fuchs & Semmel	1	387

Semmel, A.	Bibus, Nagel & Semmel	3	29
Semmel, A.	Semmel	3	343
Semmel, A.	Plass, Scheer & Semmel	4	181
Semmel, A.	Bibus & Semmel	4	385
Semmel, A.	Semmel & Rohdenburg	6	203
Semmel, A.	Semmel	S 2	123
Senic, P.	Ciric & Senic	12	211
Sette del, M.	Torri, Sfalanga & Sette del	14	149
Sevink, J.	Sevink, Vos, Westerhoff, Stiermann & Kamermans	9	361
Sevink, J.	Sevink	S 12	31
Sfalanga, M.	Torri, Sfalanga & Sette del	14	149
Sfalanga, M.	Torri, Sfalanga & Chisci	S 8	97
Sharma, P.K.	Sharma & Aggarwal	11	197
Shaw, J.	Billard, Derbyshire, Shaw & Rolph	S 9	117
Shaw, P.	Shaw & Crossley	10	281
Shaw, P.A.	Shaw & Cooke	13	349
Shishira, E.K.	Briggs & Shishira	S 6	69
Siegfried, W.R.	Cox, Lovegrove & Siegfried	14	165
Silleos, N.G.	Misopolinos, Silleos & Prodromou	15	127
Simmleit, N.	Simmleit	15	195
Slaymaker, O.	Teversham & Slaymaker	3	191
Sliepcevic, A.	Srdoc, Obelic, Horvatincic, Sliepcevic, Stichler, Moser & Geyh	9	253
Smalley, I.J.	Smalley & Krinsley	5	53
Smart, P.L.	Wilson & Smart	11	145
Smart, P.L.	Smart & Wilson	11	159
Smettan, U.	Smettan & Blume	14	333
Smith, B.J.	Smith	4	41
Smith, B.J.	Smith & Whalley	8	345
Smith, B.J.	McGreevy & Smith	11	169
Smith, G.	Farres & Smith	15	119
Sommer, C.	Sommer	S 11	107
Sorriso-Valvo, M.	Carrara, Sorriso-Valvo & Reali	9	35
Sorriso-Valvo, M.	Sorriso-Valvo	S 13	109
Sougnez, N.	Mathieu, van Praag, Weissen, Delecour & Sougnez	8	299
Soyer, J.	Soyer	10	253
Spicer, B.E.	Kesel & Spicer	12	149
Spletstoesser, J.F.	Whitney & Spletstoesser	S 1	175
Spoeck, J.M.	Westerveld, Pedrolí, van den Broek & Spoeck	11	51
Spönemann, J.	Spönemann	12	99
Srdoc, D.	Srdoc, Obelic, Horvatincic, Sliepcevic, Stichler, Moser & Geyh	9	253
Stahr, K.	Maus & Stahr	3	369
Stahr, K.	Gudmundsson & Stahr	8	49

Stahr, K.	Fehlberg & Stahr	12	307
Stahr, K.	Jahn, Zarei & Stahr	14	359
Stahr, K.	Jahn, Gudmundsson & Stahr	S 7	87
Starkel, L.	Starkel	3	153
Steele, T.D.	Steele	7	111
Steinmann, S.	Bartels & Steinmann	7	383
Steinmann, S.	Steinmann & Bartels	9	95
Stephan, S.	Mückenhausen, Beckmann, Schröder & Stephan	2	95
Stevens, P.A.	Reynolds, Hornung & Stevens	14	13
Sticher, H.	Sticher, Bach, Brugger & Voekt	2	11
Stichler, W.	Herrmann & Stichler	7	251
Stichler, W.	Srdoc, Obelic, Horvatincic, Sliepcevic, Stichler, Moser & Geyh	9	253
Stiermann, A.	Sevink, Vos, Westerhoff, Stiermann & Kamermans	9	361
Stoeck, C.	Frede, Chen, Juraschek & Stoeck	S 11	21
Streit, U.	Streit	1	203
Strätz, Chr.	Müller-Hohenstein, Grosser, Rappenhöner & Strätz	14	249
Summerfield, M.A.	Summerfield	S 1	37
Sutherland, R.A.	Bryan, Campbell & Sutherland	S 13	13
Suwa, H.	Suwa & Okuda	S 13	61
Swanson, D.K.	Swanson	12	329
Symader, W.	Rump, Symader & Herrmann	3	1
Symader, W.	Symader & Thomas	5	131
Symader, W.	Symader & Herrmann	6	1
Symader, W.	Symader	7	1
Sys, C.	Embrechts & Sys	15	53
Süßmann, W.	Süßmann	11	239
Taboada, M.A.	Lavado & Taboada	15	577
Talbot, M.R.	Talbot & Williams	6	43
Tejedor Salguero, M.L.	Fernández Caldas, Tejedor Salguero & Jimenez Mendoza	14	317
Tejedor Salguero, M.L.	Fernández Caldas, Hernández Moreno, Tejedor Salguero, Gonzalez Batista & Cubas García	S 7	25
Tejedor Salguero, M.L.	Tejedor Salguero, Jimenez Mendoza, Rodriguez Rodriguez & Fernandez Caldas	S 7	131
Terhalle, U.	Alwash, Zaidi & Terhalle	13	277
Ternan, J.L.	Ternan & Murgatroyd	S 5	51
Teversham, J.M.	Teversham & Slaymaker	3	191
Tharp, Th.M.	Tharp	S 5	121
Thomas, E.C.	Loch & Thomas	S 8	71
Thomas, W.	Symader & Thomas	5	131
Thomas, W.	Herrmann, Thomas & Schrimpf	8	191
Thomas, W.	Herrmann, Thomas & Hübner	S 5	75
Thompson, R.	Edwards & Thompson	11	83
Thompson, W.P.	Löffler, Thompson & Liengsakul	11	321

Thoms, M.C.	Petts & Thoms	13	305
Thornes, J.B.	Francis, Thornes, Romero Diaz, Lopez Bermudez & Fisher	13	211
Thornes, J.B.	Thornes & Gilman	S 4	91
Thornes, J.B.	Romero-Díaz, López-Bermúdez, Thornes, Francis & Fisher	S 13	1
Thwaites, R.N.	Thwaites & Cowling	15	333
Tillmanns, W.	Tillmanns & Brunnacker	S 9	47
Torrent, J.	Torrent	3	137
Torri, D.	Torri, Sfalanga & Sette del	14	149
Torri, D.	Torri, Sfalanga & Chisci	S 8	97
Torri, D.	Torri	S 10	15
Torri, D.	Poesen & Torri	S 12	113
Torri, D.	Torri & Poesen	S 12	127
Trofimov, A.M.	Trofimov	S 10	193
Tropeano, D.	Tropeano	S 4	115
Trudgill, S.T.	Gunn & Trudgill	9	81
Upton, G.	Upton	10	383
Urban, B.	Brunnacker, Urban & Zaiss	6	63
Urban, B.	Felix-Henningsen & Urban	9	1
Vahrson, W.-G.	Blume, Vahrson & Meshref	12	343
Valentin, C.	Planchon, Fritsch & Valentin	S 8	55
van Amstel, A.	van den Broek, van Amstel, Verbakel & Pedroli	8	155
van Asch, Th.W.J.	van Asch	11	39
van Asch, Th.W.J.	van Asch	S 4	129
van den Broek, M.	van den Broek, van Amstel, Verbakel & Pedroli	8	155
van den Broek, M.	Westerveld, Pedroli, van den Broek & Spoek	11	51
van der Linden, P.	van der Linden	S 4	141
van der Meulen, F.	Jungerius & van der Meulen	15	217
van der Poel, P.W.	van der Poel	3	203
van Dijk, D.C.	van Dijk	S 6	95
van Hooff, P.P.M.	van Hooff & Jungerius	11	133
van Impe, W.F.	van Impe, de Boodt & Meyus	S 11	1
van Praag, H.J.	Mathieu, van Praag, Weissen, Delecour & Sougnez	8	299
van Praag, H.J.	van Praag	8	325
van Praag, H.J.	van Praag	8	337
van Vliet, B.	van Vliet & Langohr	8	137
van Werden, K.	Rump, van Werden & Herrmann	4	149
van Wesemael, B.	Finlayson, Gerits & van Wesemael	14	131
van Wijk, A.L.M.	van Wijk & Buitendijk	S 11	129
van Zon, H.J.M.	van Zon	7	97
Vandenberghe, J.	Vandenberghe & de Smedt	6	73
Vandenberghe, J.	Vandenberghe, Paris, Kasse, Gouman & Beyens	11	229
Vann, R.A.	Burt, Donohoe & Vann	S 5	63

Vedy, J.C.	Mariotti, Pierre, Vedy, Bruckert & Guillemot	7	293
Velichko, A.A.	Velichko & Morozova	3	169
Velichko, A.A.	Velichko & Morozova	S 9	55
Venzke, J.F.	Venzke	13	181
Vera Gómez, M.P.	González Bonmatí, Vera Gómez & García Hernández	S 7	47
Verbakel, A.	van den Broek, van Amstel, Verbakel & Pedrolí	8	155
Verdonck, O.	Oriol, de Boodt, Verdonck & Cappaert	5	389
Verma, S.K.	Gupta & Verma	12	121
Verplancke, H.	Hartmann, Verplancke & de Boodt	7	125
Verstraten, J.M.	Imeson & Verstraten	12	291
Verstraten, J.M.	Gerits, Imeson, Verstraten & Bryan	S 8	141
Verstraten, J.M.	Imeson & Verstraten	S 12	139
Victor, U.S.	Victor & Sastry	10	99
Vis, R.	Imeson, Vis & de Water	8	83
Voekt, U.	Sticher, Bach, Brugger & Voekt	2	11
Vogel, W.	Becher & Vogel	10	207
Voiment, R.	Lautridou, Masson & Voiment	S 9	11
von Christen, H.	Fölster & von Christen	3	233
Vos, P.	Sevink, Vos, Westerhoff, Stiermann & Kamermans	9	361
Vreeken, W.J.	Vreeken	1	181
Vreeken, W.J.	Vreeken	2	321
Wagner, H.	Rohdenburg, Sabelberg & Wagner	3	113
Wakshal, E.	Issar, Bahat & Wakshal	15	241
Walker, H.J.	Walker	2	181
Walling, D.E.	Webb & Walling	9	9
Walling, D.E.	Loughran, Campbell & Walling	14	201
Walling, D.E.	Lambert & Walling	15	65
Walter, H.	Pachur, Denner & Walter	11	65
Walther, M.	Brosche & Walther	3	311
Wang, Shujie	Wang, Lin, Lei & Wang	S 9	1
Wang, Yongyan	Wang, Lin, Lei & Wang	S 9	1
Warkentin, B.P.	Warkentin	S 11	167
Warner, R.F.	Pickup & Warner	S 5	20
Webb, B.W.	Webb & Walling	9	9
Weber, J.	Kowalinski & Weber	15	303
Webster, R.	Lawrance, Webster, Beckett, Bibby & Hudson	4	341
Webster, R.	Xu & Webster	11	13
Wehmeier, E.	Wehmeier	4	139
Wehmeier, E.	Wehmeier	13	197
Weir, A.H.	Avery, Bullock, Catt, Rayner & Weir	9	153
Weiss, E.E.J.	Braam, Weiss & Burrough	14	573
Weiss, E.E.J.	Braam, Weiss & Burrough	14	585
Weissen, F.	Mathieu, van Praag, Weissen, Delecour & Sougnez	8	299

Wells, S.G.	McFadden, Wells & Dohrenwend	13	361
Wen, Qizhong	Wen, Diao & Yu	S 9	35
Werner, G.	Werner	6	331
Werritty, A.	McEwen & Werritty	15	361
Westerhoff, W.E.	Sevink, Vos, Westerhoff, Stiermann & Kamermans	9	361
Westerveld, W.G.	Westerveld, Pedroli, van den Broek & Spoek	11	51
Whalley, W.B.	Smith & Whalley	8	345
Wharfe, A.J.	James & Wharfe	11	219
Wharfe, A.J.	James, Wharfe, Pegg & Clarke	13	1
Whitney, M.I.	Whitney & Splettstoesser	S 1	175
Wiechmann, H.	Wiechmann & Zepp	S 6	121
Wieczorek, U.	Wieczorek	S 10	111
Wieder, M.	Wieder, Yair & Arzi	S 6	41
Wilke, B.M.	Wilke, Duke & Jimoh	11	91
Williams, M.A.J.	Talbot & Williams	6	43
Wilson, A.D.	Parfitt & Wilson	S 7	1
Wilson, C.M.	Wilson & Smart	11	145
Wilson, C.M.	Smart & Wilson	11	159
Wilson, P.	Wilson & Bateman	14	501
Wintle, A.G.	Wintle	S 9	103
Wolfenden, P.J.	Wolfenden & Lewin	4	309
Wolfenden, P.J.	Wolfenden & Lewin	5	67
Woo, Ming-Ko	Woo	3	155
Woo, Ming-Ko	Woo	6	23
Woo, Ming-Ko	Woo	6	219
Wyrwoll, K.-H.	Wyrwoll	11	201
Wyrwoll, K.-H.	Wyrwoll & King	11	273
Wyrwoll, K.-H.	Wyrwoll	15	39
Xu, J.	Xu & Webster	11	13
Yaalon, D.H.	Yaalon	1	197
Yaalon, D.H.	Dan & Yaalon	S 1	103
Yair, A.	Yair & Klein	1	1
Yair, A.	Yair & de Ploey	6	245
Yair, A.	de Ploey & Yair	12	105
Yair, A.	Wieder, Yair & Arzi	S 6	41
Yair, A.	Yair & Enzel	S 10	121
Young, A.R.M.	Young	4	289
Young, A.R.M.	Young	5	95
Young, R.W.	Dixon & Young	8	97
Young, R.W.	Young & Dixon	10	439
Young, R.W.	Young, Nanson & Jones	14	469
Yu, Suhua	Wen, Diao & Yu	S 9	35
Zaidenberg, R.	Zaidenberg, Dan & Koyumdjisky	S 1	117

Zaidi, S.M.S.	Alwash, Zaidi & Terhalle	13	277
Zaiss, S.	Brunnacker, Urban & Zaiss	6	63
Zakaria, A.S.	Zakaria	2	337
Zanchi, C.	Zanchi	S 12	167
Zanini, E.	Zanini, Petrella, Ajmone Marsan & Arduino	15	381
Zarei, M.	Jahn, Zarei & Stahr	14	359
Zeman, L.J.	Zeman	2	81
Zenses, E.	Zenses	13	333
Zepp, H.	Wiechmann & Zepp	S 6	121
Zimmermann, U.	Zimmermann, Baumann, Imevbore, Henderson & Adeniji	3	63
Zuber, A.	Maloszewski & Zuber	10	189
Zuber, A.	Grabczak, Maloszewski, Rozanski & Zuber	11	105
Zuchiewicz, W.	Zuchiewicz	11	1
Zöller, L.	Zöller	7	153

CATENA

Guide for Authors

Preparation of manuscript files

CATENA is prepared for publication with $\text{\LaTeX}$. $\text{\LaTeX}^1$ is a special version of Donald Knuth's famous $\text{\TeX}$ program for computer typesetting, which is available for IBM PCs and compatibles (PC- $\text{\TeX}$).

As before we shall prepare your manuscript for printing by using your typescript. But to keep printing errors at a minimum and to save time we are as well prepared to process the output of your word processor directly, if you are using a PC with the MS-DOS operating system and if you could send us an ASCII-file of the manuscript on a 5-1/4 inch floppy disk (non-document-file, no commands specific of your word processor). **Please ask the Central Editorial Office CATENA to send you a leaflet describing a few requirements for the preparation of manuscript files.**

We need of course also 3 printed versions of your manuscript.

Scope

The title CATENA was chosen to represent the connections between different disciplines. At the same time it symbolizes an attempt to unite scientists of different nations and modes of thought.

CATENA publishes multidisciplinary studies as well as monodisciplinary papers that are of interest to other disciplines and are of relevance to landscape studies.

The editors of CATENA invite original contributions in the fields of **GEOECOLOGY**, the geoscientific—hydro—climatological subset of process oriented studies of the present ecosystem,

- the environment of complete landscapes and sites (not of single species),
- the fluxes of energy and matter (water, solutes, suspended matter) with special regard to space-time-variability
- the changes in the present ecosystem (including the earth's surface) and

LANDSCAPE EVOLUTION, the genesis of the present ecosystem, in particular the genesis of its structure concerning soils, sediments, relief, the spatial organization of these components and their analysis in terms of palaeo-processes,

- soils: surface, relict and fossil soils, their spatial organization pertaining to the relief development,
- sediments with relevance to landscape evolution,
- the palaeohydrologic environment with respect to surface runoff, competence and capacity for transport of bed material and suspended matter, infiltration, groundwater and channel flow,

¹Lamport, Leslie : $\text{\LaTeX}$ — A Document Preparation System. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company 1986. ISBN 0-201-15790-X

- the earth's surface, relief elements and their spatial-hierarchical organization in relation to soils and sediments
- the palaeoclimatic properties of the sequence of palaeoenvironments.

On this topics CATENA publishes:

Papers (original research), critical commentaries on particular articles or topics, notes on research methods.

Publication details and preparation of the text:

- The publication language is English.
- **There is no general page charge.** However, the length should be in harmony with the contents. The editors take the view that most articles should not exceed 3–4000 words, 6000 words should be sufficient for very important papers, and 10000–15000 words for papers of exceptional merit. Articles should not be split up into parts I, II, ...

A sufficient number of printed pages in accordance with the above mentioned categories (taking into account space for illustrations) will be offered to the author(s) free of charge. A page charge (US \$ 50.-, DM 110,-) will be required from the author(s) or his institution for additional pages needed to allow for complete reporting of work.

- Manuscripts will be reviewed by two editors taking into consideration the following points:
 - Has the material been published before?
 - Is the paper significant?
 - Is the work of general and not only of local interest?
 - How closely does the paper fit the scope of CATENA?
 - Does the title conform to the contents?
 - Does the summary state the most important results and not merely the investigation carried out?
 - Is the language standard adequate?
 - Does the length of the manuscript correspond to the results and how many printed pages are needed to cover the results adequately?
 - Is the material clearly presented? Are the facts and interpretations clearly distinguished?
 - Are there errors in facts, calculations or interpretations?
 - Are the interpretations justified by the data?
 - Are all the tables, figures and photos necessary and adequate?
 - Are any facts repeated in words, diagrams and tables?
 - Is there adequate (or superfluous) reference to previous work?

ORDER FORM

CATENA:

Check one of the following:

☐ Please enter my 1989 subscription to Vol. 16 (6 issues/600 pages):

.....DM419.-/US\$235.- (Institutional rate)

.....DM 209.50/US\$117.50 (Individual rate)

☐ Please send me a sample copy of CATENA

Please send your orders to: CATENA VERLAG, Brockenblick 8, D-3302
Cremlingen-Destedt, West Germany

Orders from USA/Canada to: CATENA VERLAG, P.O.Box 368, Lawrence, KS
66044, USA

to recommend CATENA for acquisition, simply complete this form and submit it to
your librarian or department head

Attention: LIBRARIAN/DEPARTMENT HEAD

I have examined CATENA and would like to recommend it for acquisition

Signature Date

Name (please print)

Department

1989 Volume 16 (6 issues): DM 419/ US\$ 235.-

sample copies available on request

Write to:

North America: CATENA VERLAG, P.O.Box 368, Lawrence, KS 66044 - 0368

Other countries: CATENA VERLAG, Brockenblick 8, D-3302 Cremlingen 4, West
Germany

CATENA SPECIAL BACK VOLUMES

OFFER for private use only

65% OFF

Available until December 31, 1989

ORDER FORM

Please send me the following back volumes at a 65% reduced rate (Volume 1 and Volume 2 are expired):

Volumes	list price DM	reduced rate DM/US\$	DM/US\$
.....copy/ies CATENA Vol. 3, 1-4, 1976	DM 84.-	DM 29,40/US\$ 18.50	.....
.....copy/ies CATENA Vol. 4, 1-4, 1977	DM 96.-	DM 33,60/US\$ 21.-	.....
.....copy/ies CATENA Vol. 5, 1-4, 1978	DM 96.-	DM 33,60/US\$ 21.-	.....
.....copy/ies CATENA Vol. 6, 1-4, 1979	DM 107,50	DM 37,62/US\$ 23.50	.....
.....copy/ies CATENA Vol. 7, 1-4, 1980	DM 118.-	DM 41,30/US\$ 25.80	.....
.....copy/ies CATENA Vol. 8, 1-4, 1981	DM 135.-	DM 47,25/US\$ 29.53	.....
.....copy/ies CATENA Vol. 9, 1-4, 1982	DM 154.-	DM 53,90/US\$ 33.70	.....
.....copy/ies CATENA Vol.10, 1-4, 1983	DM 173.-	DM 60,55/US\$ 37.80	.....
.....copy/ies CATENA Vol.11, 1-4, 1984	DM 194.-	DM 67,90/US\$ 42.40	.....
.....copy/ies CATENA Vol.12, 1-4, 1985	DM 219.-	DM 76,65/US\$ 47.90	.....
.....copy/ies CATENA Vol.13, 1-4, 1986	DM 248.-	DM 86,80/US\$ 54.25	.....
.....copy/ies CATENA Vol.14, 1-6, 1987	DM 379.-	DM 132,65/US\$ 82.90	.....
.....copy/ies CATENA Vol.15, 1-6, 1988	DM 398.-	DM 139,30/US\$ 87.-	.....
		total DM/US\$	

Prepayment is required

☐ check enclosed ☐ please send invoice ☐ payment is enclosed by UNESCO coupons ☐ please charge my credit card

☐ MasterCard/Eurocard/Access ☐ Visa ☐ Diners ☐ American Express

Card No: Expiration date:

Date/Signature

Name

Address

Please send your orders to: CATENA VERLAG, Brockenblick 8, D-3302
Cremlingen-Destedt, West Germany

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATION

publication date: June 1989

Heinrich Rohdenburg

LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY - GEOMORPHOLOGY

CATENA paperback

1989/about 220 pages/DM 44.- / US\$ 28.-

ISBN 3-923381-15-8

ORDER FORM

Please send me copy/ies: Heinrich Rohdenburg, **LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY - GEOMORPHOLOGY**, CATENA paperback. 1989. DM 44.-/ US\$ 28.-/ ISBN 3-923381-15-8

Name

Address

Date/ Signature

Please charge my credit card: ☐ Mastercard/Eurocard/Access ☐ Visa ☐ Diners

card no.:

expiration date:

signature:

CATENA VERLAG, Brockenblick 8, D-3302 Cremlingen-Destedt, West Germany, tel.05306-1530, fax 05306-1560

USA/CDN: **CATENA VERLAG**, P.O.Box 368, Lawrence, Kansas 66044-0368, USA, phone (913)843-1234 fax (913) 843-1274